ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

BEAN IMPROVEMENT COOPERATIVE

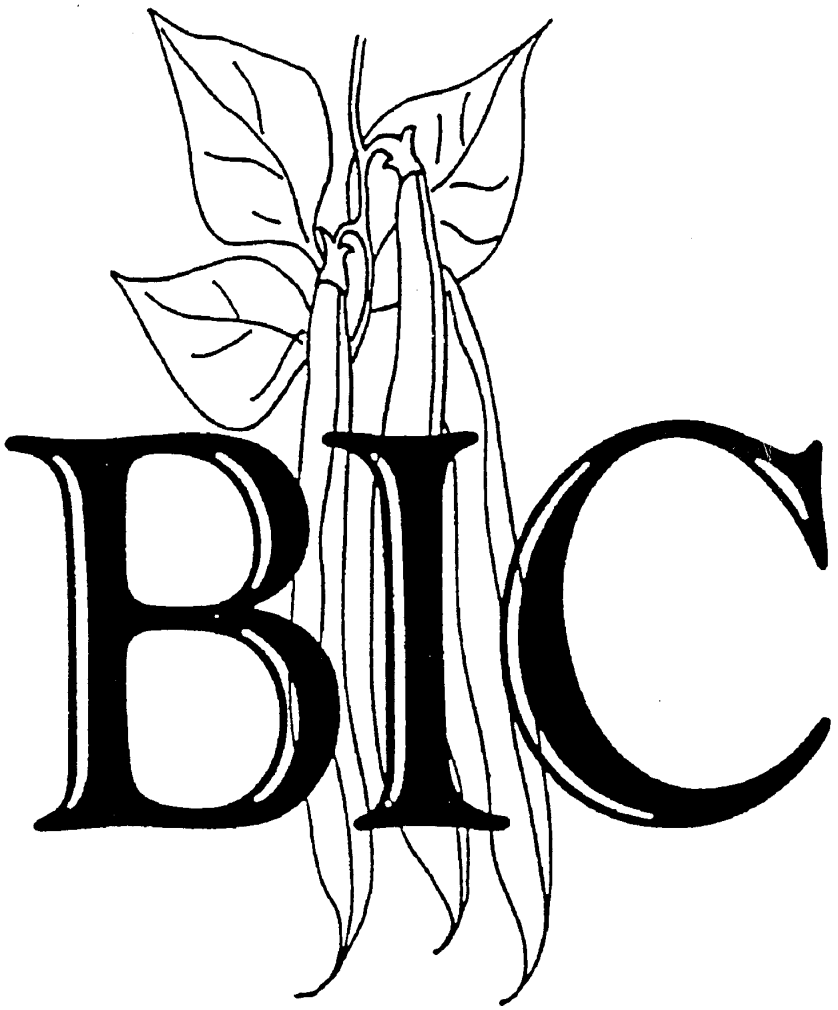
BIC

A VOLUNTARY AND INFORMAL ORGANIZATION
TO EFFECT THE EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION AND MATERIALS

VOLUME 65
2022

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

BEAN IMPROVEMENT COOPERATIVE



AVOLUNTARY AND INFORMAL ORGANIZATION
TO EFFECT THE EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION AND MATERIALS

VOLUME 65
2022

THE LXV

Report of The

BEAN IMPROVEMENT COOPERATIVE

No. 65 April 2022

[ISSN 0084-7747]

Coordinating Committee

Please address correspondence about BIC membership and BIC annual reports to:

Dr. Timothy Porch
USDA-ARS-TARS
2200 P.A. Campos Ave., Suite 201
Mayaguez, P.R. 00680
Phone: 787-831-3435 x254
FAX: 787-831-3386
timothy.porch@usda.gov

http://www.bic.uprm.edu/
SITE REGULARLY UPDATED

Note: It will be assumed that interested individuals may freely cite (including author credit) any report or note in this BIC report, unless the author indicates to the contrary. As a professional courtesy, individuals citing BIC notes should notify the authors of his or her intentions. The BIC Coordinating Committee approved this statement on November 5, 1975.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RESEARCH PAPERS FOR 2022

ORAL PRESENTATIONS (2021 BIC MEETING)

POSTER PRESENTATIONS (2021 BIC MEETING)

RESEARCH PAPERS FOR 2022

COVER: Off-season 2021 drought trial of the University of Zambia Bean Breeding Program at the Golden Valley Agricultural Research Trust Farm, Chisamba, Zambia. Photo credit: Kelvin Kamfwa.

THE 65th ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BEAN IMPROVEMENT COOPERATIVE

The Bean Improvement Cooperative (BIC) celebrated its 31th Biennial Meeting in November, 2021. For the first time, due to the covid pandemic, the meeting took place on a virtual platform with both the BIC and NAPIA meetings held concurrently. We would like to thank the local BIC meeting organizing committee, Dr. Kirstin Bett and Laura Jardine of the University of Saskatchewan, for their excellent meeting organization despite the challenges with this new format. There were a total of 184 registrants that included participants from Africa, Asia, Europe, and North, Central and South America. The online format made it easier and more cost effective for international participation and for collaboration and cross-pollination between the BIC and NAPIA communities. The plenary BIC session was presented by Dr. Paul Gepts, Professor at UC Davis, and is included in this volume as a longer research note titled "Intriguing observations in *Phaseolus* and potential future research tracks." There were a total 24 oral presentations and 16 poster presentations.

The meeting received generous support from a number of donors including: at the Platinum level, Manitoba Pulse and Soybean Growers and Saskatchewan Pulse Growers; at the Gold level, Vilmorin-Mikado, HM Clause, Limagrain and Hazera Seeds of Growth; at the Silver level, Northern Pulse Growers Association, USA Dry Pea and Lentil Council, Syngenta, and North Dakota Crop Improvement and Seed Association; and at the Bronze level, American Pulse Association, Ontario Bean Growers, and Treasure Valley Seed Company.

Given the online format and absence of an Awards Banquet, awards were not presented during the 2021 BIC Meeting. The BIC Coordinating Committee decided to postpone the awards, including the Frazier-Zaumeyer Distinguished Lectureship, BIC Meritorious Service Award, BIC Achievement Award, and BIC Technical Merit Award until the 2023 BIC meeting. However, we would like to congratulate the three students that tied for the best oral presentation award during the 2021 meeting: Henry Cordoba, Kimberly Gibson, and Hannah Jeffrey, and María Jurado Cañas for the best student poster.

We look forward to the 2023 BIC meeting to be hosted at Clemson University. Additional information regarding this meeting will be shared as it is organized. Please share information about the BIC with interested colleagues who might like to attend the 2023 meeting or who would like to join the BIC as members. Also, feel free to contact us with any new ideas, contributions, or updates for the BIC website or this Annual Report. We are especially interested in receiving new or updated methods that can be shared with the general community for the Research Techniques page of the BIC website.

The BIC Coordinating Committee welcomes Dr. Kelvin Kamfwa as a new member and thanks Dr. Jennifer Trapp for her 5 years of service on the Coordinating Committee. The BIC continues to conduct business by email, postings on the webpage, and through the online publication of this Annual Report. We are always open to new ideas to make the BIC a more effective organization and any suggestions can be shared with members of the Coordinating Committee.

We wish you a safe and successful year. Warm regards,
Tim Porch, BIC President

BIC COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP - 1957 to 2022

Coordinating Committee (approximate year of appointment):

1957 Dean, Enzie, **Frazier* (BIC Coordinator/President)**, McCabe, Zaumeyer
1960 Anderson, Atkin, Dean, Enzie, **Frazier**, McCabe, Zaumeyer
1962 Anderson, Atkin, Dean, **Frazier**, Pierce, Polzak, Zaumeyer
1968 Anderson, **Coyne**, Dean, Jorgensen, Polzak, Zaumeyer
1971 Briggs, **Coyne**, Dean, Jorgensen, Polzak, Zaumeyer
1972 Burke, **Coyne**, Dean, Jorgensen, Kiely, Polzak, Zaumeyer
1974 Ballantyne, Bravo, Burke, **Coyne**, Dickson, Emery, Evans, Kiely, Saettler, Zaumeyer
1977 Ballantyne, Bliss, Coyne, **Dickson**, Emery, Evans, Graham, Meiners, Morris, Saettler, Zaumeyer
1978 Atkin, Ballantyne, Bliss, Coyne, **Dickson**, Graham, Meiners, Morris, Saettler, Sprague
1979 Atkin, Bliss, **Dickson**, Graham, Hagedorn, Meiners, Morris, Sprague, Wallace
1980 Atkin, Bliss, **Dickson**, Hagedorn, Morris, Sprague, Steadman, Temple, Wallace
1982 Atkin, Coyne, **Dickson**, Hagedorn, Sprague, Steadman, Temple, Wallace, Wyatt
1983 Coyne, **Dickson**, Hagedorn, Saettler, Silbernagel, Steadman, Temple, Wallace, Wyatt
1985 Coyne, **Dickson**, Mok, Saettler, Silbernagel, Steadman, Temple, Wallace, Wyatt
1986 Coyne, **Dickson**, Mok, Saettler, Schoonhoven, Schwartz, Silbernagel, Steadman, Wallace
1988 Brick, Dickson, Emery, Magnuson, Roos, **Schwartz**, Singh, Steadman, Uebersax
1992 Dickson, Emery, Grafton, Magnuson, **Schwartz**, Singh, Stavely, Steadman, Uebersax
1994 Antonius, Dickson, Grafton, Magnuson, Park, **Schwartz**, Singh, Stavely, Uebersax
1996 Antonius, Grafton, Park, **Schwartz**, Singh, Stavely, Myers, Kotch, Miklas, Riley
1998 Antonius, Park, Schwartz(ex officio), Singh, Myers, Kotch, Miklas, Riley, Beaver,Vandenberg,**Kelly**
2000 Antonius, Beaver, **Kelly**, Kotch, Miklas, Myers, Park, Riley, Schwartz, Singh, Vandenberg
2001 Antonius, Beaver, **Kelly**, Kotch, Miklas, Myers, Park, Riley, de Ron, Schwartz, Vandenberg
2003 Beaver, **Kelly**, Kmiecik, Kurowski, Miklas, Myers, Park, Riley, de Ron, Schwartz, Vandenberg
2007 Beaver, **Kelly**, Kmiecik, Miklas, Myers, Park, Riley, de Ron, Schwartz, Shellenberger, Vandenberg
2008 Beaver, **Kelly**, Kmiecik, Miklas, Myers, Pauls, Riley, de Ron, Schwartz, Shellenberger, Vandenberg
2010 Beaver, Kelly, Kmiecik, **Miklas**, Myers, Pauls, Riley, de Ron, Schwartz, Shellenberger, Vandenberg
2011 Bett, Kelly, Kmiecik, **Miklas**, Myers, Osorno, Pastor-Corrales, Pauls, Riley, de Ron, Wahlquist
2015 Bett, Cichy, Kelly (ex officio), Kmiecik, **Miklas**, Myers, Osorno, Pauls, Souza, Trapp, Wahlquist
2020 Bett, Cichy, Kmiecik, Miklas (ex officio), Myers, Osorno, Pauls, **Porch**, Souza, Trapp, Wahlquist
2021 Bett, Cichy, Kamfwa, Kmiecik, Miklas (ex officio), Myers, Osorno, Pauls, **Porch**, Souza, Wahlquist

Awards Committee:

1971 Baggett, Briggs, Burke, Dean, Wallace
1973 Burke, Dean, Mauth, Zaumeyer
1975 Ballantyne, Frazier, Mauth
1977 Ballantyne, Curme, Frazier, Schuster
1979 Ballantyne, Schuster, Silbernagel, Temple
1981 Abawi, Bliss, Monis, Silbernagel
1983 Adams, Bliss, Burke, Dean, Morris
1985 Emery, Hagedorn, Sandsted, Schwartz
1987 Emery, Hagedorn, Sandsted
1989 **Coyne**, Silbernagel, Wallace
1995 **Coyne**, Dickson, Stavely
1997 **Coyne**, Schwartz, Stavely
2001 **Hosfield**, Magnuson, Schwartz
2004 Hosfield, **Schwartz**, Singh
2012 Noffsinger, **Schwartz**, Singh
2014 **Beaver**, Noffsinger, Urrea
2015 **Beaver**, Myers, Urrea

Genetics Committee

2004 **Bassett** (Chair), Beaver, Blair, Gepts, McClean, Miklas, Welsh (ex officio)
2005 **Beaver** (Acting Chair), Blair, Gepts, McClean, Miklas, Porch, Welsh (ex officio)
2007 Beaver, Blair, Gepts, McClean, Miklas, **Porch** (Chair), Welsh (ex officio)
2008 Bett, Blair, Gepts, McClean, Miklas, **Porch** (Chair), Urrea, Welsh (ex officio)
2014 **Bett** (Chair), Ferreira, Gepts, Goncalves-Vidigal, Kalavacharla, Kelly, Kisha (ex officio), McClean, Osorno, Porch, Urrea
2018 Bett**,** Ferreira, Gepts, Goncalves-Vidigal, Kalavacharla, **Kelly** (Chair), Kisha (ex officio), McClean, Osorno, Porch, Urrea
2020 Bett**,** Ferreira, Gepts, Goncalves-Vidigal, Kalavacharla, Kelly, McClean, **Miklas** (Chair), Osorno, Porch, Urrea
2021 Bett**,** Ferreira, Gepts, Goncalves-Vidigal, Kalavacharla, Kelly, McClean, **Miklas** (Chair), Osorno, Parker, Porch, Urrea

BIC GENETICS COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

Location: Virtual zoom meeting hosted by Carlos Urrea (U. of Nebraska, Scottsbluff)

Date: Friday, August 20, 2021, 3:00 - 4:00 pm MST

Committee Members: Bett, Ferreira, Gepts, Goncalves-Vidigal, Hoyos-Villegas, Kalavacharla, McClean, Miklas (Chair), Osorno, Porch, and Urrea.

Present: Ferreira, Gepts, Goncalves-Vidigal, Vazbisneta, Hoyos-Villegas, McClean, Miklas (Chair), Osorno, Porch (Acting Secretary), Heitholt, Urrea, Gomez, Raatz, Pastor-Corrales, Parker

1. Old Business:
The Genetics Committee meeting minutes from 2020 and published in the 2021 BIC v64 were approved.

Bean Gene List: Propose the addition of a modified Introduction section highlighting newly developed genomic tools
Decision: The genomic tools section will be organized in bullet form in the Bean Gene List. Further consultation is needed regarding curation of data on the LIS (Legume Information System; https://legumeinfo.org/) database for specific traits of interest. One idea is for each lab group to curate their own data as they publish it and then share it with LIS.

New SNP markers – to replace/complement the SCAR marker Table
This is an effort to replace or complement the **SCAR Table** http://www.bic.uprm.edu/?page_id=91 with the SNP-based markers for bean community use using the Intertek Company platform (agritech.sweden@intertek.com) for economical and efficient DNA extraction and genotyping. Coordinated by the GIAR Excellence in Breeding Platform (EiB) CIAT, led by Bodo Raatz, and the USDA-ARS-WA, SNP/InDel markers were developed and converted to KASP markers (Intertek-Lab agritech.sweden@intertek.com).
Decision: An excel spreadsheet has been developed with tested and verified markers. Before posting on the BIC webpage, the markers will be confirmed as being based on the G19833 v2.1 genome sequence. In addition, the sequence information and genetic background used for testing will be added to the excel spreadsheet. These same markers can also be used with temperature shift assays. This information will be posted on the BIC website so that users can share their results in different genetic backgrounds, provide suggestions, and decide on which platform to use.

***bc-u* symbol was changed to *bc-u*^{d} to reflect its origin from race Durango and different interactions.** Namely, *bc-u* was absent from host groups 2, 4, 5, and 7 and present in HG-10 which differs from the Drijfhout (1978) description.
Decision: The committee reviewed Soler-Garzon et al. 2021b and approved that the *bc-u* symbol be changed to *bc-u*^{d} to reflect its origin from race Durango.

New business
Membership

Decision: Travis Parker was nominated by Paul Gepts and seconded by Phil McClean to be a new Genetics Committee member. All were in favor.

Gene description amendments:
Add the candidate gene PvNAC1 to the description for *bgm* (syn *bgm-1*) based on Soler-Garzon (2021a).
Decision: Add the candidate gene PvNAC1 reference to the description for *bgm* (syn *bgm-1*) in the Bean Gene List based on the evidence in Soler-Garzon (2021a).

Additional updates of candidate genes can be made to those genes below. The candidate, the gene model, and the reference genome used should be included. Mutation analysis is needed within the genes themselves to show a high confidence candidate gene in order to include the gene in the Bean Gene List.

Researchers can send their updates of candidates to Phil Miklas to indicate which candidates or genes have been identified for addition to the Bean Genes List. An initial list of candidates/genes include:

- *fin* gene (Paul Gepts)
- *Ppd* (Paul Gepts)
- Dormancy (Phil McClean)
- Pod Shattering candidate genes (Paul Gepts)

Add the KTR2/3 (truncated CRINKLY4 kinase) candidate gene to the description for *Co-1* cluster alleles (MDRK, *Co-1*; Kaboon, *Co-1*^{2}; Perry Marrow, *Co-1*^{3}; AND277, *Co-1*^{4}). It is also found in CDRK but not in Widusa (Richard et al., 2021).
Decision: Phil Miklas will contact Valerie Geffroy to see if she would like to add KTR2/3 (truncated CRINKLY4 kinase) as a candidate gene to the description of the *Co-1* cluster of alleles according to the results of Richard et al. (2021).

New Gene Symbols
bc-4
bc-4 is a new recessive gene locus that interacts with *bc-2* to condition resistance to BCMV. *bc-4* was found in host groups 4, 5, and 7. Genes encoding Vps4 AAA$^+$ ATPase ESCRT proteins on Pv11 and Pv05 are candidates for *bc-2* and *bc-4*. A draft of the manuscript was sent to the committee on 7-29-21. Soler-Garzon et al. are planning on submitting this paper in the next several weeks for publication.
Decision: Members were asked to respond by Sept. 10, 2021 regarding their approval of the *bc-4* gene symbol. New symbol was subsequently approved by the committee.

Same gene with different mutations
The use of superscripts in brackets is proposed to denote different mutations for the same gene (ie. the different mutations are not different alleles in the genetic sense). *bc-2*$^{[d]}$ denotes a 10 kb deletion of Durango origin and *bc-2*$^{[n]}$ a single SNP deletion found in a navy bean landrace

selection (Robust) for the gene encoding Vps4 AAA^+ ATPase ESCRT on Pv11. Both mutations (frameshift) result in truncated proteins.
Decision: Support the use of superscripts in brackets to denote different mutations for the same gene. These mutations are not different alleles in the genetic sense since different mutations may result in the same phenotype. E.g. *bc-2*$^{[\text{common red}]}$ denotes a 10 kb deletion in the common red line of Durango origin and *bc-2*$^{[\text{robust}]}$ a single SNP deletion in the line Robust.

Move *bc-1*^{2} and *bc-2*^{2} to the obsolete symbol list.
There is only one resistance allele for the *Bc-1* and *Bc-2* loci. The differential interaction for *bc-1* is due to presence versus the absence of *bc-u*^{d}. The differential interaction for *bc-2* is due to the presence versus the absence of *bc-u*^{d} and *bc-4*.
Decision: Move *bc-1*^{2} and *bc-2*^{2} to the obsolete symbol list. Consider moving the *bc-u* symbol to the obsolete symbol list in the next meeting.

LIST OF GENES - *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.

The original comprehensive gene list was prepared by S.H. Yarnell (Bot. Rev. 31:247-330, 1965) and published in the BIC 8:4-20, 1965. An updated list was prepared by M.H. Dickson and associates and published in the BIC 25:109-127, 1982. The next update (BIC 32:1-15, 1989) was prepared by M.J. Bassett, involving extensive additions, corrections, revisions, and style changes. Subsequent updates (BIC 36:vi-xxiii, 1993; BIC 39:1-19; and BIC 47:1-24) were prepared by M. J. Bassett. Updates were completed by T.G. Porch in 01/2008, 12/2009, 02/2011, and 10/2013; by K.E. Bett in 02/16; by P. Miklas in 11/17, 03/21, and in BIC 65 (2022).

Coordination of Genes and Gene Symbol Nomenclature - BIC Genetics Committee. The Genetics Committee is a sub-committee of the Bean Improvement Cooperative that organizes and coordinates activities that deal with *Phaseolus* genetics. The committee has served as a clearinghouse for the assignment and use of gene symbols. The committee also maintains the **Guidelines for Gene Nomenclature (last published in the Annual Report of the Bean Improvement Cooperative in 1988, 31:16-19 and supplemented in 1999, 42:vi).** The committee also evaluates materials submitted for inclusion in the Genetics Stocks Collection of the Plant Introduction System (for those rules see 1995 BIC 38:iv-v).

We strongly recommend that any researcher conducting studies of potentially new, qualitatively inherited traits of common bean submit the manuscript to the committee prior to publication (concurrent submission can be made to the genetics committee and the journal). The committee will evaluate the data to determine 1) if sufficient evidence exists to establish the inheritance hypothesis, 2) whether any issue of potential allelism of the trait has been met, and 3) whether the proposed gene symbol has been previously assigned to another gene. The evidence must include 1) data from one generation to formulate a hypothesis, 2) data from subsequent generations to test that hypothesis, and 3) molecular data including linkage and physical mapping to support naming new genes within or near known gene clusters (e.g. the *Co-1* cluster on Pv01). The population sizes used must be sufficiently large to distinguish (with statistical significance) among potential segregation hypotheses.

For example, during 2020, the symbol p^{sd} with supporting data was submitted to the committee for approval, which was granted.

The following is the review process for new traits and gene symbols:

a. The committee will evaluate the data to determine:
    i. if sufficient evidence exists to establish the inheritance hypothesis
    ii. whether any issue of potential allelism of the trait has been met
    iii. whether the proposed gene symbol has been previously assigned to another gene
b. The evidence must include:
    i. data from one generation to formulate a hypothesis
    ii. data from subsequent generations to test that hypothesis
    iii. for hyper-variable pathogens: family mean testing (F2:3 progenies, or recombinant inbred lines – RILs), and use of multiple, specific races of the pathogen to separate effects of individual genes in gene clusters

iv. molecular marker data and genetic linkage map and physical map (preferred) positions when available with available resources for such determinations detailed in "genomic resources" section below. When associating an annotated gene with a gene symbol include the gene model and reference genome.

c. Lastly – parent, germplasm line, or cultivar source of new genes accepted by the committee must be made publically available via seed deposit with the U.S. National Plant Germplasm System - Plant Introduction Station in Pullman, WA, as a Genetic Stock (this enables others to access the gene source for subsequent allelism tests, genetic studies, etc.). This requirement is unnessary for well known and easily accessible materials.

Genomic resources – as genomic resources have improved for *Phaseolus*, they have correspondingly been useful to characterize (physical position, candidate genes, sequenced-based mutant alleles) and discern new and existing genes. There are now multiple reference genomes available for alignment of marker and sequence data to assist in locating genes to specific regions of the genome.

- Andean Landrace Chaucha Chuga (G19833; Schmutz et al. 2014) version 2.1, is available on Phytozome 13 (https://phytozome-next.jgi.doe.gov/info/Pvulgaris_v2_1).
- The reference assembly and annotation for the race Durango pinto genotype UI 111 is available at Phytozome 13 (https://phytozome-next.jgi.doe.gov/info/PvulgarisUI111_v1_1).
- The Guatemalan race genotype Labor Ovalle is available at Phytozome 13 https://phytozome-next.jgi.doe.gov/info/PvulgarisLaborOvalle_v1_1).
- The Mesoamerican race genotype 5-593 is now available as well https://phytozome-next.jgi.doe.gov/info/PvulgarisLaborOvalle_v1_1
- The BAT 93 (race Mesoamerican) was released (Vlasova et al., 2016).
- The interspecific geneotype OAC Rex (race Mesoamerican + tepary) is also available on a different site (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sra/?term=OAC+Rex).
- Frijol Bayo (dom. Tepary) is available at https://phytozome-next.jgi.doe.gov/info/Pacutifolius_v1_0, and W6 15578 (wild tepary) at https://phytozome-next.jgi.doe.gov/info/PacutifoliusWLD_v2_0).
- The assembly and annotation of Lima bean G27455 (Garcia et al., 2021) is also available at Phytozome 13 (https://phytozome-next.jgi.doe.gov/info/Plunatus_V1).

In addition to reference genomes WGS data for hundreds of accessions (eg. Lobaton et al., 2018; Wu et al., 2020) also exists and can be useful for gene identification and characterization as well; however, to date, centralized access to resequencing data sets is unavailable. But that is changing with the development of the Legume Information System (LIS) platform– excerpt from Parker et al. [(2021) BIC 64:65-66.] "LIS offers a continuously updated, highly integrated platform for comparing genetic and phenotypic data among distinct genomes assemblies and species. Recent updates in the data deposition system (available at https://legumeinfo.org/submit_data) now facilitate the process of adding QTL mapping or GWAS data to the repository. Resources include genome browsers, tools for accessing gene annotation and expression data, trait and map databases, and numerous comparison tools. The portal now includes example data sets that can be used as templates for future submissions. Under this proposal, submission by the authors of QTL mapping and GWAS results to LIS as a

routine part of the publication process in *Phaseolus* is strongly encouraged. These data can be reviewed by LIS developers and rapidly incorporated into the database."

The BIC website 'Genetics' section http://www.bic.uprm.edu/?page_id=91 has a new Beyond SCARs Table for trait-linked snps and indels converted to tm-shift assays (see Soler-Garzón et al., BIC v65: this issue). Please submit gene-linked markers with utility for MAS to add to this list.

Questions or comments should be addressed to the chairperson of the committee:
Phillip Miklas, USDA-ARS: phil.miklas@usda.gov

GENE LIST

Acc — *Accompanying* colors, i.e., the formerly "pleiotropic effects of R^{st} on the color of pods, the top edge of the standard, and the hypocotyl" (Prakken 1974).

ace — *acera* (Latin): produces shiny pod (Yen 1957). *Ace* is linked to *V* (Bassett 1997a), which is located on Pv06 (McClean et al. 2002).

Adk — structural gene for *adenylate kinase* enzyme (Weeden 1984).

Am — *amaranth*: with *No* and *Sal* geranium flower color, and scarlet flower with *Beg No Sal* (Lamprecht 1948b, 1961a). Scarlet flower (Fan 1, 43C; Royal Hort. Soc. fans) is expressed by *Sal Am* V^{wf} (or *v*), and *Sal Am v* expressed oxblood red seed coats (vs. mineral brown) due either to a pleiotropic effect of *Am* or a very closely linked dominant gene (Bassett 2003b). *Am* has no expression with *sal*, and *Am* is located 9 cM from *V* (Bassett 2003b) on Pv07 (McClean et al. 2002).

Amv-1 — high level resistance to a strain of *alfalfa mosaic virus* (Wade and Zaumeyer 1940).

Amv-2 — resistance to the same strain of *alfalfa mosaic virus* as for *Amv* (Wade and Zaumeyer 1940).

Ane — *Anebulosus* (Latin): produces nebulosus-mottling on testa (Prakken 1977a); observable only in c^u *J* and *C*/c^u *J* backgrounds. Not allelic with *V* or *R*, but linked to *B* (Lamprecht 1964). This trait is more commonly known as strong (grayish brown) vein pattern of seed coats (Bassett, editor).

aph — *aphyllus* (Latin): plants are sterile and have only two (unifoliate) leaves and 4 to 6 nodes. (Lamprecht 1958).

Arc — *arcus* (Latin): with *Bip* gives virgarcus seed coat pattern, with *bip* gives virgata; *arc* with *Bip* gives *arcus*, with *bip* gives bipunctata; extends seed coat color in partly colored seeds (Lamprecht 1940b). The arcus pattern is also expressed by *t z Bip J Fib*; possible allelism between *Arc* and *Fib* has not been tested (Bassett and McClean 2000; Lamprecht 1940b), whereas *J* and *Fib* are not allelic (Bassett 2001).

arg — *argentum* (Latin): with *Y* produces a "silver" or greenish gray pod (Lamprecht 1947b), formerly *s* (Currence 1930, 1931); *arg* with *y* gives a white pod (Currence 1931; Lamprecht 1947b).

Arl (*Arc*) — structural gene for the seed protein *arcelin* (Osborn et al. 1986).

asp — *asper* (Latin): very dull (non-shiny) seed coat that is slightly rough textured due to the pyramidal shape of the outer epidermal palisade cells (Lamprecht, 1940c). With *P C J G B V*, *asp* seed coats had only 19% of the total anthocyanin content (delphinidin 3-*O*-glucoside, petunidin 3-*O*-glucoside, and malvidin 3-*O*-glucoside) compared with *Asp*; this was achieved by *asp* changing the size and shape of the palisade cells of the seed coat epidermis, making the cells significantly smaller than with *Asp* (Beninger et al. 2000). *Asp* is located Pv07 (Miklas et al. 2000).

B (*Br, Vir*) — as used by Lamprecht (1932a, 1939, 1951a); the greenish brown factor of Prakken (1970). Similar or equivalent genes, according to Feenstra (1960), are the *C* of Tschermak (1912), the *D* of Shull (1908), the *E* of Kooiman (1920), the *H* of Shaw and Norton (1918), and the *L* of Sirks (1922). Smith (1961) used the gene symbol *Br* for *B*, according to Prakken (1972b).

Lamprecht (1932b) used the gene symbol *Vir* for the effects of segregation at *B* in the genotype *P C j g B/b v*, according to Prakken (1970). The interactions of *B* with nearly all combinations of genes for seed coat color were summarized by Prakken (1972b). With *P C J G V Asp*, the *B* gene acts to regulate the production of precursors of anthocyanins in the seed coat color pathway above the level of dihydrokaempferol formation (Beninger et al. 2000). With *P C J G v Asp*, the *B* gene acts to regulate the production of astragalin and kaempferol 3-*O*-glucoside (Beninger et al. 1999). *B* is very tightly linked (Kyle and Dickson 1988) to the virus resistance gene *I* on Pv02 (Freyre et al. 1998; Vallejos et al. 2000).

bc-u^{d} strain-*unspecific* complementary gene, giving resistance to certain strains of *bean common* mosaic virus (BCMV/BCMNV) only when together with one or more of the strain-specific resistance genes. Originally named *bc-u* by Drijfhout (1978b) but renamed by Soler-Garzón et al. (2021b) to reflect Durango race origin and absence from host groups (HG) 2, 4, 5, 7 and presence in HG-10. A basic Leucine Zipper (bZIP) transcription factor protein is the candidate gene for *bc-u*. bZIP protein gene Phvul.005G124100 (G19833 v2.1) carries a unique non-synonymous mutation at codon 14 in the first exon (Pv05: 36,114,516 bases), resulting in a premature termination codon that causes a nonfunctional protein. A marker for this mutation is listed in the Beyond SCARs table (http://www.bic.uprm.edu/?page_id=91).

bc-1 alone provides resistance to pathogroup PG-1 strains and combined with *I* gene provides protection (localized vein necrosis - VN) to NL-8 strain (PG-3). Combined with *bc-u*^{d} it provides resistance to PG-2, -3, and -5, and combined with *I* gene and *bc-u*^{d} it provides VN resistance to PG-6 (NL-3 strain) (Soler-Garzón et al. 2021a). A marker linked with this gene on Pv03 is listed in the Beyond SCARs table (http://www.bic.uprm.edu/?page_id=91). Gene was first described by Drijfhout (1978b).

bc-2 combined with *bc-u*^{d} gives resistance to BCMV and BCMNV except PG-7, and combined with *bc-4* provides resistance to all BCMV (except PG-5) but not BCMNV (Soler-Garzón et al. 2021b). Phvul.011G092700 (G19833 v2.1), a vacuolar protein-sorting 4 (Vps4) AAAC ATPase endosomal sorting complexes required for transport (ESCRT) protein, is the *bc-2* candidate gene. Two different variants within the candidate gene are noted *bc-2*$^{[UI\ 111]}$, contains a 10-kb deletion, and *bc-2*$^{[Robust]}$ consists of a single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) deletion. Markers for these different variants are listed in the Beyond SCARs table (http://www.bic.uprm.edu/?page_id=91). Gene was first described by Drijfhout (1978b).

bc-3 with *bc-u* gives resistance to all strains of BCMV (Drijfhout 1978b). This gene is located on Pv06 (Johnson et al., 1997).

bc-3^{2} Previously *cyv*, conditions resistance to *clover yellow vein virus*. Allelic to *desc, cvy,* and *bc-3*, located on Pv06, and linked to PveIF4E (Hart and Griffiths, 2013).

bc-4 when combined with *bc-2* provides resistance to all BCMV (except PG-5) but not BCMNV (Soler-Garzón et al. 2021b). Gene model Phvul.005G125100, a Vps4 AAAC ATPase ESCRT protein, was identified as the candidate gene for *bc-4* gene, and a marker for the putative causal mutation is listed in the Beyond SCARs table (http://www.bic.uprm.edu/?page_id=91).

Bcm confers temperature-sensitive resistance to *blackeye cowpea mosaic* virus. Tightly linked, if not identical, to the *I* gene for resistance to bean common mosaic virus (Kyle and Provvidenti 1987; Provvidenti et al. 1983).

Bct (*Ctv-1*) a gene conditioning resistance to *beet curly top virus* discovered by Schultz and Dean (1947). The *Ctv-1* symbol was proposed by Provvidenti (1987) and updated to *Bct* by Larsen and Miklas (2004). *Bct* is located between the *Phs* and *Asp* loci on Pv07 (Miklas et al. 2000).

Bdm confers resistance to *Bean dwarf mosaic* virus (BDMV) through the blockage of long-distance movement in the phloem (may or may not be associated with a hypersensitive response) (Seo et al. 2004).

Beg with *P v* (Line 214), gives *begonia* red flower color by fully dominant action, but with *P v*^{lae}, expresses partial dominance for *begonia* red flower (Lamprecht 1948b). Allelism of *Beg* with *Sal* was not tested (Bassett 2003b).

bgm (*syn with bgm-1*) confers resistance (prevents a chlorotic response) to bean golden yellow mosaic virus (BGYMV) (Velez et al. 1998), found in A429 (Urrea et al., 1994), and located on Pv03 (Blair et al., 2007). A mutation (5 bp deletion) in the NAC (No Apical Meristem) domain transcriptional regulator superfamily protein gene model Phvul.003G027100 (G19833 v2.1) corresponds with the recessive *bgm* resistance allele (Soler-Garzón et al. 2021c). A marker for the causal mutation is listed in the Beyond SCARs table (http://www.bic.uprm.edu/?page_id=91).

bgm-2 from DOR 303 confers resistance (prevents a chlorotic response) to BGYMV (Velez et al. 1998).

bgm-3 from *P. coccineus* confers resistance to leaf chlorosis in the presence of BGYMV (Osorno et al. 2007).

Bgp prevents pod deformation in the presence of BGYMV (may require *bgm* for expression) and found in DOR 482 ('Don Silvio') (Acevedo-Román et al., 2004).

Bgp-2 from *P. coccineus* prevents pod deformation in the presence of BGYMV (Osorno et al. 2007).

bic *bic* confers bicolor flowers (colored banner and white wings) and dark olive brown seed coat (Bassett and Miklas 2007).

Bip *bipunctata* (Latin): *Bip* and *bip* combine with *Arc* and *arc* to form seed coat patterns based on the hilum; extends seed coat color in partly colored seeds (Lamprecht 1932d, 1940b). Genotype *t z bip* expresses the bipunctata pattern of partly colored seed coats; whereas *t z Bip* expresses virgarcus pattern (Bassett 1996c; Schreiber 1940). *Bip* is linked to *J* and is located on Pv10 (McClean et al. 2002).

bip^{ana} Anasazi pattern of partly colored seed coats is expressed by genotype *t Z bip*^{ana}; whereas *t z bip*^{ana} expresses the Anabip pattern (Bassett et al. 2000).

blu *blue* flower color mutant (Bassett 1992a).

Bpm confers resistance to *bean pod mottle* virus (Thomas and Zaumeyer 1950); symbol proposed by Provvidenti (1987).

Bsm confers resistance to *bean southern mosaic* virus (Zaumeyer and Harter 1943); symbol proposed by Provvidenti (1987).

By-1 confers strain-specific resistance to pea mosaic virus, a strain of *bean yellow* mosaic virus (Schroeder and Provvidenti 1968).

By-2 strain-unspecific gene for temperature sensitive resistance to *bean yellow mosaic virus* (Dickson and Natti 1968).

C with *P z j g b v*, sulfur-white or primrose yellow testa; no color in the hilum ring (Lamprecht 1932a, 1939, 1951a, 1951b; Tjebbes and Kooiman 1922b). According to Feenstra (1960), this *C* is the equivalent of the *B* of Tjebbes (1927), of Kooiman (1920), and of Sirks (1922), and the *Cm* of Prakken (1934). From the early 20th century until the present, the regulation of color and pattern expression (especially in seed coats, but also in other plants organs, e.g., flowers, pods, petioles and stems) at *C* has had dual characterization as both a series of alleles at a locus and a series of very tightly linked genes in one chromosome region (Prakken, 1974). Plant introduction (PI) lines with various seed coat patterns were identified and demonstrated to be allelic (Troy and Hartman 1978). The interactions of *C* and *J* were summarized by Prakken (1972b). *C* is located on Pv08 (McClean et al. 2002).

C/c inconstant (ever-segregating) mottling with color genes (Lamprecht 1932a, 1939; Prakken 1940-1941; Shaw and Norton 1918; Tschermak 1912). According to Prakken (1974), the "complex *C* locus" includes 6 tightly linked loci, including *M, Pr, Acc, C/c*, *R,* and *C*st.

c^{cr} superscript cr, *completely recessive*: the heterozygote *C/c*^{cr} shows the pure dark pattern color *C/C*, without mottling as in *C/c* and *C/c*^{u} (Nakayama 1965).

C^{cir} superscript cir, *circumdatus* (Latin): lateral accumulation of medium sized spots on the testa (Lamprecht 1947a).

C^{ma} (*M, R*^{ma}) responsible for constant (not heterozygosity dependent) (superscript ma) *marbling* of the seed coat; the colors depend on other genes (Emerson 1909a; Shull 1908; Smith 1939, 1947; Tschermak 1912). Later interpreted to be an allele of *R* and re-designated *R*^{ma} (Lamprecht

1947a). *M* was originally used by Shull (1908) for inconstant mottling. *M* with *Ro* and *V* produces marbling of the pod (Lamprecht 1940a, 1951b). According to Prakken (1974), *C, R,* and *M* are 3 distinct but very closely linked loci that are included in the "complex *C* locus."

C^{r} indistinct, inconstant mottling of the seed coat (Lamprecht 1940a, 1947a; Smith 1939).

C^{res} superscript res, *resperus* (Latin): sprinkled or speckled seed coat (Lamprecht 1940a, 1947a).

C^{rho} superscript rho, *rhomboidus* (Latin): rhomboid spotting of the testa (Lamprecht 1947a; Troy and Hartman 1978).

C^{st} superscript st, *striping* on seed coat and pod (Kooiman 1931; Lamprecht 1939; Sirks 1922; Smith 1939; Tjebbes and Kooiman 1919b; Tschermak 1912); considered by Lamprecht (1947a) to be due to R^{st}. The C^{st} allele in 'La Gaude' has the pleiotropic effect of producing blackish violet zebra-like veins on the standard petal of the flowers (Prakken 1977a).

[C^{st} *R Acc*] (*Aeq*) with *v*, also "darkens" the tip of the banner petal (Prakken 1972b and 1974), i.e., the otherwise white standard has a red tip; the genes *R* and *Acc* are tightly linked within the "complex *C* locus" (Prakken 1974); the *Terminalverstärkung der Blütenfarbe* character of Lamprecht (1961a) does not require his *Uc, Unc* genes to account for its highly variable penetrance (color intensity).

c^{u} (*inh,* i_e) superscript u, *unchangeable*: produces a creamish testa (Feenstra 1960); the modifier genes *G*, *B*, and *V* do not change the pale background color of *P J* c^{u} (Prakken 1970). With v^{lse}, c^{u} blocks production of flavonol glycosides; with *V*, c^{u} blocks production of flavonol glycosides and anthocyanin (Feenstra 1960).

[c^{u} Prp^{i}] (*Prp*, c^{ui}, *Nud*) with *T P V* produces cartridge buff seed coats, with very tight genetic linkage to a syndrome of anthocyanin (superscript i) *intensification* effects: *purple* flower buds, *intense purple* flowers, *purple* pods, *purple* petioles and stems, and a blush of *purple* on leaf lamina as found in 'Royal Burgundy' (Bassett 1994a; Kooiman 1931); a series of purple pod "alleles" exist at the complex *C* locus (Bassett 1994a; Okonkwo and Clayberg 1984). The same anthocyanin intensification syndrome has been reported repeatedly (but incompletely), each time with a new gene symbol: *Nud* by Lamprecht (1935e), c^{ui} by Nakayama (1964), and *Prp* by Okonkwo and Clayberg (1984).

[c^{u} prp^{st}] (prp^{st}) with *T P V* produces cartridge buff seed coats with very tight genetic linkage to green pods with *purple* (superscript st) *stripes* as found in Contender (Bassett 1994a).

[*C Prp*] (*Prp*, *Ro*) with *T P J B V* produces black seed coats and purple pods as found in 'Preto 146' (Bassett 1994a).

c^{v} a completely recessive *c* that does not show heterozygous mottling and has no effect on seed coat color except with *V*, producing a grayish brown with *G B V* (Bassett 1995b).

[*C R*] (*R*) with *P*, produces a *red* seed coat (Emerson 1909b; Lamprecht 1935a; Tjebbes and Kooiman 1921) that has been variously described as light vinaceous (Tjebbes and Kooiman 1921), light purple vinaceous (Lamprecht 1947a), and deep oxblood red (Smith 1939), the differences possibly due to modifying genes. The flowers are red (Tjebbes and Kooiman 1922b). It does not affect the color of the hilum ring (Lamprecht 1939). *R,* R^{cir}, R^{r}, R^{res}, R^{rho}, and *r* are allelic, according to Lamprecht (1947a); but Prakken (1977b) has shown that C^{st} patterns can exist without the *R* locus red color. Therefore, the striping, marbling, and other patterns are more correctly designated as properties of the *C* locus, and the bracket notation, [*C R*], is used to indicate two genes with nearly unbreakable linkage (Bassett 1991b). The interactions of [*C R*] with other genes controlling seed coat color were summarized by Prakken (1972b).

[*C r*] (*r*) with appropriate modifier genes gives white seed coat (Emerson 1909b; Lamprecht 1940a, 1947a).

Ca *caruncula* (Latin): expresses a stripe pattern, originating at the caruncula and extending away from the hilum (Lamprecht 1932c and 1934a).

Cam confers temperature sensitive resistance to *cowpea aphid-borne mosaic* virus. Tightly linked, if not identical, to the *I* gene for resistance to bean common mosaic virus (Kyle and

Provvidenti 1987; Provvidenti et al. 1983).

Cav *Caruncula verruca* (Latin): causes a wrinkling of the testa radiating from the caruncula (Lamprecht 1955). The heterozygote is less distinct.

cc *chlorotic cup* leaf mutation (Nagata and Bassett 1984).

chl pale green *chlorophyll* deficiency (Nakayama 1959a).

cl *circumlineatus* (Latin): in partly colored seed coats, each of the color centers and even the smallest dots are bordered by (circumlineated) a sharp precipitation-like line (Prakken 1972b).

cml *chlorotic moderately lanceolate* leaf mutant (Bassett 1992c).

Co-1 (*A*) an anthracnose [*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* (Sacc. & Magnus) Lams.-Scrib.] resistance gene discovered by McRostie (1919) and found in the Andean variety Michigan Dark Red Kidney. *Co-1* is located (Kelly et al. 2003) on Pv01 (Zuiderveen et al., 2016). The gene symbol base *Co* was proposed for all anthracnose resistance genes by Kelly and Young (1996). A comprehensive review of the genetics of anthracnose resistance in common bean is available (Kelly and Vallejo 2004; Ferreira et al., 2013).

Co-1^2 an anthracnose resistance gene discovered by Melotto and Kelly (2000) and found in 'Kaboon'.

Co-1^3 an anthracnose resistance gene discovered by Melotto and Kelly (2000) and found in 'Perry Marrow'.

Co-1^4 an anthracnose resistance gene discovered by Alzate-Marin et al. (2003a) and found in AND277 (Gonçalves-Vidigal et al. 2011).

Co-1^5 an anthracnose resistance gene from 'Widusa' discovered by Goncalves-Vidigal and Kelly (2006).

Co-2 (*Are*) an anthracnose resistance gene discovered by Mastenbroek (1960) and found in the Middle American differential variety Cornell 49242. *Co-2* is located on Pv11 (Adam-Blondon et al. 1994).

Co-3 (*Mexique 1*) an anthracnose resistance gene discovered by Bannerot (1965) and found in the Middle American variety Mexico 222. *Co-3* is located on Pv04 (Rodriguez-Suarez et al. 2004).

Co-3^2 an anthracnose resistance gene found in the Middle American variety Mexico 227 (Fouilloux 1979).

Co-3^3 an anthracnose resistance gene first described by Geffroy et al. (1999) in the variety BAT93. The *Co-3*^{3} gene was previously named *Co*-9 and subsequently found to be an allele of *Co-3* (Gonçalves-Vidigal et al., unpublished; Mendez-Vigo et al. 2005; Rodríguez-Suárez et al. 2004). *Co-3*^{3} is also present in the differential variety PI 207262 (Alzate-Marin et al. 2003c) and is located on Pv04 (Geffroy et al. 1999).

Co-3^4 an anthracnose resistance gene previously named *Co-10* and described in the variety Ouro Negro (Alzate-Marin et al., 2003b). Tightly linked to *Phg-3* and located on Pv04 (Gonçalves-Vidigal et al. 2013).

Co-3^5 an anthracnose resistance gene previously named *Co-7* and described in the Middle American differential variety G2333 (Young et al. 1998). The allele is located on Pv04 (Sousa et al., 2014).

Co-4 (*Mexique 2*) an anthracnose resistance gene discovered by Bannerot in 1969 (Fouilloux 1976, 1979) and found in the Middle American differential variety TO. *Co-4* is located on Pv08 (Kelly et al. 2003; Oblessuc et al., 2015).

Co-4^2 an anthracnose resistance gene found in SEL 1308 and G2333 (Young et al. 1998).

Co-4^3 an anthracnose resistance gene found in PI 207262 (Alzate-Marin et al. 2002).

Co-5 (*Mexique 3*) an anthracnose resistance gene discovered by Bannerot in 1969 (Fouilloux 1976, 1979) and found in the Middle American differential variety TU and G2333, SEL 1360 (Young et al. 1998).

Co-5^2 an anthracnose resistance allele of *Co-5* found in G 2333, SEL 1360 and MSU 7-1 (Vallejo and Kelly 2009; Sousa et al. 2014).

Co-6 an anthracnose resistance gene discovered by Schwartz et al. (1982) and found in the Middle

American differential variety AB136. *Co-6* is located on Pv07 (Kelly et al. 2003; Mendez de Vigo 2002). It is likely that Co-6 is located within Co-5 gene cluster (Campa et al., 2017).

co-8 an anthracnose resistance gene first described in differential variety AB136 (Alzate-Marin et al. 1997).

Co-11 is an anthracnose resistance gene from 'Michelite' (Gonçalves-Vidigal et al. 2007).

Co-12 an anthracnose resistance gene from cultivar 'Jalo Vermelho' described in Gonçalves-Vidigal et al. (2008).

Co-13 an anthracnose resistance gene from landrance 'Jalo Listras Pretas' described in Gonçalves-Vidigal et al. (2009) is located on Pv03 (Lacanallo and Gonçalves-Vidigal 2015).

Co-14 an anthracnose resistance gene from cultivar 'Pitanga' described in Gonçalves-Vidigal et al. (2012) was mapped to Pv01 (Gonçalves-Vidigal et al., 2016).

Co-15 anthracnose resistance gene from Corinthiano on Pv04 linked to STS marker g2685 described in Sousa et al. (2015).

Co-16 anthracnose resistance gene from Crioulo 159 on Pv04. Likely distinct from *Co-3* (Coimbra-Gonçalves et al. 2016).

Co-17 anthracnose resistance gene from SEL1308 on Pv03 (Trabanco et al., 2015). Line SEL1308, derived from a backcross of cultivar G2333 (Talamanca*2/G2333; Young and Kelly, 1996).

cr-1 cr-2 complementary recessive genes for crippled morphology, i.e., stunted plants with small, crinkled leaves (Coyne 1965; Finke et al. 1986).

Crg this *complements resistance gene* is a factor necessary for the expression of *Ur-3*-mediated bean rust resistance and is located on Pv08 (Kalavacharla et al. 2000).

cry *crypto-dwarf*: a dwarfing gene; with *Fin* intermediate height (Nakayama 1957); with *la* produces long internodes resulting in slender type of growth in bush (*fin*) but not in tall (*Fin*) forms (Lamprecht 1947b).

cs *chlorotic stem* mutant (Nagata and Bassett 1984).

Ct for *curved* pod *tip* shape; *ct* for straight pod tip (Al-Muktar and Coyne 1981).

ctv-1 ctv-2 confer resistance to beet *curly top virus* (Schultz and Dean 1947); symbol proposed by Provvidenti (1987).

Da straight pod (Lamprecht 1932b).

Db polymeric with *Da* for straight pod (Lamprecht 1932b, 1947b). [Polymeric genes have identical functions (expression) but different loci].

dgs (*gl, le*) *dark green savoy* leaf mutant (Frazier and Davis 1966b; Nagata and Bassett 1984). According to Nagata and Bassett (1984), *dgs* is synonymous with the *wrinkled leaf* mutant of Moh (1968) and the *gl* (*glossy*) of Motto et al. (1979); also synonymous with the *le* (*leathery* leaf) of Van Rheenen et al. (1984).

dia *diamond* leaf mutant (Nagata and Bassett 1984). Leaflets are angular, slightly chlorotic, thick, and reduced in area.

Diap-1 structural gene for *diaphorase* enzyme (Weeden and Liang 1985).

Diap-2 structural gene for *diaphorase* enzyme (Sprecher 1988).

diff *diffundere* (Latin): with *exp* gives completely colored testa except for one end of the seed; *diff* with *Bip Arc* gives maximus phenotype, with *bip Arc* gives major phenotype; extends seed coat color in partly colored seeds (Lamprecht 1940b).

dis *dispares* (Latin): mottled or striped flower of scarlet runner bean (Lamprecht 1951c).

Dl-1 Dl-2 (DL_1 DL_2) complementary genes for *dosage-dependent lethality* and developmental abnormality; *Dl Dl Dl-2 Dl-2* is lethal, *Dl dl Dl-2 Dl-2* and *Dl Dl Dl-2 dl-2* are sublethal, *Dl dl Dl-2 dl-2* is temperature dependent abnormal, and *Dl Dl dl-2 dl-2, dl dl Dl-2 Dl-2, Dl dl dl-2 dl-2, dl dl Dl-2 dl-2*, and *dl dl dl-2 dl-2* are normal; *Dl* inhibits root development and *Dl-2* inhibits shoot development (Shii et al. 1980). *Dl-1* is located on linkage group 11 and *Dl-2* is located on linkage group 2 (Hannah et al., 2007).

do *dwarf out-crossing* mutant (Nagata and Bassett 1984). Out-crossing rates up to 56% are observed due to delayed pollen dehiscence (Nagata and Bassett 1985).

ds (*te*) *dwarf seed*: produces small seeds and short pods with deep constrictions between the seeds;

cross pollination with *Ds* gives normal size seeds and pods on *ds*/*ds* plants, breaking the usual dominance of maternal genotype over embryo genotype for seed size development (Bassett 1982); the xenia effect was first described by Tschermak (1931) and the trait was named *tenuis* (Latin) for "narrow" pod by Lamprecht (1961a).

dt-1[a] *dt-2*[a] *daylength temperature*: produce early, day-length neutral flowering with complex temperature interactions (Massaya 1978).

dt-1[b] *dt-2*[b] *daylength temperature*: control flowering response to short days with complex temperature interactions; *dt-2*[b] causes increased production of branches (Massaya 1978).

dw-1 dw-2 duplicate genes causing *dwarf* plant (Nakayama 1957).

Ea Eb polymeric genes for "flat" pod, elliptical in cross-section vs. *ea eb* round pod (Lamprecht 1932b, 1947b; Tschermak 1916).

Est-1 structural gene for most anodal *esterase* enzyme (Weeden and Liang 1985).

Est-2 structural gene for second most anodal *esterase* enzyme (Weeden and Liang 1985).

exp *expandere* (Latin): with *diff* gives solid color to seed coat except for one end of the seed, giving minimus and minor phenotypes (Lamprecht 1940b).

F confers resistance to the *F* strain of anthracnose found in variety Robust (McRostie 1919); 'Robust' is extinct, but it was a parent of variety Michelite, which has not been fully characterized for anthracnose resistence although close to *Co-1* type (Kelly, personal communication).

Fa basic gene for pod membrane (Lamprecht 1932b).

fast *fastigate* shape of seed (Lamprecht 1934a).

Fb Fc supplementary genes for pod membrane (Lamprecht 1932b).

fa fb fc weak pod membrane; pod may be constricted (Lamprecht 1932b); may give 9:7, 15:1, or 63:1 ratios (Lamprecht 1932b, 1947b).

fd *delayed flowering* response under long days (Coyne 1970).

Fe-1 Fe-2 *Ferrum* (Latin): complementary dominant genes controlling resistance to leaf chlorosis due to iron deficiency in plants grown on calcareous soils (Coyne et al. 1982; Zaiter et al. 1987).

Fib *fibula* arcs, with *t*, white arcs (bows) expressed in the corona zone of seed coats, together with expansa partly colored pattern (Bassett 2001; Bassett and McClean 2000).

Fin (*fin*) *Finitus* (Latin): indeterminate vs. *fin* determinate plant growth (Lamprecht 1935b; Rudorf 1958); long vs. short internode; later vs. earlier flowering. *Fin* is 1 cM from *Z* (Bassett 1997c) and located on Pv01 (Koinange et al. 1996; Freyre et al. 1998).

Fop-1 confers resistance to the Brazilian race of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *phaseoli* (Ribeiro and Hagedorn 1979).

Fop-2 confers resistance to the U.S. race of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *phaseoli* (Ribeiro and Hagedorn 1979).

Fr a *fertility restoring* gene (Mackenzie and Bassett 1987) for the cytoplasmic male sterility source derived from CIAT accession line G08063 (Bassett and Shuh 1982). Restoration is partial in F_1, complete and irreversible in fertile F_2 segregants, i.e., the gene alters the mitochondrial DNA, deleting a fragment of at least 25 kilobases in restored plants (Mackenzie et al. 1988; Mackenzie and Chase 1990).

Fr-2 a *fertility restoring* gene that is derived from CIAT accession line G08063 and that restores fertility without deleting the same mitochondrial DNA fragment affected by *Fr* (Mackenzie 1991).

G (*Flav, Ca, Och*) The yellow-brown factor of Prakken (1970). The equivalent of *C* of Shaw and Norton (1918). Prakken (1970) believed that Lamprecht (1951a) genes *Flav, Ca,* and *Och* are synonyms for *G*. The interactions of *G* with other combinations of seed coat color genes are summarized by Prakken (1972b). *G* is located on Pv04 (McClean et al. 2002).

Ga *gametophyte* factor, which achieves complete selection for pollen carrying *Ga*, i.e., no pollen carrying *ga* achieves fertilization (Bassett et al. 1990).

gas *gamete-sterile*: causes both male and female sterility (Lamprecht 1952b).

glb *glossy bronzing* leaf mutant (Bassett 1992c).

Gpi-c1 structural gene for *glucose phosphate isomerase* enzyme, i.e., the more anodal of the two *cytosolic* isozymes (Weeden 1986).

Gr in the presence of *ih*, produces *green* dry pod color; in the presence of *Ih*, produces tan dry pod color; *gr* in the presence of *ih* or *Ih*, produces tan dry pod color (Honma et al. 1968).

gy *greenish yellow* seed coat, usually with *P* [*C r*] *gy J g b v* (or v^{lae}) *Rk* of the Mayocoba market class, but also expressed with *G b v* or *G B v* (Bassett et al. 2002a). A second gene (tentative symbol *Chr*) is necessary to express greenish yellow color in the corona (with *g b* v^{lae}) and hilum ring with *g b* v^{lae} or *g b v* (Bassett 2003c). *Gy* is either closely linked to *C* or is part of the 'complex *C* locus' on Pv08 (Bassett et al. 2002a).

Hbl (L_{HB-1}) controls expression of *halo blight* tolerance in *leaves* (Hill et al. 1972).

Hbnc (SC_{HB-1}) controls expression of *halo blight* tolerance resulting in *nonsystemic chlorosis* of leaves (Hill et al. 1972).

Hbp (PD_{HB-1}) controls expression of *halo blight* tolerance in *pods* (Hill et al. 1972).

hmb controls expression of sensitivity to the *herbicide metobromuron*, where *Hmb* expresses metobromuron insensitivity (Park and Hamill 1993).

Hss *hypersensitivity soybean*: confers a rapid lethal necrotic response to soybean mosaic virus (SMV) that is not temperature sensitive (Kyle and Provvidenti 1993).

Hsw *hypersensitivity watermelon*: confers temperature sensitive resistance (lethal hypersensitivity) to watermelon mosaic virus 2. Very tightly linked, if not identical, to the *I* gene for bean common mosaic virus (Kyle and Provvidenti 1987).

Ht-1 Ht-2 (*L-1 L-2*) genes of equal value for height of plant (Norton 1915). They also increase length of seed (Frets 1951).

I confers temperature sensitive resistance to bean common mosaic virus. Tightly linked, if not identical, to *Bcm*, *Cam*, *Hsw*, and *Hss* (Ali 1950; Kyle et al. 1986; Kyle and Provvidenti 1993). The *I* gene (or the complex *I* region) conditions resistance and/or lethal necrosis to a set of nine potyviruses, BCMV, WMV, BlCMV, CAbMV, AzMV, ThPV, SMV, PWV-K, and ZYMV (Fisher and Kyle 1994). *I* has a nearly terminal position on Pv02 (Vallejos et al. 2000).

Ia Ib parchmented vs. *ia* tender pod (Lamprecht 1947b). Flat or deep (elliptical cross-section) vs. round pod (Lamprecht 1932b, 1947b, 1961a).

ian-1 ian-2 (*ia*) *indehiscent anther* where the heterozygote produces partial indehiscence (Wyatt 1984); currently, two unlinked mimic genes can produce indehiscent anther (Wyatt, personal communication).

lbd *leaf-bleaching dwarf* mutant (Bassett 1992c).

ico *internodia contracta* (Latin): internodes 4-7 cm long instead of the normal 8-11 cm (Lamprecht 1961b).

Igr (*Ih*) *inhibits* the action of *Gr*, conferring tan dry pod color in the presence of *Gr* or *gr* (Honma et al. 1968).

ilo *inflorescentia longa* (Latin): 5-7 long internodes in the inflorescence instead of the usual 2-3 (Lamprecht 1961b).

ip (i_1) *inhibits* the action of *P* with respect to the color of the hypocotyl (Nakayama 1958).

iter iteratus-ramifera (Latin): with *ram* produces triple branched inflorescence (Lamprecht 1935b, 1935d).

iv (i_2) *inhibits* the action of *V* with respect to the color of the hypocotyl; is lethal with v^{lae} (Nakayama 1958).

iw *immature white* seed coat in the presence of *p* (Baggett and Kean 1984).

J (*Sh*) With *P*, gives light yellow-brown or pale ochraceous buff testa (Lamprecht 1933), Rohseidengelb testa (Lamprecht 1939), raw silk testa (Lamprecht 1932a, 1951a) and the same color to the hilum ring (Lamprecht 1951a; Prakken 1934). The equivalent of the *Sh* of Prakken (1934) (Lamprecht 1960; Prakken 1970). Similar to *Asp* (Lamprecht 1940c) only in seed coat shininess (Bassett 1996b). It causes seed coats to glisten and to darken with age (Lamprecht 1939). *J* is linked to *Bip* and is located on Pv10 (McClean et al. 2002).

j (*mar*) Expresses "immature" seed coat colors, viz., paler and highly variable (seed to seed) along the ventral (darker relative to dorsal) to dorsal surface transition, for whatever combination of other seed coat color genes are present (Bassett 1996b; Prakken 1972b). *j* produces dull (mat) seed coat (Prakken 1940-41), nearly white corona with *Z*, and nearly white corona and hilum ring with *z* (Bassett 1996b; Bassett et al. 1996b). Same as *mar* of Lamprecht (1933) for a broad band of color about the hilum. With *j*, no leuco-anthocyanidins are synthesized and production of anthocyanins and flavonol glycosides is low (Feenstra 1960).

j^{ers} (*ers-2*) The j^{ers} allele (from 'Early Wax') differs from *j* expression: *T Z* j^{ers} fails to express the margo pattern of *T Z j*, *T z* j^{ers} fails to express the margo *z* pattern of *T z j*, and *t Z* j^{ers} fails to express marginata of *t Z j*; but *t z* j^{ers} and *t z j* express white seed coats (Bassett 1997d; Bassett et al. 2002b). *T/t z/z j/j*^{ers} in a *P C J G B V* background expresses reverse margo pattern (Bassett et al. 2002b).

Ke *potassium* utilization *efficiency* (Shea et al. 1967).

la *Lamm*: with *cry* gives long internode; *la* with *Fin* is dwarf; *la cry fin* is slender (Lamprecht 1947b).

Lan *lanceolate* leaf mutant; *Lan*/*Lan* is usually a zygotic lethal, and survivors are dwarfs that do not flower; *Lan*/*lan* segregates 2:1 (lanceolate to normal) in selfed progeny (Bassett 1981).

Ld *leaf distortion* resembling phenoxy herbicide injury, with interveinal clearing, slight chlorosis, necrotic scarring of the midrib, altered leaf shape, and extra leaflets (Rabakoarihanta and Baggett 1983).

Lds (*Ds*) *Ld suppressor* (Rabakoarihanta and Baggett 1983).

Lec structural gene for the seed protein *lectin* or phytohemagglutinin (Osborn et al. 1986).

Li (*L*) *long* vs. *li* short *internodes* (Lamprecht 1947b; Norton 1915).

lo plants have a short inflorescence (Lamprecht 1958).

lr-1 lr-2 the double recessive genotype produces *leaf rolling* of trifoliolate leaves through the third or fourth nodes, ending in stem and apical necrosis and death of the plant (Provvidenti and Schroeder 1969).

Me structural gene for *malic enzyme* (Weeden 1984).

Mel (*Me*) confers nematode resistance to *Meloidogyne incognita* (some isolates of race 1), *M. javanica*, and *M. arenaria* (Omwega et al. 1990).

Mel-2 (*Me-2*) confers nematode resistance to *Meloidogyne incognita* race 1 (isolates to which *Mel* is susceptible), race 2 and race 3, but is susceptible to *M. javanica* and *M. arenaria* (Omwega and Roberts 1992).

mel-3 (*me-3*) confers temperature sensitive nematode resistance (resistant at 26 C but susceptible at 28 C) to the same species, races, and isolates as with *Mel-2* (Omwega and Roberts 1992).

Mf *mancha na flor* (Portuguese): brownish-violet blotch on the base of the standard flower petal (Vieira and Shands 1969).

mi, *mia* micropylar stripe pattern (Lamprecht 1932c and 1934a); both 3:1 and 15:1 segregation were observed.

Mic (*Mip*) *micropyle inpunctata* (Latin): small dots near the micropyle (Lamprecht 1940c).

miv *minor intervallis* (Latin): end of seed flattened and a short distance between funicles (Lamprecht 1952a).

Mrf *Mosaico rugoso del frijol* (Portuguese): confers immunity to bean rugose mosaic virus (Machado and Pinchinat 1975).

Mrf^{2} *Mosaico rugoso del frijol* (Portuguese): confers the localized lesion type of resistance to bean regose mosaic virus; the order of dominance in the allelic series is *Mrf*>*Mrf*^{2}>*mrf* (Machado and Pinchinat 1975).

mrf *mosaico rugoso del frijol* (Portuguese): confers susceptibility (systemic infection) to bean rugose mosaic virus (Machado and Pinchinat 1975).

ms-1 an induced mutant for genic *male sterility*, where no pollen is produced but female fertility is unimpaired (Bassett and Silbernagel 1992).

Mue structural gene for *methylumbelliferyl esterase* (Garrido et al. 1991).

mu *mutator* locus that produces mutations of *us* to *Us*, thus giving normal green leaf sectors in yellow leaves due to *us mu*, where the ratio of normal to variegated plants is 15:1 (Coyne 1966).

Nag structural gene for *N-acetyl glucoseaminidase* enzyme (Weeden 1986).

Nd-1 Nd-2 (*D-1 D-2*) additively control the variation in *node* number on the main stem of determinate beans and additively control the number of days to flowering (Evans et al. 1975).

nie an induced mutation for *ineffective nodulation* by *Rhizobium* (Park and Buttery 1994).

nnd (*sym-1*) an induced mutation for *non-nodulation* by *Rhizobium*, i.e., lacking capacity for *symbiosis* (Pedalino et al. 1992).

nnd-2 an induced mutation for *non-nodulation* by *Rhizobium* (Park and Buttery 1994).

No with *P v*, expresses Light *Nopal* Red (light salmon with brownish tinge) flower color and much darker reddish color of flower buds by pleiotropic action; with *P V*, expresses Pure *Nopal* Red flower; *No* action is fully dominant; *No* is linked (31 cM) to *Fin* (Lamprecht 1948b, 1961a). Allelism of *No* with *Sal* was not tested (Bassett 2003b).

nts (*nod*) *nitrogen tolerant supernodulation*: an induced mutation that permits abundant nodulation in the presence of high nitrogen (Park and Buttery 1989).

ol *overlapping leaflets* mutant (Bassett 1992c).

P basic color gene (Emerson 1909a; North and Squibbs 1952; Prakken 1934; Schreiber 1934; Shaw and Norton 1918; Shull 1908; Skoog 1952). *P* without color genes is colorless as is *p* (Lamprecht 1939; Smith 1939). According to Feenstra (1960), *P* is the equivalent of the *A* of Tschermak (1912), of Kooiman (1920), and of Sirks (1922). *P* is located on Pv07 (Erdmann et al. 2002; Koinange et al. 1996; Vallejos et al. 1992) with physical position reported by McClean et al., 2018) as a member of clade B of subclass IIIf of plant basic helix–loop–helix (bHLH) proteins.

P^{sd} is an allele of the *P* (Pigment) gene with order of dominance $P>P^{sd}>p$ (Islam et al., 2020). It replaces the *sd* gene (symbol) that conditions the slow darkening seed coat trait in pinto (Elsadr et al. 2011) and carioca beans (Alvares et al., 2019).

p white seed coat and flower (Emerson 1909a). Ten gene pool-specific *p* alleles conditioned the white seed phenotype, and each causative mutation affected at least one bHLH domain required for color expression (McClean et al., 2018).

p^{gri} (*Gri,* v^{pal}) superscript gri, *griseoalbus* (Latin): p^{gri} with *C J B V* produces grayish white (blubber white) seed coat without a hilum ring, giving the dominance order $P>p^{gri}>p$ (Bassett 1994b; Lamprecht 1936); p^{gri} with *C J B V* produces flowers with very pale lavender wing petals and two dots of violet on the upper edge (center) of an otherwise near white standard petal (Bassett 1992b); formerly a second basic color factor like *P* (Lamprecht 1936). Lamprecht (1936) speculated that the flower color observed with p^{gri} segregation must be due to an undiscovered new allele (tentatively v^{pal}) at *V*. p^{stp}superscript stp, *stippled* seed coat and white flowers with a narrow, violet banner tip and pale violet periphery (2-3 mm) on the wing petals (Bassett 1996a, 2003a).

p^{hbw} stippled seed coat (different from p^{stp}) and violet flowers with the lower (superscript hbw) *half* of the *banner* petal *white* (Bassett 1996a, 2003a).

p^{mic} self-colored seed coat except for a white (superscript mic) *micropyle* stripe and violet flowers without pattern (Bassett 1998, 2003a).

pa *pale* green leaves (Smith 1934).

pc *persistant* green pod *color* (Dean 1968).

pg (pa_1) *pale-green* foliage mutant (Wyatt 1981).

Pha structural gene for the seed protein *phaseolin* (Osborn et al. 1986).

Phg-1 confers resistance to angular leaf spot in the common bean cultivar AND 277. *Phg-1* is linked to $Co\text{-}1^4$ on Pv01 (Carvalho et al. 1998; Gonçalves-Vidigal et al. 2011).

Phg-2 confers resistance to angular leaf spot from Mexico 54 and is located on Pv08 (Sartorato et al. 2000; Namayanja et al. 2006).

$Phg\text{-}2^2$ confers resistance to angular leaf spot from BAT332 (Namayanja et al. 2006).

Phg-3 confers resistance to angular leaf spot from Ouro Negro and located on Pv04 (Corrêa et al. 2001; Faleiro et al. 2003; Gonçalves-Vidigal et al. 2013).

Phg-4 confers resistance to angular leaf spot previously reported as the major QTL ALS4.1 on Pv04, present in the common bean line G5686 (Mahuku et al. 2009; Keller et al. 2015; Souza et al. 2016).

Phg-5 confers resistance to angular leaf spot previously reported as the major QTL ALS10.1 on Pv10, present in the common bean lines G5686 and CAL143 (Oblessuc et al. 2012, 2013; Keller et al. 2015; Souza et al. 2016).

Pkp-1 resistance from PI 181996 to soybean rust (SBR), caused by the fungus *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* (Souza et al. 2014).

Pmv confers incomplete dominance for resistance to *peanut mottle virus* (Provvidenti and Chirco 1987).

ppd (*neu*) *photoperiod-insensitive* gene found in 'Redkloud' with a syndrome of effects (Wallace et al. 1993); an allele-specific associated primer is now available for *ppd* (Gu et al. 1995); probably the same locus as Neu^{+} for short day vs. *neu* for day *neutral* flowering response to length of day of Rudorf (1958). The red/far-red photoreceptor gene PHYTOCHROME A3 (PHYA3) was identified as the *ppd* gene on Pv01 (Kamfwa et al., 2015; Weller et al., 2019).

Pr *Preventing* the "flowing out" of red color (Prakken 1972b, 1974); *pr* with pattern alleles at *C* and *R* allow the red color in the dark pattern color zones to "flow out" into the light pattern color areas, producing various light red hues such that the contrast between the dark and light pattern colors is very small; tightly linked to the *C* locus.

Prp^{i}*-2* a gene controlling (superscript i) *intensified* anthocyanin (*purple*) expression syndrome (not linked to *C*) in flower buds, corolla, pods, stems and leaf lamina (Bassett 2005).

prc (*pc*) *progressive chlorosis* mutant (Nagata and Bassett 1984); redesignated *prc* (Awuma and Bassett 1988).

Prx structural gene for *peroxidase* enzyme, i.e., the most cathodal of the peroxidase isozymes (Weeden 1986).

Pse-1 (*R1*) a halo blight resistance gene described by Walker and Patel (1964) and reported as the *R1* gene by Teverson (1991) and Taylor et al. (1996); present in the halo blight differential variety Red Mexican UI-3. *Pse-1* is located on linkage group 10 and confers resistance to pathogen races 1, 5, 7 and 9 (Miklas et al., 2009).

Pse-2 (*R2*) a halo blight resistance gene described by Teverson (1991) and Taylor et al. (1996) as present (as *R2*) in the halo blight differential variety A43 (ZAA12). Confers resistance to races 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9 and is located on Pv10 (Miklas et al. 2011).

Pse-3 (*R3*) a halo blight resistance gene described by Teverson (1991) and Taylor et al. (1996) as present (as *R3*) in the halo blight differential variety Tendergreen. *Pse-3* confers hypersensitive resistance response to races 3 and 4 and is completely linked with the *I* gene locus on Pv02 (Fourie et al. 2004; Teverson 1991).

Pse-4 (*R4*) a halo blight resistance gene discovered by Teverson (1991) and Taylor et al. (1996) to be present (as *R4*) in the halo blight differential variety Red Mexican UI-3.

pse-5 (*R5*) a halo blight resistance gene described by Teverson (1991) and Taylor et al. (1996) as present (as *R5*) in the halo blight differential variety A43 (ZAA12) and coniditioning recessive resistance to race 8. Miklas et al. (2011) observed that this gene cosegregated with *Pse-2* on Pv10.

Pse-6 a halo blight resistance gene identified in BelNeb-RR-1, conditioning resistance to races 1, 5, 7 and 9 and located on Pv04 (Miklas et al. 2014).

punc *punctatus* (Latin): causes dotting of the testa (Lamprecht 1940c).

ram *ramifera* (Latin): branched inflorescence (Lamprecht 1935b).

Rbcs (*rbcS*) *small* subunit of the *rubisco* enzyme (Weeden 1984).

rf-1 *reclining foliage* due to downward slanting petioles (Bassett 1976). *Rf-1* is linked (11 cM) to *V* (Bassett 1997a), and *V* is located on Pv06 (McClean et al. 2002).

rf-2 *reclining foliage* mutant due to downward slanting petioles (Bassett and Awuma 1989).

rf-3 *reclining foliage* mutant due to downward slanting petioles (Bassett and Awuma 1989).

rfi (*i*) *reclining foliage inhibitor*: recessive epistatic factor to *rf-1* and *rf-3* (Bassett 1976; Bassett and Awuma 1989).

Rfs (*m*) *reclining foliage suppressor*: dominant suppressor of *rf-1* (Bassett 1976).

Rk *red kidney*: the *Rk* allele does not express testaceous (pink) color of light red kidney beans (Gloyer 1928; Smith 1939) or garnet brown color of dark red kidney beans (Smith and Madsen 1948); interactions of *rk* and rk^{d} with *C*, *D* (now *Z*, Bassett et al. 1999b), *J*, *B*, and *V* (using Prakken's symbols) were investigated (Smith 1961). According to Prakken (1972b), *Rk* is linked (28 cM) to *B*, which is located on Pv02 (Kyle and Dickson 1988; Vallejos et al. 2000).

rk *red kidney*: with *m* or *c* (now c^{u}), *rk* expresses testaceous (pink) seed coat color; with *M* (red/buff marbled pattern), *rk* modifies cartridge buff expression to testaceous (Smith 1939, 1947); *rk* is dominant over rk^{d} (Smith and Madsen 1948); *rk* has no expression with *j* (Lamprecht 1961c; Smith 1961).

rk^{d} (*lin*) *red kidney* (superscript d) *dark*: with *r* (now c^{u}) and *J*, rk^{d} expresses garnet brown testa (Smith and Madsen 1948); rk^{d} has no expression with *j* (Smith 1961). With *P v* (or v^{lae}) and either *T/-* or *t/t/*, rk^{d} always gives red veins in the wing petals, whether clear or faint (Prakken 1972a, b); in some genetic backgrounds the red veins are "incompletely recessive", i.e., Rk/rk^{cd} gives very faint red veins (Prakken 1972b). The red color of red kidney beans (all recessive alleles) is expressed by proanthocyanidins although three yellow flavonol glycosides are also present in the seed coats (Beninger and Hosfield 1999).

rk^{drv} *red kidney* (superscript drv) *dark red vein*: with *P v*, a spontaneous mutant of the rk^{d} gene expressing red wing petal veins that are "expanded" (larger in diameter and diffuse) compared to those of rk^{d}, creating the illusion of pale pink flowers when viewed at one meter or more (Bassett 2004).

rk^{cd} *red kidney* (superscript cd) *convertible dark*: *C* rk^{cd} expresses garnet brown seed coats, whereas c^{u} rk^{cd} expresses pink (testaceous) seed coats; thus, expression at rk^{cd} (from 'NW 63') is a function of interaction with *C* (Bassett and Miklas 2003).

rk^{p} *red kidney* (superscript p) *pink*: rk^{p} (from 'Sutter Pink') expresses consistently very weak pink color under humid growing conditions, unlike *rk* from 'Redkloud' (Bassett and Miklas 2003).

rn-1 rn-2 (*r r*N) together confer resistance to *root-knot nematode*, where 2-4 dominant alleles give susceptible reaction and 1 dominant allele gives intermediate resistance in a 11:4:1 ratio (Barrons 1940).

rnd *round* leaf mutant with lateral leaflet tips rounded (Nagata and Bassett 1984).

Sal with *P, Sal* expresses *salmon* red flower color and a reddish tinge to the testa; scarlet red flower is expressed with *Sal Am Beg N*o (Lamprecht 1948b). *Salmon* red flower color (Fan 1, 52C or D; Royal Hort. Soc. fans) is expressed by *Sal am* V^{wf} (or *v*), and scarlet flower (Fan 1, 43C; Royal Hort. Soc. fans) is expressed by *Sal Am* V^{wf} (or *v*) (Bassett 2003b). *Sal Am v* expressed oxblood red seed coats (vs. mineral brown tinged with red) due either to a pleiotropic effect of *Am* or a very closely linked dominant gene (Bassett 2003b), and *Am* has no expression with *sal* (Bassett 2003b).

sb *spindly branch* mutant; the stems are thinner and more highly branched than normal (Awuma and Bassett 1988).

sb^{ms} *spindly branch* (superscript ms) *male sterile* mutant; allelic with *sb*; anthers are atrophied and produce no viable pollen, but there is no loss of female fertility (Bassett 1991a)

sb-2 *spindly branch* mutant; the stems are thinner and more highly branched than normal (Bassett 1990).

sb-3 *spindly branch* mutant; the stems are thinner and more highly branched than normal (Bassett 1990).

sil *silver* colored leaves and severe plant stunting under high intensity light in the field; no

	stunting under glasshouse culture (Frazier and Davis 1966a; Nagata and Bassett 1984).
Skdh	structural gene for *shikimate dehydrogenase* enzyme (Weeden 1984).
sl	*stipelless lanceolate* leaf mutant (Nagata and Bassett 1984) gives a lanceolate leaf form with loss of stipels from the terminal leaflet.
Smv	confers incompletely dominant resistance to *soybean mosaic virus* (Provvidenti et al. 1982).
St	*stringless* pod; *st* gives a complete string (Prakken 1934); has modifiers.
Sur	*Sursum versus* (Latin): causes leaves and petioles to point downward (Lamprecht 1937) with pulvinule rotated 180E. See X^{su}.
sw-1 sw-2	the double recessive genotype produces *seedling wilt* (Provvidenti and Schroeder 1969), i.e., epinasty of primary leaves, necrosis of terminal bud, and death of the plant in primary leaf stage.
T	self-colored seed coat and colored flowers (Emerson 1909a; Lamprecht 1934b; Shaw and Norton 1918). *T* is located Pv09 (McClean et al. 2002).
t (*z-1*)	a seed coat pattern gene required for all partly colored seed coat patterns; has pleiotropic expression for white flowers (Schreiber 1934; Shaw and Norton 1918) and green cotyledons and hypocotyls (Prakken, 1972b). Early reports of interactions of *t* with *Z* and *z* (Lamprecht 1934b; Sax 1923; Shaw and Norton 1918) were later extended to *t* interactions with *Z*, *J*, and *Bip* (Bassett 1994c, 1996b and c, 1997c and d; Bassett et al. 2000, 2002b; Lamprecht 1940b; Schreiber 1940).
t^{bp}	superscript bp for *blue pattern.* A seed coat gene from G07262 that conditions blue patterned flowers in the presence of Prp^{i}*-2* described by Bassett and Miklas (2009).
t^{cf}	superscript cf, *colored flower*: a seed coat gene (from PI 597984) for partly colored patterns without pleiotropic expression for white flowers; necessary for expression of the two-points pattern (Bassett et al. 1999a).
Th-1 Th-2	genes of equal value for seed *thickness* (Frets 1951).
Tm	confers immunity to *tobacco mosaic* virus (Thompson et al. 1952).
To	cell wall fiber (Prakken 1934).
top	*topiary* plant architecture; a spontaneous mutant with determinate habit (terminal bud is reproductive); dark green leaves on shortened rachis, petiolules, and petioles that cause overlapping leaflets held close to the stem (Guner and Myers 2000).
Tor (*T*)	*torquere* (Latin): twining habit vs. *tor* non-twining (Norton 1915; Lamprecht 1947b); confers phytochrome-controlled climbing habit in indeterminate bush bean types (Kretchner et al. 1961; Kretchmer and Wallace 1978).
Tr	*testa rupture* (Dickson 1969); an incompletely dominant gene with 25-30% penetrance.
tri	*tricotyledonae* (Latin): produces three cotyledons (Lamprecht 1961b) with 40-50% penetrance.
trv	confers resistance to *tobacco ringspot virus* (Tu 1983); symbol proposed by Provvidenti (1987).
Ts	*temperature-dependant string* formation (Drijfhout 1978a); *St ts* is without string, *St Ts* expresses incomplete string, and *st Ts* and *st ts* have complete string.
tw	*twisted* pod character produces pod rotation that is highly variable, from slight to more than 360 degrees in snap bean germplasm (Baggett and Kean 1995).
uni	*unifoliata* (Latin): unifoliate leaves; complete sterility (Lamprecht 1935c); this material is lost, and no allelism tests were made with other unifoliate mutants before *uni-1* was lost.
Uni-2	a dominant mutation for *unifoliate* true leaves (Garrido et al. 1991).
uni^{nde}	induced mutation with *unifoliate* leaves with (superscript nde) *node dependent expression*; partial fertility and shows reversion to normal leaflet number at higher nodes (Myers and Bassett 1993).
uni^{nie}	*unifoliate* leaves with (superscript nie) *node independent expression* (natural mutant); completely female sterile but male-fertile and shows consistently strong expression of the unifoliate trait at higher nodes (Myers and Bassett 1993).
Ur-1	rust [*Uromyces appendiculatus* (Pers.) Unger var. *appendiculatus*] resistance gene

discovered by Ballantyne (1978) and found in the Middle American source 'B1627'. Kelly et al. (1996) proposed using the *Ur* symbol as a base for all rust resistance genes.

Ur-2 rust resistance gene discovered by Ballantyne (1978) and found in the Middle American source 'B2090'.

Ur-2^2 rust resistance allele at the *Ur-2* locus discovered by Ballantyne (1978) and found in the Middle American source 'B2055'.

Ur-3 rust resistance gene discovered by Ballantyne (1978) (see also Ballantyne and McIntosh 1977) and found in the Middle American sources 'Aurora', 'Mex 235', 'Nep-2', and '51051', albeit with slightly different reaction profiles across a differential set of races for each source (Miklas et al, 2002). *Ur-3* is linked to the *Co-2* gene and has a nearly terminal position on Pv11 (Miklas et al. 2002; Kelly et al. 2003).

Ur-4 (*Up-2, Ur-C*) rust resistance gene originally discovered by Ballantyne (1978) as *Ur-C* and rediscovered by Christ and Groth (1982) as *Up-2*. *Ur-4* is an Andean gene found in 'Early Gallatin' and is located on Pv06 (Miklas et al. 2002).

Ur-5 (B-190) block (cluster) of eight tightly linked rust resistance genes (*Ur-5A* through *Ur-5H*) found by Stavely (1984) and present in the rust differential variety Mexico 309. *Ur-5* is located on Pv04 (Miklas et al. 2002) in the vicinity of other resistance genes (Kelly et al. 2003).

Ur-6 (*Ur*$_a$, *Ur-G*) rust resistance gene originally discovered by Ballantyne (1978) as *Ur-G* and rediscovered by Grafton et al. (1985) as *Ur*$_a$. *Ur-6* is an Andean gene present in 'Olathe' and the rust differential variety Golden Gate Wax. *Ur-6* is independent of *Ur-3* and located on Pv11 (Miklas et al. 2002).

Ur-7 (*R*$_{B11}$) rust resistance gene discovered by Augustin et al. (1972) and found in the Middle American varieties GN 1140 and Pinto US-5. *Ur-7* is independent of *Ur-3* and *Ur-6* and located on Pv11 (Park et al. 2003).

Ur-8 (*Up-1*) rust resistance gene discovered by Christ and Groth (1982) and found in the Andean variety U.S. #3.

Ur-9 (*Ur*$_p$) rust resistance gene discovered by Finke el al. (1986) and found in the Andean variety Pompadour Checa. *Ur-9* is located on Pv01 (Miklas et al. 2002) near the *Co-1* locus (Kelly et al. 2003).

Ur-10 (*URPR1*) rust resistance gene discovered by Webster and Ainsworth (1988) and found in snap bean varieties Cape and Resisto.

Ur-11 (*Ur-3*^{2}) originally a rust resistance allele at the *Ur-3* locus discovered by Stavely (1990), but later found to be tightly linked with *Ur-3* (Stavely 1998). *Ur-11* is located on Pv11 (Miklas et al. 2002).

Ur-12 gene conditioning adult plant resistance (APR) to bean rust discovered by Jung et al. (1998) that is initially expressed at the fourth trifoliolate leaf stage or later. *Ur-12* is found in the Andean variety Pompadour Checa and is tentatively located at a terminal position on Pv07 (Jung et al. 1998; Miklas et al. 2002).

Ur-13 rust resistance gene discovered by Liebenberg and Pretorius (2004) and found in the Andean sugar bean variety Kranskop; however, the gene appears to be of Middle American origin and is carried by variety Redlands Pioneer (Liebenberg and Pretorius 2004). *Ur-13* is located on Pv08 (Miene et al., 2005).

Ur-14 adominant gene in Ouro Negro on Pv04 conditioning resistance to rust, described by Souza et al. (2011).

us *unstable* gene that mutates to *Us* in presence of *mu* to produce green leaf sectors in a yellow leaf background due to *us mu*, resulting in variegation (Coyne 1966).

V (*Bl*) with *P* produces pale glaucescens testa without a hilum ring (Lamprecht 1939). The color ranges from pale violet to black depending upon other color genes present (Lamprecht 1932a; Prakken 1934, 1972b). According to Prakken (1972a) the *Bl* of Smith (1939) is the same as *V*. *Bl* with the basic color factors produces purple-violet seed coat (Smith 1939; Tjebbes and Kooiman 1921, 1922a), changes oxblood red to purple (Smith 1939), and is responsible for bluish tints to plant colors (Tjebbes and Kooiman 1921). *bl* with appropriate

genes produces red seed coat (Tjebbes and Kooiman 1922a). According to Feenstra (1960), *V* is the equivalent of the *B* of Shull (1908) and of Tschermak (1912), the *F* of Kooiman (1931), the *G* of Shaw and Norton (1918), and the *Z* of Sirks (1922). *V* is located on Pv06 (McClean et al. 2002). *V* encodes flavonoid 3′5′ hydroxylase (F3′5′H), a P450 enzyme required for the expression of dihydromyricetin-derived flavonoids in the flavonoid pathway (McClean et al., 2022).

V^{wf} a gene with the seed coat color properties of *V* but with the pleiotropic effect of (superscript wf) *white flower* color; a gene derived from *P. coccineus* (Lamprecht line M0137, now PI 527845), permitting black seed coats and scarlet or vermilion flowers in nature (Bassett 1997b).

v^{lae} (*Cor*) superscript lae, *laelia* (Latin): with *T P* gives *laelia* (pink) flowers and rose stem (Lamprecht 1935e); with *P C J G B* produces mineral brown seed coats with the black corona character; expresses dark corona (purple to black) with numerous other genotypes (Bassett 1995a). The *Cor* locus of Lamprecht (1934a, 1936) is a synonym for *v*^{lae}.

v white flowers, and with *P C J G B*, produces mineral brown seed coat (Lamprecht 1935e).

var *variegated*: environment-sensitive gene, in combination with *mu* and *us* produces yellow lethal plants in a ratio of 63 normal:1 variegated (Coyne 1966).

vi (*vir*$_f$) *virescent* foliage mutant (Grafton et al. 1983).

wb with *T P V*, gives flowers with a *white banner* petal and wings of pale violet; the gene is from the *P. coccineus* PI 273666 (Bassett 1993a).

Wmv confers resistance to *watermelon mosaic virus* 2 (Kyle and Provvidenti 1987; Provvidenti 1974).

X^{su} *ex parte* (superscript su) *sursum versus* (Latin): causes the leaves and petals to point downward (Lamprecht 1961b); effect is similar to *Sur*, but pulvinule is rotated only 90E.

Xap-1 Single dominant gene resistance to *Xanthomonas axonopodis* from PR0313-58 that co-segregates with SAP6 QTL on Pv10 (Zapata et al., 2011)

y with *Arg*, produces *yellow* wax pod; with *arg*, the pod is white; *Y* with *Arg* produces green pod; *Y* with *arg* gives a greenish gray (silvery) pod (Currence 1931; Lamprecht 1947b).

Z (*D*) (*ers*) *zonal* partly colored seed coat patterns are expressed with *t z* (Tschermak 1912, as interpreted by Lamprecht 1934b). With *t*, the *Z* locus interacts with *Bip* to express a wide range of partly colored seed coat patterns (Lamprecht 1934b, 1940b). The *L* of Schreiber (1940) was found to be allelic with *J* (Bassett et al. 2002b); hence, all the partly colored patterns controlled by interactions (with *t*) of *Z* and *L* (Schreiber 1940) are really interactions of *Z* with *J*. Similarly, the *mar* gene of Lamprecht (1933) was found to be allelic with *j* (Bassett 1996b); hence, the interaction of *t* with *j* expresses marginata pattern (Bassett 1994c), which is the equivalent of the *t Z L* of Schreiber (1940) for marginata. Similarly, the new allele *l*^{ers} (Bassett 1997d) is now recognized to be *j*^{ers} (Bassett et al. 2002b). The *D* gene for hilum ring color was found to be allelic with *Z* (Bassett et al. 1999b). Thus, hilum ring color is controlled by the interaction of *J* and *Z* (Prakken 1970), where colorless hilum ring is expressed by *z j*. Thus, *Z* and *J* have dual roles, 1) color expression of the hilum ring and 2) major roles in the expression of partly colored seed coats. A review of partly colored seed coat patterns with illustrations and genotypes is available (Bassett and McClean 2000). *Z* is located on Pv03 (McClean et al. 2002).

z^{sel} superscript sel, *sellatus* (Latin): with *t*, *z*^{sel}/*z*^{sel} expresses *sellatus* pattern and *z*^{sel}/*z* expresses piebald pattern (Bassett 1997c; Lamprecht 1934b; Tschermak 1912).

z with *t Bip*, expresses virgarcus pattern; with *t bip* expresses bipunctata pattern (Bassett 1996c). For other interactions see Bassett and McClean (2000).

Znd gene found in the variety Matterhorm for resistance to soil deficiency of Zn (Singh and Westermann 2002).

APPENDIX – Obsolete symbols removed from list

A basic color factor, producing yellow-brown (Kooiman 1931; Sirks 1922; Tjebbes and Kooiman 1922b; Tschermak 1912). It is the equivalent of *P*, which has priority.

A indeterminate versus determinate, *a*, plant habit (Emerson 1916; Norton 1915). Symbol superseded by *Fin* (Lamprecht 1935b).

A, B, C schematic genes contributing to the length and number of internodes (Emerson 1916). Also used as schematic genes contributing to hybrid vigor (Malinowski 1924).

A, B, C, D schematic genes each contributing 1 cg to a minimum seed weight (Sirks 1925).

Aeq *Aequicoloratus* (Latin): with *P T E Uc Unc* and R^{st} or R^{ma} darkens the banner petal (Lamprecht 1935e, 1948a); with *Sal* the effect is similar to *V* (Lamprecht 1948b).

an appears to have the functions of *P* (Hilpert 1949).

av, sv, iv confer resistance to bean common mosaic virus (Ali 1950; Petersen 1958).

B originally a "blackener", producing anthocyanin with the basic color gene *P* = *A* (Shull 1908; Sirks 1922; Tschermak 1912). According to Feenstra (1960) this gene is the equivalent of the *G* of Shaw and Norton (1918), the *F* of Kooiman (1920), the *Z* of Sirks (1922), and the *V* of Lamprecht (1932a) and Prakken (1934). It is the equivalent of Feenstra's *C* (1960).

bc-u strain-unspecific complementary gene, giving resistance to strains of bean common mosaic virus (BCMV) only when together with one or more of the strain-specific resistance genes (Drijfhout 1978b).

bc-1^2 with *bc-u* gives resistance to BCMV strains NL1, NL2, NL7, and NL8 (Drijfhout 1978b).

bc-2^2 with *bc-u* gives resistance to BCMV strains NL1, NL2, NL5, NL6, NL7, and NL8 (Drijfhout 1978b).

B I hypothetical genes for testa vein color and orientation (Sarafi 1974). Data not sufficient to establish new genes (Bassett, editor).

Br According to Prakken (1972a), the *Br* of Smith (1947, 1961) is the same as *B*. *Br* with *P Rk* produces brown seed coat (Smith 1947), *br* with *P Rk* green seed coat, *br* with *P rk* pink seed coat (Smith 1947).

C R hypothetical genes for seed coat color where *C* gives cream, *R* gives red, *C R* produces milky phenotypes, and *r c* produces pink (Sarafi 1974). The real genotypes probably involve the *Rk* locus and its modifiers (Bassett, editor).

Ca with color genes, *caruncula* stripe (Lamprecht 1932c). Prakken (1970) believed this gene is a synonym for *G*.

Can According to Prakken (1972a), *D* is the equivalent of *Can* or *Ins* of Lamprecht (1939). *Can* with color genes gives a whitish (Speckweiss) testa (Lamprecht 1939) or blubber white (Lamprecht 1951a), with a yellowish brown hilum ring (Lamprecht 1939).

Co-7 an anthracnose resistance gene found in the Middle American differential variety G2333 (Young et al. 1998) was renamed *Co-3*^{5}.

Co-9 Replaced by the *Co-3*^{3} gene symbol.

Co-10 An anthracnose resistance gene described by Alzate-Marin et al. (2003b) in the variety Ouro Negro. It is located on linkage group 4 (Freyre et al. 1998), and has been renamed *Co-3*^{4}.

cyv (*by-3*) Confers high level resistance to *clover yellow vein* virus, formerly known as the severe, necrotic, or pod-distorting strain of bean yellow mosaic virus (Provvidenti and Schroeder 1973; Tu 1983); symbol proposed by Provvidenti (1987). Renamed *bc-3*^{2}.

def *defectus* (Latin): gene *def* is a synonym for *gy* (Bassett, editor). The hypothesis of Prakken (1972b) was that the interaction of *G*/*g* with *def* produced zonal variability of greenish yellow expression on seed coats. Whereas the seed coat color expression of *gy* was falsely attributed to *G b v* and *g b v*. The hypothesis of Bassett et al. (2002) is that the interaction of (*C J*) *G* or *g* (*b v*) with *gy* expresses greenish yellow seed coat with variable expressivity. Thus, Prakken (1972b) attributed the instability of *gy* expression to a separate and non-existent gene *def* and attributed the greenish yellow color of *gy* to *C J g b v*,

whereas the latter genotype has only shamois expression.

E intensifier with color genes (Tjebbes and Kooiman 1922b).

e *E* required for complete coloring of seed coat (Emerson 1909b); the action of *e* is hypostatic on *t*, producing much reduced partial coloring of seed coat and required for the soldier series of seed coat patterns (Emerson 1909b; Lamprecht 1934b; Leakey 1988; Sax and McPhee 1923; Smith 1939). The only published data (Sax and McPhee 1923) supporting the existence of this gene is too preliminary and inadequate to establish the gene.

Epi Hyp interspecific genes for *epigeal* and *hypogeal* cotyledons in *P. vulgaris* and *P. coccineus*, respectively (Lamprecht 1945, 1957). Lamprecht's model with *Epi* and *Hyp* giving 9 distinct phenotypes for cotyledon attachment position has been superseded by a quantitative model (Wall and York 1957).

ers, *ers-2* *erasure*: genes restricting partly colored seed coat patterns, now known to be synonyms for *z* and j^{ers}, respectively (Bassett 1997d; Bassett and Blom 1991; Bassett et al. 2002b).

Ext Int interspecific genes for *external* and *internal* stigma positions in *P. coccineus* and *P. vulgaris*, respectively (Lamprecht 1945). Lamprecht's Mendelian model with the *Ext* and *Int* loci giving 9 distinct phenotypes for stigma form has been superseded by a quantitative model (Manshardt and Bassett 1984).

F was used as a color gene by Shaw and Norton (1918) with basic genes and their *C* for yellow to produce coffee-brown. It was also used similarly by Kooiman (1931) with *C* for yellow or orange-brown plus *E*, producing coffee brown, to give black (*A B C E F*). The combinations *A B F, A C F*, and *A D F* had pale lilac flowers (Tjebbes and Kooiman 1922b) perhaps the equivalent of v^{lae}. The gene is no longer recognized.

Fcr, *Fcr-2* formerly (Bassett 1993b), complementary genes for *flower color restoration* with *t*; but t^{cf} is now known to express flower color normally (no white flower effect) while expressing (with *Z*, *Bip*, and *J*) partly colored seed coat patterns (Bassett et al. 1999a).

Flav has a light yellow influence (Lamprecht 1951a) on seed coat color; previously considered to be recessive (Lamprecht 1939). Prakken (1970) believed this gene is a synonym for *G*.

H described by Shaw and Norton (1918) as producing light brown or olive. Considered by Feenstra (1960) as the equivalent of the *D* of Shull (1908), the *C* of Tschermak (1912), the *E* of Kooiman (1931), the *L* of Sirks (1922), the *B* of Lamprecht (1939), the *B* of Prakken (1934), the *B* of Feenstra (1960), and the *Bl* of Smith (1939).

ie similar to the action of *ip*; also inhibits the action of *B* and *G* (Nakayama 1959b); considered by Lamprecht (1961c) to be equivalent of *c*.

inh *inhibeo* (Latin): inhibits the action of *V* on seed coat colors (Lamprecht 1940c).

Ins According to Prakken (1972a), *D* is the equivalent of *Can* or *Ins* of Lamprecht (1939). *Ins* with appropriate factors gives light buff (Lamprecht 1939) or raw silk (Lamprecht 1951a) testa; has a hilum ring.

L *Löschungsfaktor* (German): inhibits (or *limits*) the partial coloring of the testa; with *t*, producing an entirely white testa (Schreiber 1934). *L* and *l* combine with *Z* and *z* to produce several color patterns (Schreiber 1940). *L* is a synonym for *J* (Bassett et al. 2002b); Schreiber's (1940) *L* is exactly equivalent to *j*.

lin *lineatus* (Latin): produces red veins in wing petals (Lamprecht 1935e). According to Prakken (1972a), red veins in wing petals are a pleiotropic effect of the testa color gene rk^{d}.

M^{st} causes striping of the seed coat (Smith 1947); redesignated R^{st} (Lamprecht 1947a).

mar *margo* (Latin): broad colored zone around hilum ring (Lamprecht 1933).

Ms In-ms *Ms* confers *male sterility* and *In-ms inhibits* action of *Ms*, restoring pollen fertility; *in-ms Ms* is lethal (Mutschler and Bliss 1980). Without translocation heterozygosity to account for the semisterile class, the validity of the model is questionable (Ashraf and Bassett 1986).

Nud *Nudus* (Latin): with *P,* gives purple, waxy stem and crimson flowers (Lamprecht 1935e).

Nud is a synonym for [c^{u} Prp^{i}] (Bassett 1994a; Bassett,editor).

Och with *P C j*, gives *ochre* yellow tints such as ochraceous, Hell Lohfarben, light tawny brown, tawny olive to clay (Lamprecht 1933, 1939); has colored hilum ring (Lamprecht 1939); epistatic to *Vir* (Lamprecht 1939). Prakken (1970) believed this gene is a synonym for *G*.

P (schematic) increases vigor with *A B C* (Malinowski 1924).

Pur obsolete symbol for *V* (Lam-Sanchez and Vieira 1964; Okonkwo and Clayberg 1984), originally *Pur Ro* has a deep *purple* pod (Lamprecht 1951b).

R (schematic) increases vigor with *A B C* (Malinowski 1924).

Ro *Rosa* (German): the *Ro* of Lamprecht (1951b) and Lam-Sanchez and Vieira (1964) is synonymous with the *Prp* of Bassett (1994a) and Okonkwo and Clayberg (1984). With *Pur* (*V*), gives dark purple pod; with *pur* (*v*), gives *rose* pod color (Lamprecht 1951b). Lam-Sanchez and Vieira (1964) report *Ro V* gives dark purple pod and *Ro v* gives red pod; Okonkwo and Clayberg (1984) report *Ro* as a second locus, along with *Prp*, giving purple pods.

S (schematic) increases vigor with *A B C* (Malinowski 1924).

sd slow darkening seed trait. Two genes controling slow darkening with *J* epistatic to *sd*. Presence of the dominant allele *J* results in a tendency to darken, while *sd*, is responsible for how quickly a seed coat will darken (Elsadr et al. 2011). *sd* was found to be conditioned by an allele at the P^{sd} locus (Islam et al., 2020).

Uc Unc (I_1 I_2) *uni coloris* (Latin): with appropriate genes, darken the banner petal (Lamprecht 1948a); either *Uc-uc* and *Unc-unc* (Lamprecht 1948a) or I_1-i_1 and I_2-i_2 (Nakayama 1958) for the presence or not of anthocyanin in hypocotyl and stem. According to Prakken (1972b), both of these gene pairs are synonyms for genes in the "complex *C* locus", e.g., *Unc* is the equivalent of *Str*.

v^{pal} with *P,* gives clear light red flowers (Lamprecht 1936); later shown to be a pleiotropic effect of p^{gri} (Bassett 1992b, 1994b).

Vir with *P Gri C virescens* or greenish shades on the testa (Lamprecht 1933); among these are Russgrun or olive black. Prakken (1970) believed that *Vir* is a synonym for *B*.

Ws confers resistance to *Whetzelinia* (now *Sclerotinia*) *sclerotiorum*. Gene is no longer in use (Abawi et al. 1978).

X x early designation for inconstant mottling of the seed coat (Emerson 1909a); now *C c* (Lamprecht 1940a).

Z constant mottling of the seed coat (Tjebbes and Kooiman 1919a); now C^{ma} or R^{ma}.

Z-1 self-colored seed coat (Tschermak 1912); the equivalent of *T*.

Z-2 pigment extender (Tschermak 1912); the equivalent of *Z*.

LITERATURE CITED

ABAWI, G.S., R. PROVVIDENTI, D.C. CROSIER, and J.E. HUNTER. 1978. Inheritance of resistance to white mold disease in *P. coccineus*. J. Hered. 69:200-202.

ACEVEDO-ROMÁN, M., A. MOLINA-CASTAÑEDA, J.C. ANGEL SÁNCHEZ, C.G. MUÑOZ and J.S. BEAVER. 2004. Inheritance of normal pod development in bean golden yellow mosaic resistant common bean. J Am Soc Hort Sci 129: 549-552.

ADAM-BLONDON, A.F., M. SEVIGNAC, M. DRON, and H. BANNEROT. 1994. A genetic map of common bean to localize specific resistance genes against anthracnose. Genome 37:915-924.

ALI, M.A. 1950. Genetics of resistance to the common bean mosaic virus (bean virus 1) in the bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) Phytopathology 40:69-70.

AL-MUKHTAR, F.A., and D.P. COYNE. 1981. Inheritance and association of flower, ovule, seed, pod, and maturity characters in dry edible beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 106:713-719.

ALVARES, R. C., R. STONEHOUSE, T. L. P. OLIVERIA, P. G. MELO, P. N. MIKLAS, K. E. BETT, L. MELO, L. A. RODRIGUES, L. L. SOUZA, AND H. S. PEREIRA. 2019. Generation and

validation of genetic markers for the selection of carioca dry bean genotypes with the slow darkening seed coat trait. Euphytica 215: 141. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-019-2461-y
ALZATE-MARIN, A.L., K.M. ARRUDA, E.G. DE BARROS, and M.A. MOREIRA. 2003a. Allelism studies for anthracnose resistance genes of common bean cultivar AND277. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 46:173-174.
ALZATE-MARIN, A.L., G.S. BAIA, T.J. DE PAULA, JR., G.A. DE CARVALHO, E.G. DE BARROS, and M.A. MOREIRA. 1997. Inheritance of anthracnose resistance in common bean differential cultivar AB136. Plant Dis. 81:996-998.
ALZATE-MARIN, A.L., M.R. COSTA, K.M. ARRUDA, E.G. DE BARROS, and M.A. MOREIRA. 2003b. Characterization of the anthracnose resistance genes present in Ouro Negro (Honduras 35) common bean cultivar. Euphytica 133:165-169.
ALZATE-MARIN, A.L., M.G. DE MORAIS SILVA, M.A. MOREIRA, and E.G. DE BARROS. 2002. Inheritance of anthracnose resistance genes of common bean cultivar PI 207262. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 45:112-113.
ALZATE-MARIN, A.L., M.G. DE MORAIS SILVA, E.J. DE OLIVEIRA, M.A. MOREIRA, and E.G. DE BARROS. 2003c. Identification of the second anthracnose resistant gene present in the common bean cultivar PI 207262. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 46:177-178.
ASHRAF, M., and M.J. BASSETT. 1986. Cytogenetic analysis of translocation heterozygosity in the common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 28:574-580.
AUGUSTIN, E., D.P. COYNE, and M.L. SCHUSTER. 1972. Inheritance of resistance in *Phaseolus vulgaris* to *Uromyces phaseoli typica* Brazilian rust race B_{11} and of plant habit. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci 97:526-529.
AWUMA, K., and M.J. BASSETT. 1988. Addition of genes for dwarf seed (*ds*) and spindly branch (*sb*) to the linkage map of common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 113:464-467.
BAGGETT, J.R., and D. KEAN. 1984. Inheritance of immature white seedcoat color in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 109:601-604.
BAGGETT, J.R., and D. KEAN. 1995. Inheritance of twisted pods in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 120:900-901.
BALLANTYNE, B., and R.A. MCINTOSH. 1977. The genetic basis of rust resistance in bean. Third International Congress SABRAO, Canberra, Feb. 1977. Plant Breeding Papers 4:13-16.
BALLANTYNE, B. 1978. The genetic basis of resistance to rust caused by *Uromyces appendiculatus* in bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Ph. D. thesis, University of Sidney, Australia. 262 pp.
BANNEROT, H. 1965. Résults de l'infection d'une collection de haricots par six races physiologiques d'anthracnose. Ann. de Amêlior. des Plantes (Paris) 15:201-222.
BARRONS, K.C. 1940. Root-knot resistance in beans. J. Hered. 31:35-38.
BASSETT, M.J. 1976. The inheritance of the reclining foliage characteristic of beans and its potential value when combined with long racemes. HortScience 11:238-240.
BASSETT, M.J. 1981. The inheritance of a lanceolate leaf mutation in the common bean. J. Hered. 72:431-432.
BASSETT, M.J. 1982. A dwarfing gene that reduces seed weight and pod length in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. 85:288-290.
BASSETT, M.J. 1990. Three mimic mutants for spindly branch in common bean and tests for linkage with other mutants. HortScience 25:1280-1281.
BASSETT, M.J. 1991a. A pleiotropic mutant for male sterility and spindly branching at the *sb* locus in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 116:346-348.
BASSETT, M.J. 1991b. A revised linkage map of common bean. HortScience 26:834-836.
BASSETT, M.J. 1992a. An induced mutant for blue flowers in common bean that is not allelic to *V* or *Sal* and is linked to *Fin*. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 117:317-320.
BASSETT, M.J. 1992b. Pleiotropic effects of *gri* on seed coat and flower color in common bean. HortScience 27:254-256.
BASSETT, M.J. 1992c. Characterization and inheritance of four induced leaf mutants in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 117:512-514.

BASSETT, M.J. 1993a. A new gene for flower color pattern, white banner (*wb*), in progeny of an interspecific hybrid between common bean and scarlet runner beans. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 118:878-880.
BASSETT, M.J. 1993b. Interaction of two genes, *Fcr* and *Fcr-2*, with the *t* allele in common bean that restores color to flowers. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 118:881-884.
BASSETT, M.J. 1994a. Tight linkage of purple pod character and the complex C locus in common bean. J. Hered. 85:288-290.
BASSETT, M.J. 1994b. The *griseoalbus* (gray-white) seedcoat color is controlled by an allele (p^{gri}) at the *P* locus in common bean. HortScience 29:1178-1179.
BASSETT, M.J. 1994c. The margo (*mar*) seed coat character and the *t mar* interaction in common bean. J. Hered. 85:288-290.
BASSETT, M.J. 1995a. The dark corona character in seedcoats of common bean cosegregates with the pink flower allele v^{lae}. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 120:520-522.
BASSETT, M.J. 1995b. A new recessive allele at the *C* locus for seedcoat color in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 120:896-899.
BASSETT, M.J. 1996a. New genes, *stp* and stp^{hbw}, for flower and seedcoat pattern in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 121:388-392.
BASSETT, M.J. 1996b. The margo (*mar*) seedcoat color gene is a synonym for the Joker (*j*) locus in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 121:1028-1031.
BASSETT, M.J. 1996c. Inheritance of the partly colored seedcoat pattern, bipunctata, in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 121:1032-1034.
BASSETT, M.J. 1997a. Genetic linkage with the shiny pod character (*ace*) in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 122:344-346.
BASSETT, M.J. 1997b. A new allele (V^{wf}) at the *V* locus for flower and seedcoat color in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 122:519-521.
BASSETT, M.J. 1997c. Tight linkage between the *Fin* locus for plant habit and the *Z* locus for partly colored seedcoat patterns in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 122:656-658.
BASSETT, M.J. 1997d. Allelism tests involving two genes, *ers* and *ers-2*, that restrict partly colored seedcoat expression in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 122:802-807.
BASSETT, M.J. 1998. A third allele, stp^{mic}, for seedcoat pattern at the *Stp* locus in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 123:404-406.
BASSETT, M.J. 2001. Inheritance of the *Fib* gene (from 5-593) for fibula arcs pattern of partly colored seed coat in the background genotype *t P* [*C r*] *Z J G B V Rk*. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 44:171-172.
BASSETT, M.J. 2003a. Allelism between the *P* and *Stp* genes for seedcoat color and pattern in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 128:548-551.
BASSETT, M.J. 2003b. Inheritance of scarlet color and vein pattern in flowers and oxblood red seedcoat color derived from the interspecific cross of common bean with scarlet runner bean (*Phaseolus coccineus* L.). J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 128:559-563.
BASSETT, M.J. 2003c. Inheritance of yellow corona and hilum ring in seedcoats of Mayocoba market class common beans with genotype *P* [*C r*] *gy J g b* v^{lae} *Rk*. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 128:721-723.
BASSETT, M.J. 2004. A spontaneous mutation (rk^{drv}) for expanded red flower veins at the rk^{d} gene for dark red seed coat color. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 47:181-182.
BASSETT, M.J. 2005. A new gene (Prp^{i}-*2*) for intensified anthocyanin expression (IAE) syndrome in common bean and a reconciliation of gene symbols used by early investigators for purple pod and IAE syndrome. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 130:550-554.
BASSETT, M.J., and K. AWUMA. 1989. Three mimic mutants for reclining foliage in common bean. HortScience 24:131-132.
BASSETT, M.J., and A. BLOM. 1991. A new genotype for white seed coat discovered in 'Early Wax' snap bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 116:131-136.
BASSETT, M.J., and P. MCCLEAN. 2000. A brief review of the genetics of partly colored seed coats in common bean. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 43:99-101 (with figures).

BASSETT, M.J., and P.N. MIKLAS. 2003. New alleles, *rk*^{cd} and *rk*^{p}, at the red kidney locus for seedcoat color in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 128:552-558.

BASSETT, M.J., and P.N. MIKLAS. 2007. A new gene, *bic*, with pleiotropic effects (with T P V) for bicolor flowers and dark olive brown seed coat in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 132: 352-356.

BASSETT, M.J., and P.N. MIKLAS. 2009. Blue Pattern Flower in Common Bean Expressed by Interaction of *Prpi-2* with a New Gene *t*^{bp}. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 134:423–427.

BASSETT, M.J., and D.M. SHUH. 1982. Cytoplasmic male sterility in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 107:791-793.

BASSETT, M.J., and M.J. SILBERNAGEL. 1992. An induced mutation for genic male sterility in common bean. HortScience 27:1026-1027.

BASSETT, M.J., L. BRADY, and P. MCCLEAN. 1999a. A new allele, *t*^{cf}, at the *T* locus for partly colored seedcoats in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 124:663-665.

BASSETT, M.J., K. HARTEL, and P. MCCLEAN. 2000. Inheritance of the Anasazi pattern of partly colored seedcoats in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 125:340-343.

BASSETT, M.J., R. LEE, C. OTTO, and P.E. MCCLEAN. 2002a. Classical and molecular genetic studies of the strong greenish yellow seedcoat color in 'Wagenaar' and 'Enola' common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 127:50-55.

BASSETT, M.J., R. LEE, T. SYMANIETZ, and P.E. MCCLEAN. 2002b. Inheritance of reverse margo seedcoat pattern and allelism between the genes *J* for seedcoat color and *L* for partly colored seedcoat pattern in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 127:56-61.

BASSETT, M.J., C. SHEARON, and P. MCCLEAN. 1999b. Allelism found between two common bean genes, hilum ring color (*D*) and partly colored seedcoat pattern (*Z*), formerly assumed to be independent. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 124:649-653.

BASSETT, M.J., L.B. XUE, and L.C. HANNAH. 1990. Flower colors in common bean produced by interactions of the *Sal* and *V* loci and a gametophyte factor *Ga* linked to *Sal*. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 115:1029-1033.

BENINGER, C.W., and G.L. HOSFIELD. 1999. Flavonol glycosides from Montcalm dark red kidney bean: implications for the genetics of seed coat color in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. J. Agric. Food Chem. 47:4079-4082.

BENINGER, C.W., G.L. HOSFIELD, and M.J. BASSETT. 1999. Flavonoid composition of three genotypes of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) differing in seedcoat color. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 124:514-518.

BENINGER, C.W., G.L. HOSFIELD, M.J. BASSETT, and S. OWENS. 2000. Chemical and morphological expression of the *B* and *Asp* seedcoat genes in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 125:52-58.

BLAIR, M.W., L.M. RODRIGUEZ, F. PEDRAZA, F. MORALES, and S. BEEBE. 2007. Genetic mapping of the bean golden yellow mosaic geminivirus resistance gene *bgm-1* and linkage with potyvirus resistance in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Theor. Appl. Genet. 114:261-271.

CAMPA A., N. TRABANCO, and J.J. FERREIRA. 2017. Identification of clusters that condition resistance to anthracnose in the common bean differential cultivars AB136 and MDRK. Phytopathology, In press https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-01-17-0012-R

CARVALHO G.A., T.J. PAULA-JÚNIOR, A.L. ALZATE-MARIN, S. NIETSCHE, E.G. BARROS, and M.A. MOREIRA. 1998. Herança da resistência da linhagem AND-277 de feijoeiro-comum à raça 63-23 de Phaeoisariopsis griseola e identificação de marcador RAPD ligado ao gene de resistência. Fitopatol Bras 23:482-485.

CHRIST, B.J., and J.V. GROTH. 1982. Inheritance of resistance in three cultivars of beans to the bean rust pathogen and the interaction of virulence and resistance genes. Phytopathology 72:771-773.

COIMBRA-GONÇALVES GK, M.C. GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL, R.T. COELHO, G. VALENTINI, P.S. VIDIGAL FILHO, G.F. LACANALLO, L.L. SOUSA, AND H.T. ELIAS. 2016. Characterization and mapping of anthracnose resistance genes in mesoamerican common bean cultivar Crioulo 159. Crop Sci. 56:2904–2915.

CORRÊA R.X., P.I.V. GOOD-GOD, M.L.P. OLIVEIRA, S. NIETSCHE, M.A. MOREIRA, and E.G. BARROS. 2001. Herança da resistência à mancha-angular do feijoeiro e identificação de marcadores moleculares flanqueando o loco de resistência. Fitopatol Bras 26:27-32.
COYNE, D.P. 1965. A genetic study of crippled morphology resembling virus symptoms in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. J. Hered. 56:154-176.
COYNE, D.P. 1966. A mutable gene system in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Crop Sci. 6:307-310.
COYNE, D.P. 1970. Genetic control of a photoperiodic temperature response for time of flowering in beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Crop Sci. 10:246-248.
COYNE, D.P., S.S. KORBAN, D. KNUDSEN, and R.B. CLARK. 1982. Inheritance of iron deficiency in crosses of dry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). J. Plant Nutr. 5:575-585.
CURRENCE, T.M. 1930. Inheritance studies in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Minnesota Agric. Exp. Stn. Tech. Bull. 68.
CURRENCE, T.M. 1931. A new pod color in snap beans. J. Hered. 22:21-23.
DEAN, L.L. 1968. Progress with the persistent-green color and green seed coat in snap beans (*P. vulgaris* L.) for commercial processing. HortScience 3:177-178.
DICKSON, M.H. 1969. The inheritance of seed coat rupture in snap beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Euphytica 18:110-115.
DICKSON, M.H., and J.J. NATTI. 1968. Inheritance of resistance of *Phaseolus vulgaris* to bean yellow mosaic virus. Phytopathology 58:1450.
DRIJFHOUT, E. 1978a. Inheritance of temperature-dependant string formation in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Neth. J. Agric. Sci. 26:99-105.
DRIJFHOUT, E. 1978b. Genetic interaction between *Phaseolus vulgaris* and bean common mosaic virus with implications for strain identification and breeding for resistance. Agric. Res. Rep. 872, Agic. Univ., Wageningen, 98 pp.
ELSADR, H.T., L.C. WRIGHT, K. PETER PAULS, K.E. BETT. 2011. Characterization of seed coat post harvest darkening in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Theor. Appl. Genet. 123:1467-1472.
EMERSON, R.A. 1909a. Factors for mottling in beans. Amer. Breed. Assn. 5:368-376.
EMERSON, R.A. 1909b. Inheritance of color in seeds of the common bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Nebraska Agric. Exp. Stn. Rept. 22:65-101.
EMERSON, R.A. 1916. A genetic study of plant height in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Nebraska Agric. Exp. Stn. Res. Bull. 7:3-75.
ERDMANN, P.M., R.K. LEE, M.J. BASSETT, and P.E. MCCLEAN. 2002. A molecular marker tightly linked to *P*, a gene required for flower and seedcoat color in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), contains the Ty3- *gypsy* retrotransposon *Tpv3g*. Genome 45:728-736.
EVANS, A.M., C.H. CHEAK, and J.H.C. DAVIS. 1975. The genetic control of growth habits in *Phaseolus* beans. Eucarpia Section Horticole. Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques, Versailles, France.
FALEIRO G.F., V.A. RAGAGNIN, R.X. CORRÊA, W.S. VINHADELLI, M.A. MOREIRA, E.G. BARROS. 2000. Ligação gênica da resistência à ferrugem e à antracnose na variedade de feijoeiro comum Ouro Negro. Rev Ceres 47:375-382.
FEENSTRA, W.J. 1960. Biochemical aspects of seedcoat color inheritance in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Meded. Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen 60(2):1-53.
FERREIRA, J.J., A. CAMPA, and J.D. KELLY. 2013. Organization of genes conferring resistance to anthracnose in common bean, pp. 151-181. In. R. K. Varshney and R. Tuberosa (eds.) Translational Genomics for Crop Breeding, Volume I: Biotic Stresses. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
FINKE, M.L., D.P. COYNE, and J.R. STEADMAN. 1986. The inheritance and association of resistance to rust, common bacterial blight, plant habit and foliar abnormalities in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Euphytica 35:969-982.
FISHER, M.L., and M.M. KYLE. 1994. Inheritance of resistance to potyviruses in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. III. Cosegregation of phenotypically similar dominant responses to nine potyviruses. Theor. Appl. Genet. 89:818- 823.

FOUILLOUX, G. 1976. Bean anthracnose: new genes of resistance. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 19:36- 37.
FOUILLOUX, G. 1979. New races of bean anthracnose and consequences on our breeding programs. In: Diseases of Tropical Food Crops., eds. Maraite, H. and Meyer, J.A., pp. 221-235. Universite Catholique de Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium.
FOURIE, D., P.N. MIKLAS, and H.M. ARIYARATHNE. 2004. Genes conditioning halo blight resistance to races 1, 7, and 9 occur in a tight cluster. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 47:103-104.
FRAZIER, W.A., and D.W. DAVIS. 1966a. Inheritance of silver mutant. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 9:22.
FRAZIER, W.A. and D.W. DAVIS. 1966b. Inheritance of dark green savoy mutant. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 9:22.
FRETS, G.P. 1951. The heredity of the dimensions and the weight of the seeds of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Genetica 25:338-356.
FREYRE, R., P.W. SKROCH, V. GEFFROY, A.-F. ADAM-BLONDON, A. SHIRMOHAMADALI, W.C. JOHNSON, V. LLACA, R.O. NODARI, P.A. PEREIRA, S.-M. TSAI, J. TOHME, M. DRON, J. NIENHUIS, C.E. VALLEJOS, and P. GEPTS. 1998. Towards an integrated linkage map of common bean. 4. Development of a core linkage map and alignment of RFLP maps. Theor. Appl. Genet. 97:847-856.
GARCIA, T., DUITAMA, J., ZULLO, S.S. et al. 2021. Comprehensive genomic resources related to domestication and crop improvement traits in Lima bean. Nat Commun 12, 702. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-20921-1
GARRIDO, B., R. NODARI, D.G. DEBOUCK, and P. GEPTS. 1991. A dominant mutation affecting leaf development in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. J. Hered. 82:181-183.
GEFFROY, V., S. DELPHINE, J.C.F. DE OLIVEIRA, M. SEVIGNAC, S. COHEN, P. GEPTS, C. NEEMA, T. LANGIN, and M. DRON. 1999. Identification of an ancestral resistance gene cluster involved in the coevolution process between *Phaseolus vulgaris* and its fungal pathogen *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*. Mol. Plant-Microbe Interact. 12:774-784.
GLOYER, W.O. 1928. The two new varieties of red kidney bean: Geneva and York. New York (Geneva) Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 145.
GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL, M.C., A.S. CRUZ, A. GARCIA, J. KAMI, P.S. VIDIGAL FILHO, L.L. SOUSA, P. MCCLEAN, P. GEPTS, M.A. PASTOR-CORRALES. 2011. Linkage mapping of the *Phg-1* and *Co-1*^{4} genes for resistance to angular leaf spot and anthracnose in the common bean cultivar AND 277. Theor. Appl. Genet. 122:893-903.
GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL, M.C., S. CRUZ, G.F. LACANALLO, P.S. VIDIGAL FILHO, L.L. SOUSA, C.M.N.A. PACHECO, P. MCCLEAN, et al. 2013. Co-segregation analysis and mapping of the anthracnose Co-10 and angular leaf spot Phg-ON disease-resistance genes in the common bean cultivar Ouro Negro. Theor. Appl. Genet. 126:2245-2255.
GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL, M.C., and J.D. KELLY. 2006. Inheritance of anthracnose resistance in the common bean cultivar Widusa. Euphytica 151:411-419.
GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL, M.C., G.F. LACANALLO, and P.S. VIDIGAL FILHO. 2008. A new gene conferring resistance to anthracnose in Andean common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) cultivar 'Jalo Vermelho.' Plant Breeding 127:592-596.
GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL, M.C., A.C. MEIRELLES, J.P. POLETINE, L.L. SOUSA, A.S. CRUZ, M.P. NUNES, G.F. LACANALLO, and P.S. VIDIGAL. 2012. Genetic analysis of anthracnose resistance in 'Pitanga' dry bean cultivar. Plant Breed. 131:423-429.
GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL, M.C., C. ROSA DA SILVA, P.S. VIDIGAL FILHO, A. GONELA, and M.V. KVITSCHAL. 2007. Allelic relationships of anthracnose (*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*) resistance in the common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) cultivar Michelite and the proposal of a new anthracnose resistance gene, *Co-11*. Genet. Molec.Biol. 30:589-593.
GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL, M.C., P.S. VIDIGAL FILHO, A.F. MEDEIROS and M.A. PASTOR-CORRALES. 2009. Common bean landrace Jalo Listras Pretas is the source of a new Andean

anthracnose resistance gene. Crop Sci. 49:133-138.
GRAFTON, K.F., G.C. WEISER, L.J. LITTLEFIELD, and R.J. STAVELY. 1985. Inheritance of resistance to two races of leaf rust in dry edible bean. Crop Sci. 25:537-539.
GRAFTON, K.F., J.E. WYATT, and G.C. WEISER. 1983. Genetics of a virescent foliage mutant in beans. J. Hered. 74:385.
GU, W.K., N.F. WEEDEN, J. YU, and D.H. WALLACE. 1995. Large-scale, cost-effective screening of PCR products in marker-assisted selection applications. Theor. Appl. Genet. 91:465-470.
GUNER, N., and J.R. MYERS. 2000. Characterization of *Topiary* (*top*) an architectural mutant of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 126:105-109.
HANNAH, M.A., K.M. KRAMER, V. GEFFROY, J. KOPKA, M.W. BLAIR, A. ERBAN, C.E. VALLEJOS, A.G. HEYER, F.E.T. SANDERS, P.A. MILLNER, and D.J. PILBEAM. 2007. Hybrid weakness controlled by the dosage-dependent lethal (DL) gene system in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) is caused by a shoot-derived inhibitory signal leading to salicylic acid-associated root death. New Phytol. 176:537-549.
HART, J.P. and P.D. GRIFFITHS. 2013. A series of eIF4E alle les at the Bc-3 locus are associated with recessive resistance to Clover yellow vein virus in common bean. Theor. Appl. Genet. DOI 10.1007/s00122-013-2176-8.
HILL, K., D.P. COYNE, and M.L. SCHUSTER. 1972. Leaf, pod, and systemic chlorosis reactions in *Phaseolus vulgaris* to halo blight controlled by different genes. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 97:494-498.
HILPERT, M.M. 1949. Genetic studies in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Summ. Ph.D. Thesis., Univ. Minn. 3:19-20.
HONMA, S., J.C. BOUWKAMP, and M.J. STOJIANOV. 1968. Inheritance of dry pod-color in snap beans. J. Hered. 59:243-244.
ISLAM NS, BETT KE, PAULS KP, MARSOLAIS F, DHAUBHADEL S. 2020. Postharvest seed coat darkening in pinto bean (*Phaseolus vulgars*) is regulated by P^{sd}, an allele of the basis helix-loop-helix transcription factor *P*. Plants, People, Planet 2:663-677.
JOHNSON, W.C., P. GUZMAN, D. MANDALA, A.B.C. MKANDAWIRE, S. TEMPLE,, R.L. GILBERTSON, and P. GEPTS. 1997. Molecular tagging of the *bc-3* gene for introgression into Andean common bean. Crop Sci. 37:248-254.
JUNG, G., D.P. COYNE, J.M. BOKOSI, J.R. STEADMAN, and J. NIENHUIS. 1998. Mapping genes for specific and adult plant resistance to rust and abaxial leaf pubescence and their genetic relationship using random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 123:859-863.
KALAVACHARLA, V., J.R. STAVELY, J.R. MYERS, and P.E. MCCLEAN. 2000. *Crg*, a gene required for *Ur-3*-mediated rust resistance in common bean, maps to a resistance gene analog cluster. Mol. Plant-Microbe. Interact. 13:1237-1242.
KELLER, B., C. MANZANARES, C. JARA, J.D. LOBATON, B. STUDER, and B. RAATZ. 2015. Fine-mapping of a major QTL controlling angular leaf spot resistance in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Theor. Appl. Genet. 128:813-826.
KELLY, J.D., and V.A. VALLEJO. 2004. A comprehensive review of the major genes conditioning resistance to anthracnose in common bean. HortScience 39:1196-1207.
KELLY, J.D., and R.A. YOUNG. 1996. Proposed symbols for anthracnose resistance genes. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 39:20-24.
KELLY, J.D., P. GEPTS, P.N. MIKLAS, and D.P. COYNE. 2003. Tagging and mapping of genes and QTL and molecular marker-assisted selection for traits of economic importance in bean and cowpea. Field Crops Res. 82:135-154.
KELLY, J.D., J.R. STAVELY, and P.N. MIKLAS. 1996. Proposed symbols for rust resistance genes. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 39:25-31.
KOINANGE, E.M.K., S.P. SINGH and P. GEPTS. 1996. Genetic control of the domestication syndrome in common-bean. Crop Sci. 36:1037-1045.
KOOIMAN, H.N. 1920. On the heredity of the seed-coat color in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Bussum, van

Dishoeck. Utrecht, 98 pp.
KOOIMAN, H.N. 1931. Monograph on the genetics of *Phaseolus* (especially *Ph. vulgaris* and *Ph. multiflorus*). Bibliogr. Genetica 8:259-409.
KRETCHMER, P.J., and D.H. WALLACE. 1978. Inheritance of growth habit in indeterminate lines of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 21:29-30.
KRETCHMER, P.J., D.R. LAING, and D.H. WALLACE. 1961. Inheritance of morphological traits of a phytochrome-controlled single gene in beans. Crop Sci. 1:605-607.
KRISTOFFERSON, K.B. 1924. Color inheritance in the seed coat of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Hereditas 5:33-43.
KYLE, M.M., and M.H. DICKSON. 1988. Linkage of hypersensitivity to five viruses with the *B* locus in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. J. Hered. 79:308-311.
KYLE, M.M., and R. PROVVIDENTI. 1987. Inheritance of resistance to potato Y viruses in *Phaseolus vulgaris*: 1. Two independent genes for resistance to watermelon mosaic virus 2. Theor. Appl. Genet. 74:595-600.
KYLE, M.M., and R. PROVVIDENTI. 1993. Inheritance of resistance to potyviruses in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. II. Linkage relations and utility of a dominant gene for lethal systemic necrosis to soybean mosaic virus. Theor. Appl. Genet. 86:189-196.
KYLE, M.M., M.H. DICKSON, and R. PROVVIDENTI. 1986. Linkage analysis of hypersensitive resistance to four viruses in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 29:80-81.
LACANALLO GF, and M.C. GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL. 2015. Mapping of an Andean gene for anthracnose resistance (*Co-13*) in common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) Jalo Listras Pretas landrace. Aust J Crop Sci. 9: 394-400.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1932a. Beitrage zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Zur Vererbung der Testafarbe. Hereditas 16:169-211.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1932b. Beitrage zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. II. Über Vererbung von Hülsenfarbe und Hülsenform. Hereditas 16:295-340.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1932c. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. III. Zweiter Beitrag zur Vererbung der Testafarbe. Hereditas 17:1-20.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1932d. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. IV. Studien über Genenkoppelung, mit inem Fall von erblich bedingtem wechselnden Crossoverprozent. Hereditas 17:21-53.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1933. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. VI. Vierter Beitrag zur Vererbung der Testafarbe. Hereditas 17:249-316.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1934a. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. VII. Zwei weitere Gene für Sameneigenschaften, *Cor* und *Fast*. Hereditas 19:163-176.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1934b. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. VIII. Über Farbenverteilung und Vererbung der Teilfarbigkeit der Testa. Hereditas 19:177-222.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1935a. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. IX. Über der Einfluss des Genpaares *R-r* auf die Testafarbe. Hereditas 20:32-46.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1935b. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. X. Über Infloreszenztypen und ihre Vererbung. Hereditas 20: 71-93.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1935c. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. XI. Eine Mutante mit einfachen Blättern und ihre Vererbungsweise. Hereditas 20:238-250.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1935d. Komplexe und homologe Mutationen insbesondere bei *Phaseolus vulgaris, Ph. multiflorus* und *Pisum sativum*. Hereditas 20:273-288.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1935e. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. XII. Über die Vererbung der Blüten- und Stammfarbe. Hereditas 21:129-166.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1936. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. XIII. Ein neues Grundgen für Testafarben, ein weiteres Testafarbgen sowie etwas über Blütenfarben. Hereditas 22:241-268.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1937. Über einen *Phaseolus* - Typus mit abwärts geneigten Blättern und seine Vererbung. Bot. Notiser 1937:341-354.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1939. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. XIV. Über die Wirkung der Gene *P, C, J, Ins, Can, G, B, V, Vir, Och* und *Flav*. Hereditas 25:255-288.

LAMPRECHT, H. 1940a. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. XV. Über die Vererbung der Merfarbigkeit Testa. Hereditas 26:65-99.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1940b. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. XVI. Weitere Beitrage zur Vererbung der Teilferbigkeit. Hereditas 26:277-291.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1940c. Zur Genetik von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. XVII-XVIII. Zwei neue Gene für Abzeichen auf der Testa, *Punc* und *Mip*, sowie über die Wirkung von *V* und *Inh*. Hereditas 26:292-304.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1945. Intra- and interspecific genes. Agri Hort. Genet. 3:45-60.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1947a. The seven alleles of the gene *R* of *Phaseolus*. Agri Hort. Genet. 5:46-64.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1947b. The inheritance of the slender-type of *Phaseolus vulgaris* and some other results. Agri Hort. Genet. 5:72-84.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1948a. Die Terminalverstärkung der Blütenfarbe von *Phaseolus vulgaris* und ihre Vererbung. Agri Hort. Genet. 6:49-63.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1948b. On the effect and linkage of genes transmitted from *Phaseolus coccineus* to *Ph. vulgaris*. Agri Hort. Genet. 6:64-81.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1951a. Die Vererbung der Testafarbe bei Phaseolus vulgaris L. Agri Hort. Genet. 9:18-83.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1951b. Über die Vererbung der roten Hülsenfarbe bei *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Agri Hort. Genet. 9:84-87.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1951c. Ein *Phaseolus coccineus* - Typ mit scheckigen Blüten und seine Vererbung. Agri Hort. Genet. 9:135-138.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1952a. Ein Gen für *truncata* - samen bei *Phaseolus*. Agri Hort. Genet. 10:105-112.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1952b. Weitere Kopplungsgruppen von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Agri Hort. Genet. 10:141-151.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1955. Die Vererbung der Caruncula-warze bei *Phaseolus vulgaris* und die Kopplungsgruppe *Sur-Y-Cav-Te-Miv-P*. Agri Hort. Genet. 13:143-153.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1957. Artifizielle Umwandlung einer Spezies in eine andere. Agri Hort. Genet. 15:194-206.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1958. Weitere Studien über die *aphyllus* - Mutant von *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Agri Hort. Genet. 16:103-111.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1960. The synonymy of the genes *Sh* and *D* with *J* and *B* for the seed coat colour of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Agri Hort. Genet. 18:205-208.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1961a. Weitere Koppelungsstudien an *Phaseolus vulgaris* mit einer Übersicht über die Koppelungsgruppen. Agri Hort. Genet. 19:319-332.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1961b. Die Vererbung eines *Phaseolus* - typs mit drei Kotyledon sowie über die Wirkung von drei neven Genen. Agri Hort. Genet. 19:333-343.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1961c. Die Vererbung der rezessiv roten Testafarbe von *Phaseolus*. Sowie Bemerkungen zur Manifestation und Symbolik von Testafarbgenen. Agri Hort. Genet. 19:344-359.
LAMPRECHT, H. 1964. Die Vererbung eines neuen Typs von Marmorierung der Samen von *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Agri Hort. Genet. 22:256-271.
LAM-SANCHEZ, A., and C. VIEIRA. 1964. Hereditariedade da cor das vagens de *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Revista Ceres, Vicosa 12:106-118.
LARSEN, R.C., and P.N. MIKLAS. 2004. Generation and molecular mapping of a sequence characterized amplified region marker linked with a *Bct* gene for resistance to *Beet curly top virus* in common bean. Phytopathology 94:320-325.
LEAKEY, C.L.A. 1988. Genotypic and phenotypic markers in common bean. *In* Genetic Resources of *Phaseolus* Beans, P. Gepts (ed.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 245-327.
LIEBENBERG, M.M. 2003. Breeding for resistance to rust of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) in South Africa. Ph.D. thesis, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
LIEBENBERG, M.M., and Z.A. PRETORIUS. 2004. Proposal for designation of a rust resistanace gene in the large-seeded cultivar Kranskop. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 47:255-256.
LOBATON JD, MILLER T, GIL J, ARIZA D, DE LA HOZ JF, SOLER A, BEEBE S, DUITAMA J,

GEPTS P, RAATZ B. 2018. Resequencing of common bean identifies regions of inter–gene pool introgression and provides comprehensive resources for molecular breeding. Plant Genome 11:0. https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2017.08.0068

MACHADO, P.F.R., and A.M. PINCHINAT. 1975. Herencia de la reacción del frijol común a la infección por el virus del mosaico rugoso. Turrialba 25:418-419.

MACKENZIE, S.A. 1991. Identification of a sterility-inducing cytoplasm in a fertile accession line of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Genetics 127:411-416.

MACKENZIE, S.A., and M.J. BASSETT. 1987. Genetics of fertility restoration in cytoplasmic male sterile *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. 1. Cytoplasmic alteration by a nuclear restorer gene. Theor. Appl. Genet. 74:642-645.

MACKENZIE, S.A., and C.D. CHASE. 1990. Fertility restoration associated with loss of a portion of the mitochondrial genome in cytoplasmic male-sterile common bean. The Plant Cell 2:905-912.

MACKENZIE, S.A., D.R. PRING, M.J. BASSETT, and C.D. CHASE. 1988. Mitochondrial DNA rearrangement associated with fertility restoration and cytoplasmic reversion to fertility in cytoplasmic male sterile *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:2714-2717.

MAHUKU, G.S., A.M. IGLESIAS, and C. JARA. 2009. Genetics of angular leaf spot resistance in the Andean common vean accession G5686 and identification of markers linked to the resistance genes. Euphytica 167:381-396.

MALINOWSKI, E. 1924. Expériences sur les hybrides du *Phaseolus vulgaris* et le probléme de l'hétérose ("heterosis"). Mém. de l'Inst. de Génét., 'École Sup. d'Agr., Varsovie, 2:1-68.

MANSHARDHT, R.M., and M.J. BASSETT. 1984. Inheritance of stigma position in *Phaseolus vulgaris* x *P. coccineus* hybrid populations. J. Hered. 75:45-50.

MASSAYA, P. 1978. Genetic and environmental control of flowering in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell Univ.

MASTENBROEK, C. 1960. A breeding programme for resistance to anthracnose in dry shell haricot beans, based on a new gene. Euphytica 9:177-184.

MCCLEAN, P.E., K. BETT, R. STONEHOUSE, R. LEE, S. PFLIEGER, S. MOGHADDAM, V. GEFFROY, P. N. MIKLAS, AND S. MAMIDI. 2018. White seed color in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) results from convergent evolution in the P (pigment) gene. New Phytologist 219:1112-1123.

MCCLEAN, P.E, R. LEE, K. HOWE, C. OSBORNE, J. GRIMWOOD, S LEVY, A.P. HAUGRUD, et al. 2022. The common bean *V* gene encodes flavonoid 3′5′ hydroxylase: a major mutational target for flavonoid diversity in angiosperms. Front. Plant Sci. 13:869582. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2022.869582

MCCLEAN, P.E., R.K. LEE, C. OTTO, P. GEPTS, and M.J. BASSETT. 2002. Molecular and phenotypic mapping of genes controlling seed coat pattern and color in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). J. Hered. 93:148-152.

MCROSTIE, G.P. 1919. Inheritance of anthracnose resistance as indicated by a cross between a resistant and a susceptible bean. Phytopathology. 9:141-148.

MELOTTO, M., and J.D. KELLY. 2000. An allelic series at the *Co-1* locus conditioning resistance to anthracnose in common bean of Andean origin. Euphytica 116:143-149.

MENDEZ DE VIGO, B., C. RODRIGUEZ, A. PANEDA, R. GIRALDEZ, and J.J. FERREIRA. 2002. Development of a SCAR marker linked to *Co-9* in common bean. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 45:116- 117.

MENDEZ-VIGO B., C.A. RODRÍGUEZ-SUÁREZ, A. PANEDA, J.J. FERREIRA, and R.R. GIRALDEZ. 2005. Molecular markers and allelic relationships of anthracnose resistance gene cluster B4 in common bean. Euphytica 141:237–245.

MIENE, C.M.S., M.M. Liebenberg, Z.A. Pretorius, and P.N. Miklas. 2005. SCAR markers linked to the common bean rust resistance gene Ur-13. Theor. Appl. Genet. 111:972-979.

MIKLAS, P.N., R. DELORME, V. STONE, M.J. DALY, J.R. STAVELY, J.R. STEADMAN, M.J. BASSETT, and J.S. BEAVER. 2000. Bacterial, fungal, and viral disease resistance loci mapped in a recombinant inbred common bean population ('Dorado'/XAN 176). J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 125:476-481.

MIKLAS, P. N., D. FOURIE, J. TRAPP, J. DAVIS, and J. R. MYERS. 2014. New loci including *Pse-6* conferring resistance to halo bacterial blight on chromosome Pv04 in common bean. Crop Sci. 54: 2099-2108.

MIKLAS, P.N., D. FOURIE, J. TRAPP, R. C. LARSEN, C. CHAVARRO, M.W. BLAIR, and P. GEPTS. 2011. Genetic characterization and molecular mapping *Pse-2* gene for resistance to halo blight in common bean. Crop Sci. 51:2439-2448.

MIKLAS, P.N., D. FOURIE, J. WAGNER, R C. LARSEN, and C.M.S. MIENIE. 2009. Tagging and mapping *Pse-1* gene for resistance to halo blight in common bean host differential cultivar UI-3. Crop Sci. 49:41-48.

MIKLAS, P.N., R.C. LARSEN, R. RILEY, and J.D. KELLY. 2000. Potential marker-assisted selection for *bc-1*^{2} resistance to bean common mosaic potyvirus in common bean. Euphytica 116:211-219.

MIKLAS, P.N., M.A. PASTOR-CORRALES, G. JUNG, D.P. COYNE, J.D. KELLY, P.E. MCCLEAN, and P. GEPTS. 2002. Comprehensive linkage map of bean rust resistance genes. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 45:125-129.

MOH, C.C. 1968. Bean mutants induced by ionizing radiation. III. *Wrinkled Leaf*. Turrialba 18:181-182.

MOTTO, M., G.P. SORESSI, and F. SALAMINI. 1979. Growth analysis in a reduced leaf mutant of common bean, (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Euphytica 28:593-600.

MUTSCHLER, M.A., and F.A. BLISS. 1980. Genic male sterility in the common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 105:202-205.

MYERS, J.R., and M.J. BASSETT. 1993. Inheritance, allelism, and morphological characterization of unifoliate mutations in common bean. J. Hered. 84:17-20.

NAGATA, R.T., and M.J. BASSETT. 1984. Characterization and inheritance of gamma ray induced mutations in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 109:513-516.

NAGATA, R.T., and M.J. BASSETT. 1985. A dwarf outcrossing mutant in common bean. Crop. Sci. 25:949-954.

NAKAYAMA, R. 1957. Genetical studies of French beans. I. On the inheritance of abnormal dwarfness. Bull. Fac. Agr. Hirosaki Univ. 3:26-29. (In Japanese).

NAKAYAMA, R. 1958. Genetical studies on kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). II. On the inheritance of hypocotyl color. Bull. Fac. Agr. Hirosaki Univ. 4:80-87.

NAKAYAMA, R. 1959a. Genetic studies on kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). III. On inheritance of chlorina- a type of chlorophyll deficiencies. Bull. Fac. Agr. Hirosaki Univ. 5:1-5.

NAKAYAMA, R. 1959b. Genetic studies on kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). IV. On the inheritance of hypocotyl color 2. Bull. Fac. Agr. Hirosaki Univ. 5:6-13.

NAKAYAMA, R. 1964. Genetic studies on kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). VII. A modifier of flower color and its relation to c^u gene. Bull. Fac. Agr. Hirosaki Univ. 10:1-13.

NAKAYAMA, R. 1965. Genetic studies on kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). VIII. A new allele at the *C*- locus Bull. Fac. Agric. Hirosaki Univ. 11:55-58.

NAMAYANJA A., R. BURUCHARA, G. MAHUKU, P. RUBAIHAYO, P. KIMANI, S. MAYANJA, and H. EYEDU. 2006. Inheritance of resistance to angular leaf spot in common bean and validation of the utility of resistance linked markers for marker assisted selection out side the mapping population. Euphytica 151:361–369

NORTH, C., and F.L. SQUIBBS. 1952. A description of dwarf French bean varieties grown in the United Kingdom. J. Nat. Inst. Agr. Bot. 6:196-211.

NORTON, J.B. 1915. Inheritance of habit in the common bean. Amer. Nat. 49:547-561.

OBLESSUC, P.R., R.M. BARONI, A.A.F. Garcia, A.F. Chioratto, S.A.M. CARBONELL, L.E.A. CAMARGO, and L.L. BENCHIMOL. 2012. Mapping of angular leaf spot resistance QTL in common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) under different environments. BMC Genetics 13:50-58.

OBLESSUC, P.R., J.M. CARDOSO-PERSEGUINI, R.M. BARONI, A.F. CHIORATO, S.A. CARBONELL, J. M. MONDEGO, R.O. VIDAL, L.E. CAMARGO, and L.L. BENCHIMOL-REIS. 2013. Increasing the density of markers around a major QTL controlling resistance to angular leaf spot in common bean. Theor. Appl. Genet. 126:2451-2465.

OKONKWO, C.A., and C.D. CLAYBERG. 1984. Genetics of flower and pod color in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. J. Hered. 75:440-444.
OMWEGA, C.O., and P.A. ROBERTS. 1992. Inheritance of resistance to *Meloidogyne* spp. in common bean and the genetic basis of its sensitivity to temperature. Theor. Appl. Genet. 83:720-726.
OMWEGA, C.O., I.J. THOMASON, and P.A. ROBERTS. 1990. A single dominant gene in common bean conferring resistance to three root-knot nematode species. Phytopathology 80:745-748.
OSBORN, T.C., T. BLAKE, P. GEPTS, and F.A. BLISS. 1986. Bean arcelin. 2. Genetic variation, inheritance and linkage relationships of a novel seed protein of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Theor. Appl. Genet. 71:847-855.
OSORNO, J.M., C.G. MUÑOZ, J.S. BEAVER, F.H. FERWERDA, M.J. BASSETT, P.N. MIKLAS, T. OLCZYK and B. BUSSEY. 2007. Two genes from *Phaseolus coccineus* confer resistance to Bean Golden Yellow Mosaic Virus in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 132:530–533.
PARK, S.J., and B.R. BUTTERY. 1989. Inheritance of nitrate-tolerant super nodulation in EMS-induced mutants of common bean. J. Hered. 80:486-488.
PARK, S.J., and B.R. BUTTERY. 1994. Inheritance of non-nodulation and ineffective nodulation mutants in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). J. Hered. 85:1-3.
PARK, S.J., and A.S. HAMILL. 1993. Inheritance of reaction to Metobromuron herbicide in common bean. J. Hered. 84:21-24.
PARK, S.J., D.P. COYNE, J.R. STEADMAN, and P.W. SKROCH. 2003. Mapping of the *Ur-7* gene for specific resistance to rust in common bean. Crop Sci. 43:1470-1476.
PASTOR-CORRALES, M.A., O.A. ERAZO, E.I. ESTRADA, and S.P. SINGH. 1994. Inheritance of anthracnose resistance in common bean accession G2333. Plant Disease 78:959-962.
PEDALINO, M., K.E. GILLER, and J. KIPE-NOLT. 1992. Genetic and physiological characterization of the non-nodulating mutant of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. — NOD125. J. Exp. Bot. 43:843-849.
PETERSEN, H.J. 1958. Beitrage zur Genetik de Reaktion von *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. auf Infektion mit Phaseolus- Virus 1 Stamm Voldagsen. Zeit. Pflanzenzucht. 39:187-224.
PRAKKEN, R. 1934. Inheritance of colors and pod characters in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Genetica 16:177-294. PRAKKEN, R. 1940-41. Inheritance of colors in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Genetica 22:331-408.
PRAKKEN, R. 1970. Inheritance of colour in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. II. A critical review. Meded. Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen 70-23:1-38.
PRAKKEN, R. 1972a. Seedcoat colour in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L.: attempt to a general synthesis. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 15:74-79.
PRAKKEN, R. 1972b. Inheritance of colours in *Phaeolus vulgaris* L. III. On genes for red seedcoat colour and a general synthesis. Meded. Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen 72-29:1-82.
PRAKKEN, R. 1974. Inheritance of colours in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. IV. Recombination within the `complex locus *C*'. Meded. Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen 74-24:1-36.
PRAKKEN, R. 1977a. Two crosses with the "Nebulosus Mottled" variety Contender. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 20:32-35.
PRAKKEN, R. 1977b. Crosses with some *Phaseolus* varieties that are constantly patterned with a dark pattern color. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 20:35-38.
PROVVIDENTI, R. 1974. Inheritance of resistance to watermelon mosaic virus 2 in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Phytopathology 64:1448-1450.
PROVVIDENTI, R. 1987. List of genes in *Phaseolus vulgaris* for resistance to viruses. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 30:1-4.
PROVVIDENTI, R., and E.M. CHIRCO. 1987. Inheritance of resistance to peanut mottle virus in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. J. Hered. 78:402-403.
PROVVIDENTI, R., and W.T. SCHROEDER. 1969. Three heritable abnormalities of *Phaseolus vulgaris*: seedling wilt, leaf rolling, and apical chlorosis. Phytopathology 59:1550-1551.
PROVVIDENTI, R., and W.T. SCHROEDER. 1973. Resistance in *Phaseolus vulgaris* to the severe strain of bean yellow mosaic virus. Phytopathology 63:196-197.
PROVVIDENTI, R., D. GONSALVES, and P. RANALLI. 1982. Inheritance of resistance to soybean mosaic virus in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. J. Hered. 73:302-303.

PROVVIDENTI, R., D. GONSALVES, and M.A. TAIWO. 1983. Inheritance of resistance to blackeye cowpea mosaic virus and cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. J. Hered. 74:60-61.
RABAKOARIHANTA, A., and J.R. BAGGETT. 1983. Inheritance of leaf distortion tendency in bush lines of beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., of 'Blue Lake' background. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 108:351-354.
RIBEIRO, R.L.D., and D.J. HAGEDORN. 1979. Inheritance and nature of resistance in beans to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *phaseoli*. Phytopathology 69:859-861.
RODRIGUEZ-SUAREZ, C., A. PANEDA, J.J. FERREIRA, and R. GIRALDEZ. 2004. Allelic relationships of anthracnose resistance gene cluster B4 in common bean. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 47:145-146.
RUDORF, W. 1958. Genetics of *Phaseolus aborigineus* Burkart. Proc. X Intern. Cong. Genet. 2:243. (Abstr.).
SARAFI, A. 1974. New genes for seed coat color in American and Iranian blotch bean varieties. J. Hered. 65:319-320.
SARTORATO A., S. NIETSCHE, E.G. BARRO, and M.A. MOREIRA. 2000. RAPD and SCAR markers linked to resistance gene to angular leaf spot in common beans. Fitopatol. Bras. 25:637-642.
SAX, K. 1923. The association of size differences with seed-coat pattern and pigmentation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Genetics 8:552-560.
SAX, K. and H.C. MCPHEE. 1923. Color factors in bean hybrids. J. Hered. 14:205-208.
SCHREIBER, F. 1934. Zur Genetik der weissen Samenfarbe bei *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Zuchter 6:53-61.
SCHREIBER, F. 1940. Die Genetik der Teilfarbung der Bohnensamen (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Zeit. Abst. Vererb. 78:59-114.
SCHROEDER, W.T., and R. PROVVIDENTI. 1968. Resistance of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) to the PV2 strain of bean yellow mosaic virus conditioned by a single dominant gene *By*. Phytopathology 58:1710.
SCHULTZ, H.K., and L.L. DEAN. 1947. Inheritance of curly top disease reaction in the bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 39:47-51.
SCHWARTZ, H.F., M.A. PASTOR-CORRALES, and S.P. SINGH. 1982. New sources of resistance to anthracnose and angular leaf spot of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Euphytica 31:741-754.
SEO, Y.-S., P. GEPTS, and R.L. GILBERTSON. 2004. Genetics of resistance to the geminivirus, *Bean dwarf mosaic virus*, and the role of the hypersensitive response in common bean. Theor. Appl. Genet. 108:786-793.
SHAW, J.K., and J.B. NORTON. 1918. The inheritance of seed coat color in beans. Massachusetts Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. 185.
SHEA, P.F., W.H. GABELMAN, and G.C. GERLOFF. 1967. The inheritance of efficiency in potassium utilization in snap beans. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 91:286-293.
SHII, C.T., M.C. MOK, S.R. TEMPLE, and D.W.S. MOK. 1980. Expression of developmental abnormalities in hybrids of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. J. Hered. 71:218-222.
SHULL, G.H. 1908. A new Mendelian ratio and several types of latency. Amer. Nat. 42:433-451.
SINGH, S.P., and D.T. WESTERMANN. 2002. A single dominant gene controlling resistance to soil zinc deficiency in common bean. Crop Sci. 42:1071-1074.
SIRKS, M.J. 1922. The colour factors of seed coat in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. and in *Ph. multiflorus* Willd. Genetica 4:97-138.
SIRKS, M.J. 1925. The inheritance of seedweight in the garden bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Genetica 7:119-169.
SKOOG, H.A. 1952. Studies on host-parasite relations of bean varieties resistant and susceptible to *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* and toxin production by the parasite. Phytopathology 42:475. (Abstr.).
SMITH, F.L. 1934. Pale: an hereditary chlorophyll deficiency in beans. J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 26:893-897.
SMITH, F.L. 1939. A genetic analysis of red seed-coat color in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Hilgardia 12:553-621.

SMITH, F.L. 1947. Inheritance of seed-coat color in derivatives of Pinto beans. J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 39:1039- 1052.
SMITH, F.L. 1961. Seed-coat color genes in six commercial varieties of beans. Hilgardia 31:1-14.
SMITH, F.L., and C.B. MADSEN. 1948. Seed-color inheritance in beans. Interaction of the alleles at the *R*, *Rk* and *Bl* loci in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. J. Hered. 39:190-194.
SOLER-GARZÓN, A., P.E. MCCLEAN, and P.N. MIKLAS. 2021a. Genome-wide association mapping of *bc-1* and *bc-u* reveals candidate genes and new adjustments to the host-pathogen interaction for resistance to *Bean common mosaic necrosis virus* in common bean. Front. Plant Sci. 12:699569. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.699569
SOLER-GARZÓN, A., P.E. MCCLEAN, and P.N. MIKLAS. 2021b. Coding mutations in vacuolar protein-sorting 4 AAA+ ATPase endosomal sorting complexes required for transport protein homologs underlie *bc-2* and new *bc-4* gene conferring resistance to *Bean common mosaic virus* in common bean. Front. Plant Sci. 12:769247. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.769247
SOLER-GARZÓN, A., A. OLADZAD, J. BEAVER, S. BEEBE, R. LEE, J. LOBATON, E. MACEA, P. MCCLEAN, B. RAATZ, J. C. ROSAS, Q. SONG, and P.N. MIKLAS. 2021c. NAC candidate gene marker for *bgm-1* and interaction with QTL for resistance to *Bean golden yellow mosaic virus* in common bean. Front. Plant Sci. 12:628443. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.628443
SOUSA, L.L., A.S. CRUZ, P.S. VIDIGAL FILHO, V.A. VALLEJO, J.D. KELLY, and M.C. GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL. 2014. Genetic mapping of the resistance allele *Co-5*^{2} to *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* in the common bean MSU 7–1 line. Aust. J. Crop Sci. 8:317–323.
SOUSA, L.L., A.O. GONÇALVES, M.C. GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL, G.F. LACANALLO, A.C. FERNANDEZ, H. AWALE, and J.D. KELLY. 2015. Genetic characterization and mapping of anthracnose resistance of common bean landrace cultivar Corinthiano. Crop Sci. 55:1900-1910.
SOUZA, T.L.P.O., S.N. DESSAUNE, D.A. SANGLARD, M.A. MOREIRA, and E.G. de BARROS. 2011. Characterization of the rust resistance gene present in the common bean cultivar Ouro Negro, the main rust resistance source used in Brazil. Plant Path. 5:839-845.
SOUZA, T.L.P.O., S.N. DESSAUNE, M.A. MOREIRA and E.G. BARROS. 2014. Soybean rust resistance sources and inheritance in the common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Genet. Mol. Res. 13 (3): 5626-5636.
SOUZA, T.L.P.O., M.C. GONÇALVES-VIDIGAL, B. RAATZ, C.M. MUKANKUSI, A.F.B. ABREU, L.C. MELO, and M.A. PASTOR-CORRALES. 2016. Major loci controlling resistance to the angular leaf spot of common bean. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 59:xv-xviii.
SPRECHER, S.L. 1988. Isozyme genotype differences between the large seeded and small seeded gene pools in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 21:36-37.
STAVELY, J.R. 1984. Genetics of resistance to *Uromyces phaseoli* in a *Phaseolus vulgaris* line resistant to most races of the pathogen. Phytopathology 74:339-344.
STAVELY, J.R. 1990. Genetics of rust resistance in *Phaseolus vulgaris* plant introduction PI 181996. Phytopathology 80:1056 (Abstract).
STAVELY, J.R. 1998. Recombination of two major dominant rust resistance genes that are tightly linked in repulsion. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 41:17-18.
TAYLOR, J.D., D.M. TEVERSON, and J.H.C. DAVIS. 1996. Sources of resistance to *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* races in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Plant Pathology 45:479-485.
TEVERSON, D.M. 1991. Genetics of pathogenicity and resistance in the halo-blight disease of beans in Africa. Birmingham, UK: University of Birmingham, Ph.D. Thesis.
THOMAS, H.R., and W.J. ZAUMEYER. 1950. Inheritance of symptom expression of pod mottle virus. Phytopathology 40:1007-1010.
THOMPSON, A.E., R.L. LOWER, and H.H. THORNBERRY. 1952. Inheritance in beans of the necrotic reaction to tobacco mosaic virus. J. Hered. 63:89-91.
TJEBBES, K. 1927. Die Samenfarbe in Kreuzungen von *Phaseolus vulgaris* x *multiflorus*. Hereditas 9:199-208.
TJEBBES, K., and H.N. KOOIMAN. 1919a. Erfelijkheidsonderzoekingen bij boonen. I. Kruising van Kievitsboon en bruine boon (Cross of dwarf Prague bean and yellow bean). II. Constante gevlektheid

bij een spontane bastaard van *Phaseolus vulgaris* (True breeding mottling in a spontaneous hybrid of *Ph. vulgaris*). Genetica 1:323-246. (French summ.).
TJEBBES, K. and H.N. KOOIMAN. 1919b. Erfelijkheidsonderzoekingen bij boonen. III. Albinisme. Genetica 1:532-538. (English summ.).
TJEBBES, K. and H.N. KOOIMAN. 1921. Erfelijkheidsonderzoekingen bij boonen. IV. Over den strepingsfactor. Een geval van volkomen afstooting tusschen twee factoren. V. Analyse eener spontane kruising van de stokkievitsboon. Genetica 3:28-40. (Not seen).
TJEBBES, K. and H.N. KOOIMAN. 1922a. Erfelijkheidsonderzoekingen bij boonen. VI. Vervolg van de proeven met kievitsboonen (Continuation of the experiments with Speckled Cranberry beans). Genetica 4:62- 63. (French summ.).
TJEBBES, K. and H.N. KOOIMAN. 1922b. Erfelijkheidsonderzoekingen bij boonen. VII. Bloemkleur enzaadhuidkleur. (Flower color and seed coat color). VIII. Over de erfelijkheid van de eigenschap dorschbaarheid van de peul. (On the genetics of parchmented and tender pods). Genetica 4:447-456. (French summ.).
TRABANCO, N., A. CAMPA and J.J. FERREIRA. 2015. Identification of a new chromosomal region involved in the genetic control of resistance to anthracnose in common bean. doi:10.3835/plantgenome2014.10.0079
TROY, J., and R.W. HARTMAN. 1978. Some observations at the *C* locus in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 21:67-68.
TSCHERMAK, E. VON. 1912. Bastardierungsversuche an Levkojen, Erbsen und Bohnen mit Rücksicht auf die Faktorenlehre. Zeits. Abst. Vererb. 7:81-234.
TSCHERMAK, E. VON. 1916. Über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Gemüsezüchtung. Z. Pflanzenzüchtg. 4:65- 104.
TSCHERMAK, E. VON. 1931. Über Xenien bei Leguminosen. Zscher. F. Zuchtg. Reihe A. Pflanzenzuchtung. 16-73-81.
TU, J.C. 1983. Inheritance in *Phaseolus vulgaris* cv. Kentwood of resistance to a necrotic strain of bean yellow mosaic virus and to a severe bean strain of tobacco ringspot virus. Can. J. Plant Path. 5:34-35.
URREA, C.A., P.N. MIKLAS, J.S. BEAVER and R.H. RILEY. 1996. A codominant randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) marker useful for indirect selection of BGMV resistance in common bean. J Am Soc Hort Sci 121: 1035-1039.
VALLEJO, V., and J.D. KELLY. 2009. New insights into the anthracnose resistance of common bean landrace G 2333. The Open Horticulture J. 2:29-33.
VALLEJOS, C.E., J.J. MALANDRO, K. SHEEHY, and M.J. ZIMMERMANN. 2000. Detection and cloning of expressed sequences linked to a target gene. Theor. Appl. Genet. 101:1109-1113.
VALLEJOS, C.E., N.S. SAKIYAMA, and C.D. CHASE. 1992. A molecular-marker-based linkage map of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Genetics 131:733-740.
VAN RHEENEN, H.A., M.E. OMUNYIN, and S.G.S. MUIGAI. 1984. The leather leaf character of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) its inheritance and effect on hail damage. Z. Pflanzenzüchtg. 93:255-258.
VELEZ, J.J., M.J. BASSETT, J.S. BEAVER, and A. MOLINA. 1998. Inheritance of resistance to bean golden mosaic virus in common bean. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 123:628-631.
VIEIRA, C., and H. SHANDS. 1969. A genetically controlled blotch on bean flowers. Crop Sci. 5:371.
VLASOVA, A., CAPELLA-GUTIÉRREZ, S., RENDÓN-ANAYA, M., et al. 2016. Genome and transcriptome analysis of the Mesoamerican common bean and the role of gene duplications in establishing tissue and temporal specialization of genes. Genome Biology, 17(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13059-016-0883-6
WADE, B.L., and W.J. ZAUMEYER. 1940. Genetic studies of resistance to alfalfa mosaic virus and stringiness in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. J. Amer. Soc. Agron. 32:127-134.
WALKER, J.C., and P.N. PATEL. 1964. Inheritance of resistance to halo blight of bean. Phytopathology 54:952- 954.
WALL, J.R., and T.L. YORK. 1957. Inheritance of seedling cotyledon position in *Phaseolus* species. J. Hered. 48:71-74.

WALLACE, D.H., K.S. YOURSTONE, P.N. MASAYA, and R.W. ZOBEL. 1993. Photoperiod gene control over partitioning between reproductive vs. vegetative growth. Theor. Appl. Genet. 86:6-16.
WEBSTER, D.M.N., and P.M. AINSWORTH. 1988. Inheritance and stability of a small pustule reaction of snap beans to *Uromyces appendiculatus*. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 113:938-940.
WEEDEN, N.F. 1984. Linkage between the gene coding the small subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase and the gene coding malic enzyme in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 27:123-124.
WEEDEN, N.F. 1986. Genetic confirmation that the variation in the zymograms of 3 enzyme systems is produced by allelic polymorphism. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 29:117-118.
WEEDEN, N.F., and C.Y. LIANG. 1985. Detection of a linkage between white flower color and *Est-2* in common bean. Annu. Rpt. Bean Improvement Coop. 28:87-88.
WU, J., WANG, L., FU, J., CHEN, J., et al. 2020. Resequencing of 683 common bean genotypes identifies yield component trait associations across a north-south cline. Nature Genetics, 52(1), 118–125. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41588-019-0546-0
WYATT, J.E. 1981. Inheritance of a pale-green foliage mutant in beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. J. Hered. 72:218- 219.
WYATT, J.E. 1984. Inheritance of an indehiscent anther character in common bean. HortScience 19:670-671.
YEN, D.E. 1957. A shiny-podded mutant in pole bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). N.Z. J. Sci. Tech. Sec. A.38:820-824.
YOUNG, R.A., and J.D. KELLY. 1996. Characterization of the genetic resistance to Colletotrichum lindemuthianum in common bean differential cultivars. Plant Dis. 80:650–654. doi:10.1094/PD-80-0650YOUNG, R.A., M. MELOTTO, R.O. NODARI, and J.D. KELLY. 1998. Marker assisted dissection of oligogenic anthracnose resistance in the common bean cultivar, G2333. Theor. Appl. Genet. 96:87-94.
ZAITER, H.Z., D.P. COYNE, and R.B. CLARK. 1987. Genetic variation and inheritance of resistance of leaf iron-deficiency chlorosis in dry beans. J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 112:1019-1022.
ZAPATA M., J.S. BEAVER, and T.G. PORCH. 2011. Dominant gene for common bean resistance to common bacterial blight caused by *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *phaseoli*. Euphytica 179:373-382.
ZAUMEYER, W.J., and L.L. HARTER. 1943. Inheritance of symptom expression of bean mosaic virus 4. J. Agr. Res. 67:295-300.
ZUIDERVEEN, G.H., B. A. PADDER, K. KAMFWA, Q. SONG, and J. D. KELLY. 2016. Genome-wide association study of anthracnose resistance in Andean beans. PLoS ONE 11(6): e0156391doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0156391

IN MEMORY OF DOUGLAS REES LAING

Douglas Rees Laing, former scientist and a director of the International Center for Tropical Agriculture, passed away peacefully in his home in Cali, Colombia on July 25, 2021.

Doug was born August 31, 1936 in Queensland, Australia, where he received his high school diploma in Agriculture from the Queensland Agricultural College (1952-1956); and a BSc in Agriculture from the University of Queensland (1957-1961). He received his PhD in Agricultural Climatology (1962-1965) from Iowa State University, with minors in Statistics and Crop Physiology. His thesis was entitled "Water Environment of Soybeans".

Subsequent to obtaining his PhD, Doug served as lecturer at the University of Sydney (1966-1974) with short term appointments in Indonesia and the United Kingdom, and with a sabbatical leave in CIMMYT in Mexico. He joined CIAT in 1974 as the physiologist of CIAT's Bean Program from 1974 to 1979.

His scientific career was focused on stress tolerance of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) to drought, implementing infrared temperature analysis as a technique to estimate drought stress, and identifying genotypes with deep rooting as a tolerance mechanism. He was also instrumental in designing the International Bean Yield and Adaptation Nursery (IBYAN) which for years served as a channel of improved genotypes to bean programs around the world.

He later served as Director of Crops Research from 1979 to 1984, and as Deputy Director General from 1984 to 1992. In his retirement he participated enthusiastically in environmental activities around Cali, to which he was ardently devoted. Doug was known for his boisterous personality and was not shy to express his opinions. Doug is survived by his wife Olga, daughter Kathryn, and son David.

INTRIGUING OBSERVATIONS IN *PHASEOLUS* AND POTENTIAL FUTURE RESEARCH TRACKS

Paul Gepts

Department of Plant Sciences, University of California, Davis

Science is often divided – unjustifiably so in my humble opinion– into basic and applied realms, which contrast but rarely complement each other. In this presentation, I would like to argue that basic and applied research can be synergistic by relying on their respective strengths. In plant biology, basic research can discover new genetic, biochemical, physiological, or ecological features, whereas applied research puts these into practice. A closer relationship between applied and basic research can be established through mutual awareness and exchange of research materials, like genetic and breeding populations.

I will use *Phaseolus* beans as an experimental system to illustrate this closeness of the two research realms and suggest possible research directions for the near future in this crop genus. As grain legumes, beans (*Phaseolus* spp.) receive less funding compared to cereal and oil crops (Sinclair & Vadez 2012; Foyer et al. 2016). Nevertheless, they fulfill an important agronomic role as a N-fixing crop and dietary role as plant protein source (Gepts et al. 2008; Porch et al. 2017; Gogoi et al. 2018; Meena and Lal 2018; Vanlauwe et al. 2019; Didinger and Thompson 2021).

In the interest of brevity, I will focus primarily on evolutionary and morpho-agronomic developmental topics related to the domestication process. This is not to say that other topics are not important. For example, host-pathogen or host-herbivores (a.k.a. host-pests) remain important as they are one of the primary causes of yield limitations in crops, including beans (Cardona & Kornegay 2019). With global warming, some phytophagous insects will become more important plant predators (Lehmann et al. 2020).

A better understanding of resistance mechanisms should lead to more efficient breeding selection procedures and improved cultivars and management procedures that reduce the need for artificial insecticides. For example, harnessing the host-herbivore-hyperparasite biochemical communications in an agro-ecological context remains an elusive but promising research goal. Lima bean (*P. lunatus*) constitutes an interesting example in this regard as volatile organic compound (VOC)-mediated tri-trophic interactions, supplemented with extrafloral nectar secretions, have been well documented (Williams et al. 2005; Heil 2014). In turn, these volatiles are linked to the jasmonic acid- induced defense mechanisms of the plant. Changes in the release of VOCs as a consequence of elevated CO2 may affect a plant's resistance to insects (Kost and Heil 2008).

In addition to this indirect defense mechanism, direct defense mechanisms, namely the production of cyanogenic glucosides (linamarin and lotaustralin; Ballhorn et al. 2008, 2009) or polygalacturonases (Celorio-Mancera et al. 2008, 2009), also could be harnessed. Our preliminary observations indicate that these cyanogenic glucosides are produced mainly in growing reproductive tissues, which are also the most vulnerable to damage caused by insect predators like *Lygus hesperus*, the Western tarnished plant bug (https://www2.ipm.ucanr.edu/agriculture/dry-beans/Lygus-bugs/), a predominant and omnivorous pest in the U.S. Southwest but also on the

U.S. East Coast. The combination of direct and indirect defense mechanisms could provide a more environmentally friendly control strategy for this insect pest.

A second topic I will only mention in passing is the need to improve culinary, nutritional, organoleptic traits, and consumer acceptability of *Phaseolus* beans. As the most important grain legume for direct human consumption (Broughton et al. 2003), these bean qualities are quite important and deserve more attention, whether in dry or snap beans, from a genetic and environmental standpoint (Kleintop et al. 2016; Moghaddam et al. 2018; Cichy et al. 2019; Winham et al. 2019; Myers et al. 2019; Bassett et al. 2021a,b; Saradadevi et al. 2021). In addition, the interest in developing new bean products should also be taken into account, whether these are culinary or medical in nature. There is a need to shorten the preparation time of beans through various forms of pre-processing to facilitate their consumption (e.g., Hooper et al. 2019; Bento et al. 2021). The medical role of *Phaseolus* beans remains an interesting and tantalizing feature. Regular consumption of grain legumes is now well established as part of a healthy diet (e.g., Thompson et al. 2008, 2017; Ganesan & Xu 2017; Chávez-Mendoza & Sánchez 2017). The search for bioactive components is under way as well as the way of administering these (e.g., Donoso-Quezada et al. 2020; Rodriguez et al. 2022).

A more detailed review of the two topics is certainly warranted but in my keynote presentation at the BIC meeting, I chose to focus on the domestication process in *Phaseolus* beans and morpho-physiological traits that are related to domestication. These traits continue to be essential productivity traits but have remained unexplored until recently in the *Phaseolus* community and other crop communities in general.

Phaseolus sp. as a Domestication Hotspot

The genus *Phaseolus* – which originated in Mesoamerica some 5-6 million years ago (Delgado Salinas et al. 2006) - consists of some 70-80 species (Freytag & Debouck 2002; Debouck 2021), five of which have been domesticated (Baudet et al. 1977; Schmit & Debouck 1991; reviewed by Parker and Gepts 2021). These include, in decreasing order of importance from a distribution and production viewpoint, common bean (*P. vulgaris* L.), lima bean (*P. lunatus* L.), runner bean (*P. coccineus* L.), tepary bean (*P. acutifolius* A. Gray), and year bean (*P. dumosus* Macfadyen). The first two of these species have been domesticated twice. In addition to domestication centers in Mesoamerica (Kwak et al. 2009; Gutiérrez-Salgado et al. 1995; Motta-Aldana et al. 2010), they were also domesticated in specific areas in the Andes. For common bean, genetic data suggest the southern Andes between southern Peru and northwestern Argentina for common bean (Kwak and Gepts 2009) and more specifically Bolivia and northwestern Argentina (Beebe et al. 2001; Rodriguez et al. 2016). For lima bean, the Andean domestication is situated in an area on the Western slope of the Andes in Ecuador and northern Peru (Motta-Aldana et al. 2010; Chacón-Sánchez and Martínez-Castillo 2017; Garcia et al. 2021). These Andean domestication centra are the result of rare, long-distance dispersal events. For common bean, the dispersal to the southern Andes has been timed at ~ 0.080 – 0.165 My based on nuclear sequences (Schmutz et al. 2014) and 0.2 My for chloroplast DNA and 0.002 My for nuclear sequences (Rendón-Anaya et al. 2017). The vector responsible for such long-distance dispersal events that bridge lowland, drier and hotter regions like the Isthmus of Panama and the Colombian Chocó region, is likely birds (Ariani et al. 2018). Similar studies should be conducted for lima bean, which presents a different geographic gene pool distribution.

It is often said the multiple domestications present a replicated experiment. The multiple *Phaseolus* domestications illustrate why this is not so. There are three categories of factors that influence the process of domestication and evolution before, during, and after domestication (**Fig. 1**): 1) Plant factors; 2) Biotic and abiotic environments; and 3) Human factors, as illustrated by the "domestication triangle" (Gepts 2004; Hufford et al. 2019). These factors vary for each domestication and result in both similarities in the domestication processes (e.g., Law of Homologous Variation of Vavilov 1922; the "Domestication syndrome" of Hammer 1984) but also differences.

One of these differences is the degree to which each is domesticated, as illustrated by the five *Phaseolus* domesticated species (**Fig. 2**). Common bean is the most domesticated species in the genus based on the number of uses (dry and green beans), the number of domestication traits, and the geographic distribution of the wild relative and the crop (Parker and Gepts 2021: Table 5 and Fig. 4). In decreasing order are, further, lima bean, runner bean, tepary bean, and year bean. It is interesting to note that the intensity of domestication and economic importance are both correlated with the size of the distribution of the respective wild relatives, perhaps signifying an environmental pre-disposition, which would have favored a dispersal of the crops outside their narrow regions of domestication.

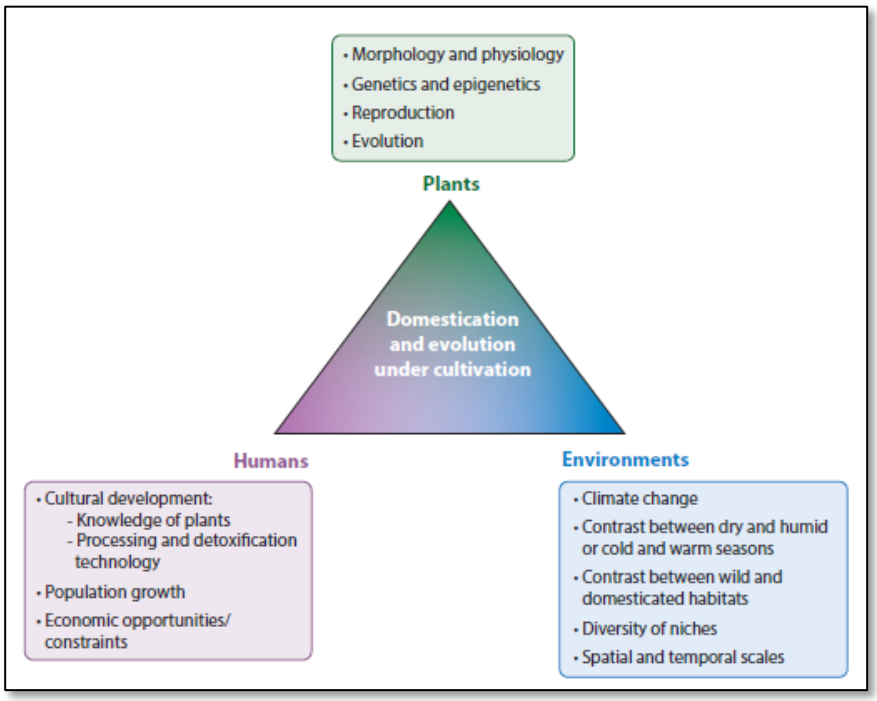


Fig. 1. The three main categories of factors that influence the extent of domestication and subsequent evolution under cultivation (Gepts 2004: Fig, 1.5; Hufford et al. 2019: Fig. 2).

Over the last 10 years, an impressive number of domestication genes have been isolated in common bean and their diversity in the species has been analyzed (**Fig. 3**). Some general conclusions can be drawn from this work. With one exception, they are recessive, loss-of-function alleles. The exception is the stringless mutation on Pv02 (Parker et al. 2022), which is dominant and correlated with an increased expression of the *PvIND* locus. In about equal proportions, they represent transcription factors, structural genes, and biosynthetic enzymes. All appear to have resulted from *de novo* mutations during and after the domestication phase.

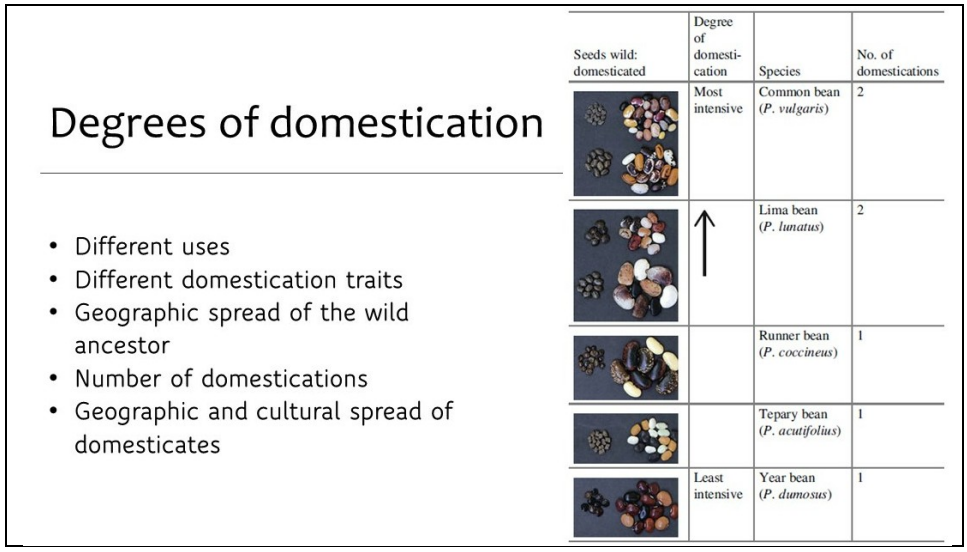
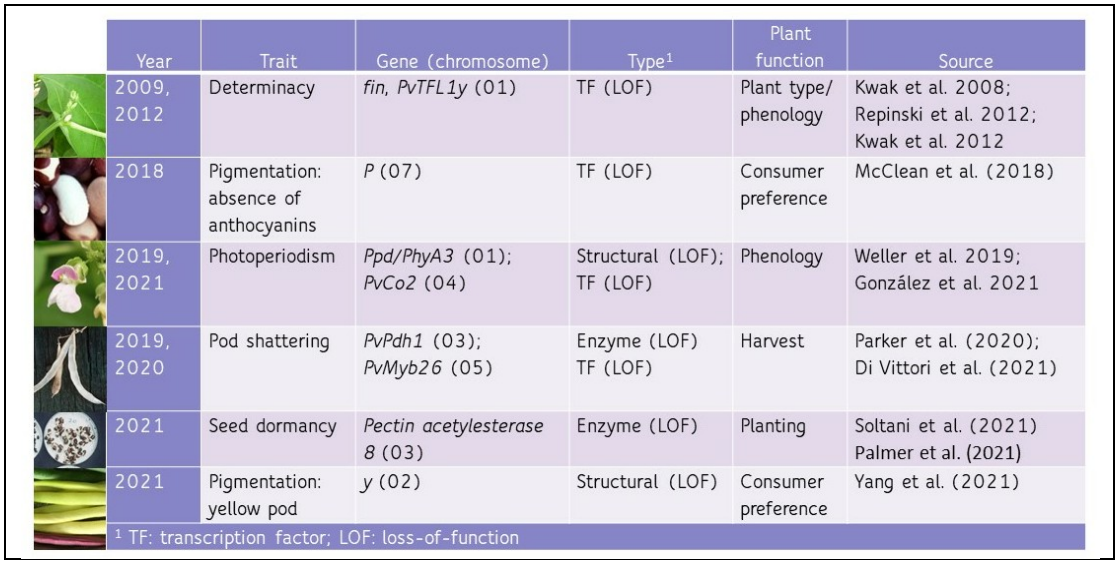


Fig. 2. Domesticated *Phaseolus* species show different degrees of domestication, in decreasing order from the top (*P. vulgaris*) to the bottom (*P. dumosus*) (Parker & Gepts 2021).



Year	Trait	Gene (chromosome)	Type[1]	Plant function	Source
2009, 2012	Determinacy	*fin, PvTFL1y* (01)	TF (LOF)	Plant type/ phenology	Kwak et al. 2008; Repinski et al. 2012; Kwak et al. 2012
2018	Pigmentation: absence of anthocyanins	*P* (07)	TF (LOF)	Consumer preference	McClean et al. (2018)
2019, 2021	Photoperiodism	*Ppd/PhyA3* (01); *PvCo2* (04)	Structural (LOF); TF (LOF)	Phenology	Weller et al. 2019; González et al. 2021
2019, 2020	Pod shattering	*PvPdh1* (03); *PvMyb26* (05)	Enzyme (LOF) TF (LOF)	Harvest	Parker et al. (2020); Di Vittori et al. (2021)
2021	Seed dormancy	*Pectin acetylesterase 8* (03)	Enzyme (LOF)	Planting	Soltani et al. (2021) Palmer et al. (2021)
2021	Pigmentation: yellow pod	*y* (02)	Structural (LOF)	Consumer preference	Yang et al. (2021)

[1] TF: transcription factor; LOF: loss-of-function

Fig. 3. Domestication genes isolated in common bean (Parker & Gepts 2021).

Studying the process of domestication in crops (and animals) is not just an academic exercise. It has definite applications to crop improvement, including crop genetic diversity conservation and cultivar improvement. Past examples are the documentation of the reduction in genetic diversity (summarized in Parker & Gepts 2021: Table 3) and of co-evolution between the bean host and several pathogens or Rhizobium (e.g., Guzmán et al. 1995; Aguilar et al. 2004). Although the presence of the domestication genes in the domesticated gene pool may date to several 100s-1000s

years, they still represent significant diversity with an economic importance in today's production. As an example, the reduction in pod shattering is an essential trait to assure the expression of yield potential and is bound to remain so, especially in increasingly dry climates (Parker et al. 2021b). Another observation is that several genes show multiple mutations (summarized in Parker & Gepts 2021).

These mutations tend to be lineage-specific, characterizing either gene pools (either Andean or Mesoamerican) or eco-geographical races (Singh et al. 1991). Thus, the *fin* (*PvTFL1y*) gene has at least 8 mutations representing different mutational and geographic origin, mostly in the Andean gene pool. There are some 10 mutations in the *P* locus, responsible for the presence or absence of pigmentation in flowers and pods. In contrast with the two former traits, for which a single locus is responsible, multiple genes are responsible for the reduction of shattering, depending on gene pool and eco-geographic race. Together with the environmental effect on trait expression, this situation accounts for the persistence of pod shattering in certain market classes, like the small black/white and cranberry beans (Parker et al. 2021a). Complementation of recessive pod shattering resistance loci in progenies tested in moist harvest environments leads to the retention of pod shattering against the overall direction of bean domestication.

Finally, most of the *Phaseolus* domestication studies have been conducted in common bean. As the importance of other *Phaseolus* domesticated species increases, not only as a source of genetic diversity to improve common bean, but also as crops in their own right, further research in their domestication is warranted. Global warming will put more emphasis on tepary bean and lima bean, for example for their tolerance to terminal and intermittent drought, respectively (Medina et al. 2017). The availability of whole genome reference sequences for these two species is an important tool in that regard (Garcia et al. 2021; Moghaddam et al. 2021) in addition to those available in common bean (Assefa et al. 2019).

Yield Differences, Sink Strength, and Suspensors

It is a common observation that crop genotypes, including beans, show differential yields even under favorable growth conditions and after eliminating confounding effects due to, for example, cycle length and growth habit. Although there are many factors that could account for these differences, one process that deserves more attention is the translocation, partitioning, and re-mobilization of photosynthates from the original photosynthesis sites to their deposition in pods (green beans) and seeds (dry beans).

To begin to understand the translocation issue, the contribution of Tanaka and Fujita (1978; http://hdl.handle.net/2115/12922) should be required reading for any bean scientist. They demonstrate that a bean plant (and any plant, for that matter) consists of stacks of source-sink units, each unit consisting of a trifoliolate leaf, the subtending internode, and a side branch or an inflorescence (raceme) producing flowers, pods, and then grains at the axil of each leaf (**Fig. 4a**; their Fig. 15, p. 172). Using radiolabeled CO_2, they showed that most of the photosynthates produced in the leaf of a unit ends up in pods and seeds of that same unit (**Fig. 4b**; their Fig. 16, p. 172).

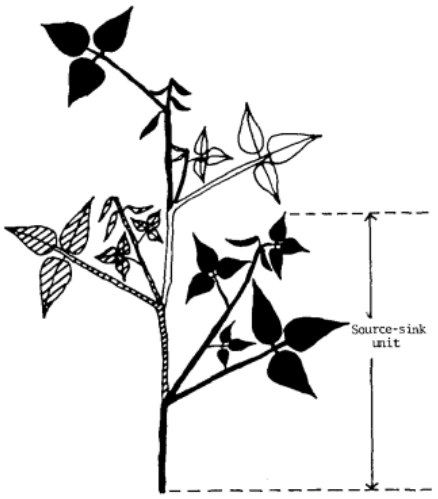


Fig. 15. Diagram of a source-sink unit.

Fig. 4a. Plants consist of source-sink units stacked one on top of the other.

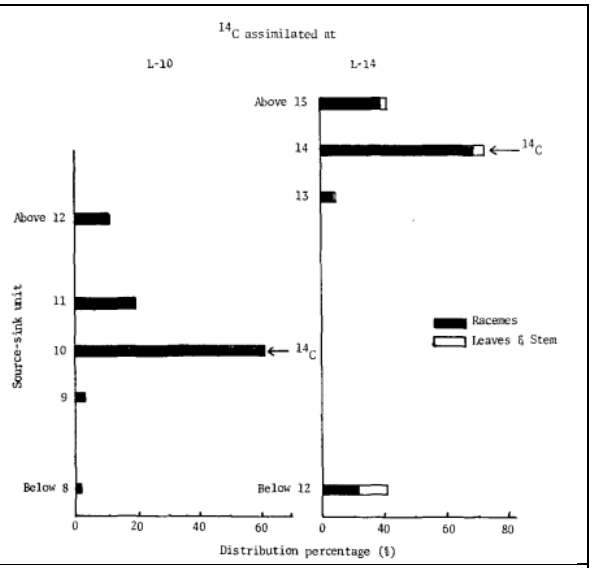


Fig. 4b. Most of the photosynthates produced in the leaf of a source-sink unit end up in the pods and grains of the same unit. L-10 and L-14: 10th and 14th trifoliolates/source-sink units, respectively, of cultivar Gin-tebō.

From Tanaka and Fujita (1978)

The translocation from the leaf mesophyll to pods and event/or grains involves several steps, through various zones of the phloem, successively the collection phloem (sieve elements and companion cells involved in phloem loading), the transport phloem (located in leaf veins, petioles, stems, peduncles, and pedicels), and the release phloem in the sinks (phloem unloading), where they are stored or metabolized (van Bel 2003; Thomas 2017). I suggest here that high yield is dependent on an efficient transfer, i.e., a timely and maximal transfer, of photosynthates across this suite of translocation and partitioning steps.

The last step in this suite is the transition from pod walls to grains inside the pods. S. Beebe and his colleagues (Assefa et al. 2013) proposed an efficiency criterion, namely the pod harvest index (PHI = (dry weight of grains / total dry weight of pods) x 100), reflecting how much photosynthates were translocated from pod walls to grains. One of the advantages of PHI, aside from its practicality, is that it can be applied to any treatment, i.e., in the presence or absence of stress, including drought stress. Assefa et al. (2013) proposed that PHI could be an effective selection criterion for yield under stress based on its medium high correlation with grain yield and heritability. This correlation was confirmed by Berny Mier y Teran et al. (2019b) in a larger version of the same population. The correlation between PHI and grain yields was reflected in the sharing of 3 of 8 QTLs for grain yield with those for PHI. In addition, the higher heritability of PHI may be due to the existence of a single, large PHI QTL, which accounts for 17% of the variation and is stable across environments.

Further research is needed to identify and understand the function of genes involved in the efficiency of translocation of photosynthates from the pod wall into the developing grains. It has been known for a while that developing seeds, in particular those of *Phaseolus* beans, contain a

structure – called the suspensor at the basis of the embryo. Suspensor cells contain polytene chromosomes, similar to those observed in salivary glands of *Drosophila* (Nagl 1969, Frediani et al. 1993; Chen et al. 2020). This type of chromosome, resulting from endoreduplication, is indicative of high metabolic activity; however, it remains to be determined which activities are involved. Chen et al. (2021), using laser-capture microdissection (Espina et al. 2006), showed that suspensor cells were mainly a hormone (gibberellin) factory and transported substances to the developing embryo.

Fig. 5. Comparison of pods of small- and large-seeded genotypes, illustrating the difference in the number of seeds (and suspensors) (from Guy Dirix)

One can speculate about the nature of the substances being transported by the suspensors, but photosynthates may be included among these substances. Furthermore, one can ask whether the number of suspensors in a pod is correlated with sink strength and, ultimately, yield. This may account for the higher yield of small-seeded genotypes, which contain generally more seeds (and, therefore, more suspensors per pod) (**Fig. 5**). It remains to be seen how one can select for increased sink strength.

Vigor of Germination and Early Growth

Germination and early growth vigor are rarely primary breeding objectives in *Phaseolus* beans, and grain legumes in general, in contrast with cereals (e.g., Mwendwa et al. 2020). As long as the germination percentage is adequate for the locally relevant agronomic practices, no further attention is paid to this trait in contrast with later agronomically important traits, like disease and pest resistance, and consumer quality attributes. Likewise, early growth, defined here as the growth stage between emergence (V1) and the first trifoliolate (V3; Fernández et al. 1983), is generally considered as a transitory phase on the way to bigger and better events to happen in the vegetative and reproductive phases of the bean plant. Yet, these early stages can play important roles in the overall performance of the bean crop. For example, a dense and vigorous seedling population helps establish a dense canopy that can outcompete weeds through shading.

A dense canopy can also help conserve soil moisture, especially in arid environments. It may not be a coincidence that two eco-geographic races of common bean with a traditionally prostrate bush growth habit (type III of Singh 1982) originated in arid environments (races Durango and Chile; Singh et al. 1991). Whereas an erect bush growth habit (type II) is highly desirable in environments that are moist, especially at harvest, in order to facilitate grain harvest, a prostrate, ground-covering growth habit should be acceptable in arid areas, especially when harvest is accomplished by wind-rowing.

Effective development of breeding lines with vigorous germination requires genetic variation for this trait (e.g., Sexton et al. 1997) and an efficient, high-precision selection method. Parker et al. (2020b) combined a genome-wide association study (GWAS) of the Middle American Diversity Panel (MDP; Moghaddam et al. 2016) and a biparental recombinant inbred population to study the

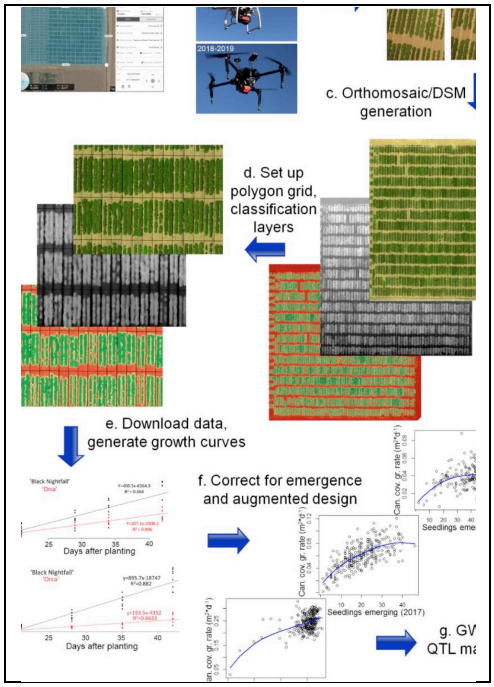


Fig. 6. Phenotyping platform using Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs or drones). For more details, see Parker et al. 2020b.

inheritance of early-growth vigor. Their results showed that this trait is the result of complex interactions between genotype and environmental factors. Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs or drones) provided high-throughput, precise data acquisition through weekly flights over bean fields and the first quantitative trait loci (QTLs) for any trait in *Phaseolus* beans (**Fig. 6**). The recombinant inbred population resulted from the cross between two Mesoamerican genotypes, Black Nightfall (fast early grower) and Orca (slow grower). QTL analysis of this population in each of three years revealed QTLs on chromosomes Pv06, Pv07, and Pv09. The Pv07 QTL in the biparental population was found on the same chromosome arm as the most significant SNP from the GWAS analysis.

Early growth vigor appeared to play a role in drought stress tolerance of wild common bean as well. Berny Mier y Teran et al. (2019a) were interested in determining the tolerance to drought of wild beans from environments with contrasting aridity. They conducted a greenhouse-based comparison of wild and domesticated Mesoamerican genotypes in a setting where root and aerial growth could be followed under well-watered and intermittent drought conditions from emergence (V1) to the first trifoliolate leaf (V3). A network analysis allowed the combination of environmental variables (PTAC: Priestley–Taylor α coefficient, which is a measure of actual over potential evapotranspiration, integrating soil-water availability; Temp: annual mean temperature; and BLD: soil bulk density), water treatment (well-watered vs. drought), and phenotypic response variables (**Fig. 7**). The result of their study was that two sets of variables represented the ultimate differences among wild accessions depending on their origin. The first set represented – not surprisingly - different expressions of root biomass (RB), root depth (RD), root depth length per biomass (RDLB), and the proportion of roots to total biomass (PRTB). This observation confirmed our hypothesis that wild bean from arid areas tended to have deeper roots. The second set reflects early growth vigor, including time to emergence (V1), time from planting to V3 (V3), and time from emergence to V3 (V1V3). Under drought stress, the growth of domesticated plants tended to slow down, in contrast to growth of wild plants.

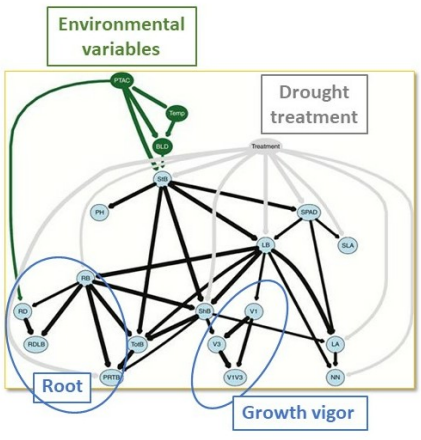


Fig. 7. Network analysis relating environmental (green) and water treatment (grey) input variables with phenotypic output variables (teal). For abbreviation of relevant variable, see text.

From Berny Mier y Teran et al. 2019

The importance of wild accessions from arid environments in conferring tolerance to drought was further confirmed by Berny Mier y Teran et al. (2020) who compared the yield benefit obtained by a

domesticated breeding line introgressed with wild beans from arid (central and northern Mexico) and moist areas (Guatemala). None of the wild accessions, regardless of their original environment, contributed a yield increase under well-watered conditions. However, only the accessions from arid areas were able to increase the yield of the introgressed domesticated line. A corollary of this result is that it provides a way to pre-select wild accessions for introgression into the domesticated gene pool, which we call the GAMA approach. This approach combines Geographic, Agronomic or Adaptation, and Molecular data to pre-select germplasm for screening and introgression. The Parker et al. (2019) and Berny Mier y Teran et al. (2019a) suggested the value in making more precise measurements of specific growth traits, either by adopting novel instrumentation (like UAVs) or conducting experiments in more controlled environments like a greenhouse.

Beans Are No Potted Plants: Tropism and Non-Tropism Movements

Plant are sessile. Unlike animals they do not move around. However, this does not mean that they do not exhibit movements. Actually, the movement of plant organs is extremely important as they provide a form of adaptation and defense against adverse conditions. The observation of plant movements has been facilitated by the use of time-lapse photography (Mahlandt & Goedhart 2021). Perhaps the best known of the plant movements is the sudden and rapid leaflet movement of *Mimosa pudica* (the sensitive plant), a leguminous plant. The mechanical stimulus of a landing insect may cause this rapid movement, which then drives the potential herbivore away: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BLTcVNyOhUc (Tran et al. 2021). In grain legumes, the engine of these movements are the pulvini, in various locations of the petiole and leaflet attachments.

Movements in which the response of the plant is independent of the direction of the stimulus are called *non-tropisms* or *nastic movements*. Other non-tropisms include circadian movements, in which no external stimuli are recorded. Beans provide an excellent example of such circadian rhythms, best seen with primary leaves of the plant (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jXbPJEyWwcA : see segment from 1:08 to 1:55). These leaves are pointed downward during the night. At daybreak, they gradually lift themselves up until they point upward at midday. In the second half of day, the movement in opposite direction takes place. There are also stress-induced movements, caused, for example, by heat or drought. They limit temperature increases in the leaf tissues and protect the photosynthetic apparatus.

In addition to these non-tropisms, there are also tropisms, movements in which the direction of the plant's movement depends directly on the direction of the stimulus. Thus, plants exhibit gravi- or geotropism, in response to gravity, and phototropism, in response to light. Both the aerial and root tissues show tropisms. In beans, stems show *circumnutation*, a circular or helical movement of the long main stems or side branches in pursuit of a physical support (Stolarz 2009). This movement is followed by a *thigmotropism*, in response to a mechanical contact, and *twining*, a tight coiling around the physical support. It is this sequence of circumnutation – thigmotropism – twining that allows a climbing bean plant to search for and take advantage of physical support, such as for wild beans in their native environment in which they have to compete for light and other resources. Another example are domesticated climbing beans in the *milpa* agroecosystem, in which they are grown in association with maize as a physical support.

Lesser known, but likely more important, are root movements. Roots also show circumnutation, demonstrated by beans: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w77zPAtVTuI. Root circumnutation allows plants to penetrate the soil profile and find their way through open space among soil

particles and other obstacles. If it were not for circumnutation, the growing root tips would bump against soil obstacles and be prevented from penetrating soils (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uXwYKymTiQg. A further important function of root circumnutation is the search for nutrients.

Research is needed to better understand the molecular and biochemical mechanisms of plant movements (Tran et al. 2021; Taylor et al. 2021). It remains to be determined how domestication has affected these movements and whether there has been an increase or decrease in the intensity of these movements during and after domestication. For example, it may well be that the sequence circumnutation-thigmotropism-twining has been lost wholly or partially during the evolution post-domestication from climbing types (growth habit IV; Singh 1982) to various bush types, but especially the determinate, erect growth habit (type I). In contrast, the root circumnutation may have increased to intensify the search for soil nutrients, as suggested by the increase of root whorls in domesticated beans, which builds up phosphorus uptake (Miguel et al. 2013). This intensification of resource acquisition would be consistent with the domestication syndrome in other crops, like cereals (Wright et al. 2004; Roucou et al. 2018).

Epilogue

In this presentation, I have attempted to present various potential research topics. For agricultural production – and especially that of beans, which plays such an important complementary role as a source of nitrogen in agro-ecosystems and protein and other nutrients in our food systems – to keep up with the increase in human population, we have to be imaginative and innovative in three areas:

a) the search for genetic resources, including other domesticated *Phaseolus* species, not only as a source of genetic diversity to improve common bean but also as crops for direct human consumption;

b) the adoption of tools that make our selections more efficient, such as UAVs (drones), genomic tools, and experimental designs; and

c) the identification of novel traits that have an impact on productivity and quality traits.

It was a pleasure to prepare and present this keynote address. I thank the Bean Improvement Cooperative and especially its president, Dr. Timothy Porch for giving me this opportunity. I wish the BIC and its members many years of productive and fascinating research on beans!

REFERENCES

Aguilar OM, Riva O, Peltzer E (2004) Analysis of *Rhizobium etli* and of its symbiosis with wild *Phaseolus vulgaris* supports coevolution in centers of host diversification. PNAS 101:13548-13553 doi: 10.1073/pnas.0405321101

Alcázar-Valle M, García-Morales S, Mojica L, Morales-Hernández N, Sánchez-Osorio E, Flores-López L, Enríquez-Vara JN, Lugo-Cervantes E (2021) Nutritional, antinutritional compounds and nutraceutical significance of native bean species (*Phaseolus* spp.) of Mexican cultivars. Agriculture 11:1031 doi: 10.3390/agriculture11111031

Ariani A, Berny Mier y Teran J, Gepts P (2018) Spatial and temporal scales of range expansion in wild *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Molecular Biology and Evolution 35:119-131 doi: 10.1093/molbev/msx273

Assefa T, Assibi Mahama A, Brown AV, Cannon EKS, Rubyogo JC, Rao IM, Blair MW, Cannon SB (2019) A review of breeding objectives, genomic resources, and marker-assisted methods in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Molecular Breeding 39:20 doi: 10.1007/s11032-018-0920-0

Assefa T, Beebe SE, Rao IM, Cuasquer JB, Duque MC, Rivera M, Battisti A, Lucchin M (2013) Pod harvest index as a selection criterion to improve drought resistance in white pea bean. Field Crops Research 148:24-33 doi: 10.1016/j.fcr.2013.04.008

Ballhorn DJ, Kautz S, Heil M, Hegeman AD (2009) Cyanogenesis of wild lima bean (*Phaseolus lunatus* L.) is an efficient direct defence in nature. PLoS ONE 4:e5450 doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0005450

Ballhorn DJ, Kautz S, Lion U, Heil M (2008) Trade-offs between direct and indirect defences of lima bean (*Phaseolus lunatus*). J Ecol 96:971-980 doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2745.2008.01404.x

Bassett A, Hooper S, Cichy K (2021a) Genetic variability of cooking time in dry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) related to seed coat thickness and the cotyledon cell wall. Food Research International 141:109886 doi: 10.1016/j.foodres.2020.109886

Bassett A, Kamfwa K, Ambachew D, Cichy K (2021b) Genetic variability and genome-wide association analysis of flavor and texture in cooked beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Theoretical and Applied Genetics 134:959-978 doi: 10.1007/s00122-020-03745-3

Beebe S, Rengifo J, Gaitan E, Duque MC, Tohme J (2001) Diversity and origin of Andean landraces of common bean. Crop Science 41:854-862 doi: 10.2135/cropsci2001.413854x

Bento JAC, Bassinello PZ, Carvalho RN, Souza Neto MAd, Caliari M, Soares Júnior MS (2021) Functional and pasting properties of colorful bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L) flours: Influence of the cooking method. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation 45:e15899 doi: https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.15899

Berny Mier y Teran J, Konzen E, Palkovic A, Tsai S, Gepts P (2020) Exploration of the yield potential of Mesoamerican wild common beans from contrasting eco-geographic regions by nested recombinant inbred populations. Frontiers in Plant Science 11:346 doi: 10.3389/fpls.2020.00346

Berny Mier y Teran JC, Konzen ER, Medina V, Palkovic A, Ariani A, Tsai SM, Gilbert ME, Gepts P (2019a) Root and shoot variation in relation to potential intermittent drought adaptation of Mesoamerican wild common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Annals of Botany 124:917-932 doi: 10.1093/aob/mcy221

Berny Mier y Teran JC, Konzen ER, Palkovic A, Tsai SM, Rao IM, Beebe S, Gepts P (2019b) Effect of drought stress on the genetic architecture of photosynthate allocation and remobilization in pods of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), a key species for food security. BMC Plant Biology 19:171 doi: 10.1186/s12870-019-1774-2

Broughton WJ, Hernandez G, Blair M, Beebe S, Gepts P, Vanderleyden J (2003) Beans (*Phaseolus* spp.) - model food legumes. Plant and Soil 252:55-128 doi: 10.1023/A:1024146710611

Cardona C, Kornegay J (2019) Bean germplasm resources for insect resistance. In: Clement SL, Quisenberry SS (eds) Global plant genetic resources for insect-resistant crops. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp 85-99

Celorio-Mancera MdlP, Allen ML, Powell A, Ahmadi H, Salemi MR, Phinney B, Shackel KA, Greve LC, Teuber LR, Labavitch JM (2008) Polygalacturonase causes lygus-like damage on plants: cloning and identification of western tarnished plant bug (*Lygus hesperus*) polygalacturonases secreted during feeding. Arthropod-Plant Interactions 2:215-225 doi: 10.1007/s11829-008-9050-7

Celorio-Mancera MdlP, Carl Greve L, Teuber LR, Labavitch JM (2009) Identification of endo- and exo-polygalacturonase activity in Lygus hesperus (Knight) salivary glands. Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology 70:122-135 doi: https://doi.org/10.1002/arch.20282

Chacón-Sánchez MI, Martínez-Castillo J (2017) Testing domestication scenarios of lima bean (*Phaseolus lunatus* L.) in Mesoamerica: insights from genome-wide genetic markers. Frontiers in Plant Science 8:1551 doi: 10.3389/fpls.2017.01551

Chávez-Mendoza C, Sánchez E (2017) Bioactive compounds from Mexican varieties of the common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*): Implications for health. Molecules 22:1360 doi: 10.3390/molecules22081360

Chen M, Bui AQ, Goldberg RB (2020) Using giant scarlet runner bean (*Phaseolus coccineus*) embryos to dissect the early events in plant embryogenesis. Springer US, pp 205-222

Chen M, Lin J-Y, Wu X, Apuya NR, Henry KF, Le BH, Bui AQ, Pelletier JM, Cokus S, Pellegrini M, Harada JJ, Goldberg RB (2021) Comparative analysis of embryo proper and suspensor transcriptomes in plant embryos with different morphologies. PNAS 118:e2024704118 doi: 10.1073/pnas.2024704118

Cichy KA, Wiesinger JA, Berry M, Nchimbi-Msolla S, Fourie D, Porch TG, Ambechew D, Miklas PN (2019) The role of genotype and production environment in determining the cooking time of dry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Legume Science 1:e13 doi: 10.1002/leg3.13

Debouck DG (2021) *Phaseolus* beans (Leguminosae, Phaseoleae): a checklist and notes on their taxonomy and ecology. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas 15:73-111 doi: 10.17348/jbrit.v15.i1.1052

Delgado-Salinas A, Bibler R, Lavin M (2006) Phylogeny of the genus *Phaseolus* (Leguminosae): a recent diversification in an ancient landscape. Systematic Botany 31:779-791 doi: 10.1600/036364406779695960

Di Vittori V, Bitocchi E, Rodriguez M, Alseekh S, Bellucci E, Nanni L, Gioia T, Marzario S, Logozzo G, Rossato M, De Quattro C, Murgia ML, Ferreira JJ, Campa A, Xu C, Fiorani F, Sampathkumar A, Fröhlich A, Attene G, Delledonne M, Usadel B, Fernie AR, Rau D, Papa R (2021) Pod indehiscence in common bean is associated with the fine regulation of PvMYB26. Journal of Experimental Botany 72:1617–1633 doi: 10.1093/jxb/eraa553

Didinger C, Thompson HJ (2021) Defining nutritional and functional niches of legumes: A call for clarity to distinguish a future role for pulses in the dietary guidelines for Americans. Nutrients 13:1100 doi: 10.3390/nu13041100

Donoso-Quezada J, Guajardo-Flores D, González-Valdez J (2020) Enhanced exosome-mediated delivery of black bean phytochemicals (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) for cancer treatment applications. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy 131:110771 doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2020.110771

Espina V, Wulfkuhle JD, Calvert VS, VanMeter A, Zhou W, Coukos G, Geho DH, Petricoin EF, Liotta LA (2006) Laser-capture microdissection. Nature Protocols 1:586-603 doi: 10.1038/nprot.2006.85

Fernández F, Gepts P, López M (1983) Etapas de desarrollo de la planta de fríjol común: guía de estudio {Stages of development of the common bean plant: study guide] Serie 04EB-09.03. CIAT, Cali, Colombia

Foyer CH, Lam H-M, Nguyen HT, Siddique KHM, Varshney RK, Colmer TD, Cowling W, Bramley H, Mori TA, Hodgson JM, Cooper JW, Miller AJ, Kunert K, Vorster J, Cullis C, Ozga JA, Wahlqvist ML, Liang Y, Shou H, Shi K, Yu J, Fodor N, Kaiser BN, Wong F-L, Valliyodan B, Considine MJ (2016) Neglecting legumes has compromised human health and sustainable food production. Nature Plants 2:16112 doi: 10.1038/nplants.2016.112

Frediani M, Cremonini R, Salvi G, Caprari C, Desiderio A, D'Ovidio R, Cervone F, De Lorenzo G (1993) Cytological localization of the *PGIP* genes in the embryo suspensor cells of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 87:369-373 doi: 10.1007/BF01184925

Freytag GF, Debouck DG (2002) Taxonomy, distribution, and ecology of the genus *Phaseolus* (Leguminosae — Papilionoideae) in North America, Mexico and Central America. Botanical Research Institute of Texas, Fort Worth, TX

Ganesan K, Xu B (2017) Polyphenol-rich dry common beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) and their health benefits. International Journal of Molecular Sciences 18:2331 doi: 10.3390/ijms18112331

Garcia T, Duitama J, Smolenski Zullo S, Gil J, Ariani A, Dohle S, Palkovic A, Skeen P, Bermudez-Santana C, Debouck DG, Martinez-Castillo J, Gepts P, Chacón-Sánchez MI (2021) Comprehensive genomic resources related to domestication and crop improvement traits in Lima bean. Nature Communications 12:702 doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-20921-1

Gepts P (2004) Crop domestication as a long-term selection experiment. Plant Breeding Reviews 24 (Part 2):1-44. doi: 10.1002/9780470650288.ch1

Gepts P, Aragão FJL, Barros Ed, Blair MW, Brondani R, Broughton W, Galasso I, Hernández G, Kami J, Lariguet P, McClean P, Melotto M, Miklas P, Pauls P, Pedrosa-Harand A, Porch T, Sánchez F, Sparvoli F, Yu K (2008) Genomics of *Phaseolus* beans, a major source of dietary protein and micronutrients in the Tropics. In: Moore PH, Ming R (eds) Genomics of Tropical Crop Plants. Springer, Berlin, pp 113-143

Gogoi N, Baruah KK, Meena RS (2018) Grain legumes: Impact on soil health and agroecosystem. In: Meena RS, Das A, Yadav GS, Lal R (eds) Legumes for soil health and sustainable management. Springer Singapore, Singapore, pp 511-539

González AM, Vander Schoor JK, Fang C, Kong F, Wu J, Weller JL, Santalla M (2021) Ancient relaxation of an obligate short-day requirement in common bean through loss of *CONSTANS*-like gene function. Current Biology doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2021.01.075

Gutiérrez Salgado A, Gepts P, Debouck D (1995) Evidence for two gene pools of the lima bean, *Phaseolus lunatus* L., in the Americas. Genet Res Crop Evol 42:15-22 doi: 10.1007/BF02310680

Guzmán P, Gilbertson RL, Nodari R, Johnson WC, Temple SR, Mandala D, Mkandawire ABC, Gepts P (1995) Characterization of variability in the fungus *Phaeoisariopsis griseola* suggests coevolution with the common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Phytopathology 85:600-607 doi: 10.1094/Phyto-85-600

Hammer K (1984) Das Domestikationssyndrom. Die Kulturpflanze 32:11-34 doi: 10.1007/bf02098682

Heil M (2014) Herbivore-induced plant volatiles: targets, perception and unanswered questions. New Phytologist 204:297-306 doi: 10.1111/nph.12977

Hooper SD, Glahn RP, Cichy KA (2019) Single varietal dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) pastas: Nutritional profile and consumer acceptability. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition 74:342-349 doi: 10.1007/s11130-019-00732-y

Hufford MB, Berny Mier y Teran JC, Gepts P (2019) Crop biodiversity: an unfinished magnum opus of nature. Annual Review of Plant Biology 70: 727-751 doi: 10.1146/annurev-arplant-042817-040240

Kleintop AE, Myers JR, Echeverria D, Thompson HJ, Brick MA (2016) Total phenolic content and associated phenotypic traits in a diverse collection of snap bean cultivars. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 141:3-11 doi: 10.21273/jashs.141.1.3

Kost C, Heil M (2008) The defensive role of volatile emission and extrafloral nectar secretion for lima bean in nature. J Chem Ecol 34:2-13 doi: 10.1007/s10886-007-9404-0

Kwak M, Gepts P (2009) Structure of genetic diversity in the two major gene pools of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L., Fabaceae). Theoretical and Applied Genetics 118:979-992 doi: 10.1007/s00122-008-0955-4

Kwak M, Kami JA, Gepts P (2009) The putative Mesoamerican domestication center of *Phaseolus vulgaris* is located in the Lerma-Santiago basin of Mexico. Crop Science 49:554-563 doi: 10.2135/cropsci2008.07.0421

Kwak M, Toro O, Debouck D, Gepts P (2012) Multiple origins of the determinate growth habit in domesticated common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Annals of Botany 110:1573-1580 doi: 10.1093/aob/mcs207

Kwak M, Velasco DM, Gepts P (2008) Mapping homologous sequences for determinacy and photoperiod sensitivity in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). J Hered 99:283-291 doi: doi:10.1093/jhered/esn005

Lehmann P, Ammunét T, Barton M, Battisti A, Eigenbrode SD, Jepsen JU, Kalinkat G, Neuvonen S, Niemelä P, Terblanche JS, Økland B, Björkman C (2020) Complex responses of global insect pests to climate warming. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 18:141-150 doi: 10.1002/fee.2160

Mahlandt EK, Goedhart J (2021) Visualizing and quantifying data from timelapse imaging experiments. bioRxiv. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory doi: 10.1101/2021.02.24.432684

McClean PE, Bett KE, Stonehouse R, Lee R, Pflieger S, Moghaddam SM, Geffroy V, Miklas P, Mamidi S (2018) White seed color in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) results from convergent evolution in the *P* (pigment) gene. New Phytologist 219:1112-1123 doi: doi:10.1111/nph.15259

Medina V, Berny-Mier y Teran JC, Gepts P, Gilbert ME (2017) Low stomatal sensitivity to vapor pressure deficit in irrigated common, lima and tepary beans. Field Crops Research 206:128-137 doi: 10.1016/j.fcr.2017.02.010

Meena RS, Lal R (2018) Legumes and sustainable use of soils. In: Meena RS, Das A, Yadav GS, Lal R (eds) Legumes for Soil Health and Sustainable Management. Springer Singapore, Singapore, pp 1-31

Miguel MA, Widrig A, Vieira RF, Brown KM, Lynch JP (2013) Basal root whorl number: a modulator of phosphorus acquisition in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Annals of Botany 112:973-982 doi: 10.1093/aob/mct164

Miller T, Gepts P, Kimmo S, Arunga E, Chilagane LA, Nchimbi-Msolla S, Namusoke A, Namayanja A, Rezene Y (2018) Alternative markers linked to the *Phg-2* angular leaf spot resistance locus in common bean using the PhaseolusGenes marker database. African Journal of Biotechnology 17:818-828 doi: 10.5897/AJB2018.16493

Moghaddam SM, Brick MA, Echeverria D, Thompson HJ, Brick LA, Lee R, Mamidi S, McClean PE (2018) Genetic architecture of dietary fiber and oligosaccharide content in a Middle American panel of edible dry bean. The Plant Genome 11:170074 doi: 10.3835/plantgenome2017.08.0074

Moghaddam SM, Mamidi S, Osorno JM, Lee R, Brick M, Kelly J, Miklas P, Urrea C, Song Q, Cregan P, Grimwood J, Schmutz J, McClean PE (2016) Genome-wide association study identifies candidate loci underlying agronomic traits in a Middle American diversity panel of common bean. The Plant Genome 9:3 doi: 10.3835/plantgenome2016.02.0012

Moghaddam SM, Oladzad A, Koh C, Ramsay L, Hart JP, Mamidi S, Hoopes G, Sreedasyam A, Wiersma A, Zhao D, Grimwood J, Hamilton JP, Jenkins J, Vaillancourt B, Wood JC, Schmutz J, Kagale S, Porch T, Bett KE, Buell CR, McClean PE (2021) The tepary bean genome provides insight into evolution and domestication under heat stress. Nature Communications 12:2638 doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-22858-x

Motta-Aldana JR, Serrano-Serrano ML, Hernández-Torres J, Castillo-Villamizar G, Debouck DG, Chacón S. MI (2010) Multiple origins of lima bean landraces in the Americas: evidence from chloroplast and nuclear DNA polymorphisms Crop Sci 50:1773-1787 doi: 10.2135/cropsci2009.12.0706

Mwendwa JM, Brown WB, Weidenhamer JD, Weston PA, Quinn JC, Wu H, Weston LA (2020) Evaluation of commercial wheat cultivars for canopy architecture, early vigour, weed suppression, and yield. Agronomy 10:983 doi: 10.3390/agronomy10070983

Myers JR, Wallace LT, Mafi Moghaddam S, Kleintop AE, Echeverria D, Thompson HJ, Brick MA, Lee R, McClean PE (2019) Improving the health benefits of snap bean: Genome-wide association studies of total phenolic content. Nutrients 11:2509 doi: 10.3390/nu11102509

Nagl W (1969) Banded polytene chromosomes in the legume *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Nature 221:70-71 doi: 10.1038/221070b0

O'Rourke JA, Iniguez LP, Fu F, Bucciarelli B, Miller SS, Jackson SA, McClean PE, Li J, Dai X, Zhao PX, Hernandez G, Vance CP (2014) An RNA-Seq based gene expression atlas of the common bean. BMC Genomics 15:866 doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-15-866

O'Rourke JA, Iniguez LP, Bucciarelli B, Roessler J, Schmutz J, McClean PE, Jackson SA, Hernandez G, Graham MA, Stupar RM, Vance CP (2013) A re-sequencing based assessment of genomic heterogeneity and fast neutron-induced deletions in a common bean cultivar. Frontiers in Plant Genetics and Genomics 4:00210 doi: 10.3389/fpls.2013.00210

Palmer JP, Pajak A, Robson B, Zhang B, Joshi J, Diapari M, Pauls KP, Marsolais F (2021) Pectin acetylesterase 8 influences pectin acetylation in the seed coat, seed imbibition, and dormancy in common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Legume Science doi: 10.1002/leg3.130

Parker TA, Berny Mier Y Teran JC, Palkovic A, Jernstedt J, Gepts P (2020a) Pod indehiscence is a domestication and aridity resilience trait in common bean. New Phytologist 225:558-570 doi: 10.1111/nph.16164

Parker TA, Sousa LL, de Oliveira Floriani T, Palkovic A, Gepts P (2021a) Toward the introgression of *PvPdh1* for increased resistance to pod shattering in common bean. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 134:313-325 doi: 10.1007/s00122-020-03698-7

Parker TA, Gepts P (2021) Population genomics of *Phaseolus* spp.: A domestication hotspot. In: Rajora OP (ed) Population Genomics: Crop Plants. Springer Nature Switzerland

Parker TA, Lo S, Gepts P (2021b) Pod shattering in grain legumes: Emerging genetic and environment-related patterns. The Plant Cell 33:179-199 doi: 10.1093/plcell/koaa025

Parker TA, Palkovic A, Gepts P (2020b) Determining the genetic control of common bean early-growth rate using unmanned aerial vehicles. Remote Sensing 12:1748 doi: 10.3390/rs12111748

Porch TG, Cichy K, Wang W, Brick M, Beaver JS, Santana-Morant D, Grusak MA (2017) Nutritional composition and cooking characteristics of tepary bean (Phaseolus acutifolius Gray) in comparison with common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution 64:935-953 doi: 10.1007/s10722-016-0413-0

Rendón-Anaya M, Montero-Vargas JM, Saburido-Alvarez S, Vlasova A, Capella-Gutiérrez S, Ordaz-Ortiz JJ, Aguilar OM, Vianello-Brondani RP, Santalla M, Delaye L, Gabaldón T, Gepts P, Winkler R, Guigó R, Delgado-Salinas A, Herrera-Estrella A (2017) Genomic history of the origin and domestications of common bean in the Americas unveils its closest sister species. Genome Biology 18:60 doi: 10.1186/s13059-017-1190-6

Repinski SL, Kwak M, Gepts P (2012) The common bean growth habit gene PvTFL1y is a functional homolog of Arabidopsis TFL1. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 124:1539-1547 doi: 10.1007/s00122-012-1808-8

Rodríguez L, Mendez D, Montecino H, Carrasco B, Arevalo B, Palomo I, Fuentes E (2022) Role of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases—cardioprotective potential of bioactive compounds. Plants 11:186 doi: 10.3390/plants11020186

Rodriguez M, Rau D, Bitocchi E, Bellucci E, Biagetti E, Carboni A, Gepts P, Nanni L, Papa R, Attene G (2016) Landscape genetics, adaptive diversity and population structure in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. New Phytologist 209:1781-1794 doi: doi:10.1111/nph.13713

Roucou A, Violle C, Fort F, Roumet P, Ecarnot M, Vile D (2018) Shifts in plant functional strategies over the course of wheat domestication. Journal of Applied Ecology 55:25-37 doi: 10.1111/1365-2664.13029

Saradadevi R, Mukankusi C, Li L, Amongi W, Mbiu JP, Raatz B, Ariza D, Beebe S, Varshney RK, Huttner E, Kinghorn B, Banks R, Rubyogo JC, Siddique KHM, Cowling WA (2021) Multivariate genomic analysis and optimal contributions selection predicts high genetic gains in cooking time, iron, zinc, and grain yield in common beans in East Africa. The Plant Genome doi: 10.1002/tpg2.20156

Schmit V, Debouck DG (1991) Observations on the origin of *Phaseolus polyanthus* Greenman. Econ Bot 45:345-364 doi: 10.1007/BF02887077

Schmutz J, McClean P, Mamidi S, Wu G, Cannon S, Grimwood J, Jenkins J, Shu S, Song Q, Chavarro C, Torres-Torres M, Geffroy V, Moghaddam SM, Gao D, Abernathy B, Barry K, Blair M, Brick MA, Chovatia M, Gepts P, Goodstein DM, Gonzales M, Hellsten U, Hyten DL, Jia G, Kelly JD, Kudrna D, Lee R, Richard MMS, Miklas PN, Osorno JM, Rodrigues J, Thareau V, Urrea CA, Wan M, Yu Y, Zhang M, Wing RA, Cregan PB, Rokhsar DS, Jackson SA (2014) A reference genome for common bean and genome-wide analysis of dual domestications. Nature Genetics 46:707-713 doi: 10.1038/ng.3008

Sexton PJ, Peterson CM, Boote KJ, White JW (1997) Early-season growth in relation to region of domestication, seed size, and leaf traits in common bean. Field Crops Research 52:69-78 doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4290(96)03452-1

Sinclair TR, Vadez V (2012) The future of grain legumes in cropping systems. BIOONE

Singh SP (1982) A key for identification of different growth habits of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Annu Rept Bean Improv Coop 25:92-95 doi:

Singh SP, Gepts P, Debouck DG (1991) Races of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L., Fabaceae). Econ Bot 45:379-396 doi: 10.1007/BF02887079

Soltani A, Walter KA, Wiersma AT, Santiago JP, Quiqley M, Chitwood D, Porch TG, Miklas P, McClean PE, Osorno JM, Lowry DB (2021) The genetics and physiology of seed dormancy, a crucial trait in common bean domestication. BMC Plant Biology 21:58 doi: 10.1186/s12870-021-02837-6

Stolarz M (2009) Circumnutation as a visible plant action and reaction. Plant Signaling & Behavior 4:380-387 doi: 10.4161/psb.4.5.8293

Tanaka A, Fujita K (1978) Growth, photosynthesis and yield components in relation to grain yield of the field bean. Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University 59:145-238 doi:

Taylor I, Lehner K, McCaskey E, Nirmal N, Ozkan-Aydin Y, Murray-Cooper M, Jain R, Hawkes EW, Ronald PC, Goldman DI, Benfey PN (2021) Mechanism and function of root circumnutation. PNAS 118:e2018940118 doi: 10.1073/pnas.2018940118

Thomas B (2017) Sources and sinks. Encyclopedia of Applied Plant Sciences, 2nd edition, Volume 1. Elsevier, pp 119-127

Thompson HJ, McGinley JN, Neil ES, Brick MA (2017) Beneficial effects of common bean on adiposity and lipid metabolism. Nutrients 9:998 doi: 10.3390/nu9090998

Thompson MD, Thompson HJ, Brick MA, McGinley JN, Jiang W, Zhu Z, Wolfe P (2008) Mechanisms associated with dose-dependent inhibition of rat mammary carcinogenesis by dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Journal of Nutrition 138:2091-2097 doi:

Tran D, Petitjean H, Chebli Y, Geitmann A, Sharif-Naeini R (2021) Mechanosensitive ion channels contribute to mechanically evoked rapid leaflet movement in Mimosa pudica. Plant Physiology doi: 10.1093/plphys/kiab333

van Bel AJE (2003) The phloem, a miracle of ingenuity. Plant, Cell & Environment 26:125-149 doi: 10.1046/j.1365-3040.2003.00963.x

Vavilov NI (1922) The law of homologous series in variation. Journal of Genetics 12:47-89 doi:

Weller JL, Vander Schoor JK, Perez-Wright EC, Hecht V, González AM, Capel C, Yuste-Lisbona FJ, Lozano R, Santalla M (2019) Parallel origins of photoperiod adaptation following dual domestications of common bean. Journal of Experimental Botany 70:1209-1219 doi: 10.1093/jxb/ery455

Williams L, Rodriguez-Saona C, Paré PW, Crafts-Brandner SJ (2005) The piercing-sucking herbivores *Lygus hesperus* and *Nezara viridula* induce volatile emissions in plants. Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology 58:84-96 doi: 10.1002/arch.20035

Winham DM, Tisue ME, Palmer SM, Cichy KA, Shelley MC (2019) Dry bean preferences and attitudes among Midwest Hispanic and non-Hispanic white women. Nutrients 11:178 doi: 10.3390/nu11010178

Wright IJ, Reich PB, Westoby M, Ackerly DD, Baruch Z, Bongers F, Cavender-Bares J, Chapin T, *et al.* (2004) The worldwide leaf economics spectrum. Nature 428:821 doi: 10.1038/nature02403 https://www.nature.com/articles/nature02403#supplementary-information

Yang X, Liu C, Li Y, Yan Z, Liu D, Feng G (2021) Identification and fine genetic mapping of the golden pod gene (pv-ye) from the snap bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Theoretical and Applied Genetics doi: 10.1007/s00122-021-03928-6

INCREASING BEAN PRODUCTIVITY THROUGH APPLICATION OF ZINC (ZN) AND MAGNESIUM (MG) FOLIAR FERTILIZERS

Yeboah, S.[1], Oteng-Darko, P.[1], Asibuo, J.[1], Adomako, J.[1], Acheampong, P.P.[1] and Butare, L.[2]

[1]CSIR-Crops Research Institute, P. O. Box 3785, Kumasi-Ghana; [2]International Center for Tropical Agriculture- Nairobi, Kenya

INTRODUCTION: Africa needs innovative plant nutrition strategies to address the multiple nutrient deficiencies that limit food production. Soil degradation is a major hindrance to the performance of agriculture production in sub-Saharan Africa (SSA). Inadequate application of nutrients to agricultural soils, extensive soil erosion, bush burning, and other factors have resulted in about 65% soil degradation (Rahman et al., 2014). Soil degradation is a major contributing factor to low agricultural productivity and rising malnutrition in SSA, including Ghana (Asiedu-Amoako et al., 2016).

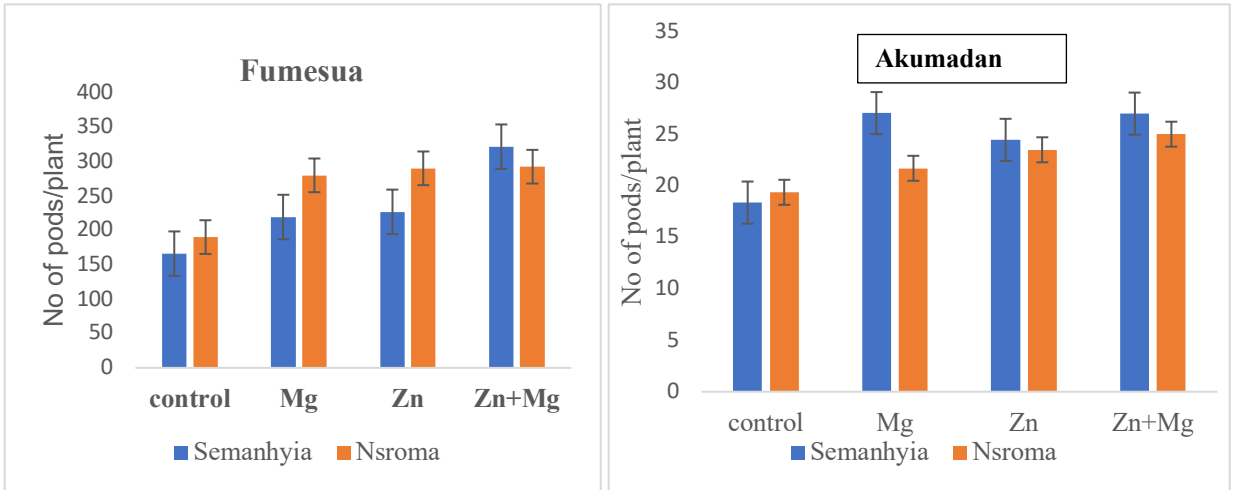
Among the micro-nutrients, iron and magnesium has been noted to be highly deficient in Ghanaian soils (Elias et al., 2017). Foliar application of fertilizers can guarantee nutrient availability to beans, leading to higher yield and seed quality. Different approaches including glycine have been used to improve mineral nutrient status of plants toward safer products and improved human health. This study was conducted to investigate the effect of zinc, magnesium, and combined zinc and magnesium foliar fertilizer on two improved common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) varieties locally referred to as Adoye and Nsroma in the forest (Fumesua) and forest–savannah transition (Akumadan) agroecological zones of Ghana during the 2018 and 2019 cropping seasons.

Among fertilizer application methods, foliar nutrition facilitates easy and quick consumption of nutrients by the plant. It is therefore envisaged that adequate foliar supply of zinc (Zn) and magnesium (Mg) to common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) will increase the productivity of the crop and nutritional value of the seeds.

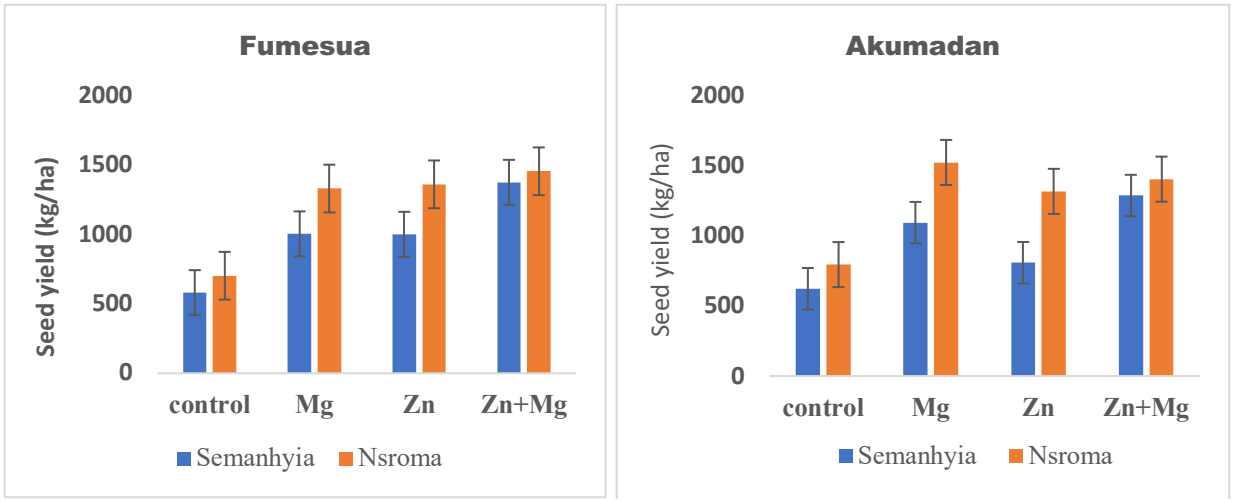
MATERIALS AND METHODS: The study was conducted at Fumesua and Akumadan in the forest and forest-savanna agro-ecological zones of Ghana. The experimental design utilized for this study was split-plot with common bean varieties released by CSIR-Crops Research Institute as the main plot (*Ennepa, Semanhyia*). The sub-plots were zinc (0, 100 and 200 g ha^{-1}) and magnesium (0, 112 and 224 g ha^{-1}) foliar fertilizers plus control (water spray) with three replications. The concentration of micronutrients was considered as 6:1000. Zinc and magnesium foliar fertilizers were applied at vegetative and flowering stages after crop emergence. Common bean was planted at 0.2 m within rows and 0.5 m between rows with 1 m between plots and 1.5 m between replications. All the treatments received a blanket application of urea at 14 days after planting at the rate of 75 kg N/ha. Statistical analyses were undertaken using the Univariate model of the statistical package SPSS 22.0 (IBM Corporation, Chicago, IL, USA) at a probability level of 5% ($P < 0.05$). The differences between the means were determined using Standard Error of Difference (SED) at $P < 0.05$. The data from the different fertilizer rates were averaged before statistical analysis to obtain the average values.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Irrespective of variety, the treatment performance followed a similar trend. No amendment recorded the lowest number of pods per plant irrespective of variety in all locations studied, whilst combined application of zinc (Zn) and magnesium (Mg) consistently performed better than the control (Fig. 1 and 2). Foliar application of zinc and magnesium

increased the number of pods by 23-30% compared to the control. However, differences between combined amended plots and sole zinc and magnesium amended plots were not significant in most cases. Similarly, foliar application of zinc and magnesium enhanced seed yield, which was observed in both locations (Fig. 3 and 4). The results imply that the attributes which play an essential and key role in yield production are number of pods per plant. Consistently *Nsroma* responded better to foliar application compared to *Semanhyia*, indicating its potential to achieve higher production with appropriate fertilizer management. Irrespective of variety, the magnesium and zinc had comparative performance. From this, combined application of zinc and magnesium appears to have potential as a cost-effective amendment for common bean production in tropical soils environments of Ghana.



Figures 1 and 2. Number of pods/plant measured under foliar fertilization in Fumesua and Akumadan



Figures 3 and 4: Seed yield of common beans measured under foliar fertilization in Fumesua and Akumadan

REFERENCES

Asiedu-Amoako S. et al. 2016. American Journal of Indigenous Studies, 1(1): A1-A13.
Elias T Ayuk, et al. 2017. United Nations University Institute for Natural Resources in Africa (UNU INRA)
Inayat Ur Rahman, et al. 2014. International Journal of Agronomy and Agricultural Research. Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 20-26.

GENOME-WIDE ASSOCIATION STUDY OF CHLOROPHYLL CONTENT AND AGRONOMIC TRAITS IN COMMON BEAN (*PHASEOLUS VULGARIS* L.)

Henry Cordoba-Novoa[1], Valerio Hoyos-Villegas[1]*

[1]Pulse Breeding and Genetics Laboratory, Department of Plant Science, McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada. *Corresponding author

INTRODUCTION

Drought is one of the main abiotic stresses affecting crop productivity worldwide (Lamaoui et al., 2018). In climate change scenarios, water availability is expected to decrease and temperatures to rise. There is an urgent need to develop drought-tolerant bean varieties with improved adaptation. Identifying candidate genes involved in the control of physiological responses to water deficit is a priority in bean breeding. This study was aimed at performing GWAS analyses for lodging, pigments, and the Normalized difference vegetation index (NDVI) under natural conditions in the field.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A set of 300 accessions of common bean from the Mesoamerican Diversity Panel (MDP) were evaluated in the summer of 2021 at the Lods Research Center of McGill University. A randomized complete block design (RCBD) with three replicates was carried out. Field phenotyping included the evaluation of lodging on a scale from 1 – 10, pigments content as previously described (Dhanapal et al., 2016), and NDVI using the Crop Circle Multispectral Sensor ACS-435 (Holland Scientific, USA). All the accessions were previously genotyped (Moghaddam et al., 2016) and a set of around 200K SNPs were available. GWAS analysis were conducted in GAPIT (Tang et al., 2016) using multiple models and the BLUP-adjusted means for the experiment. Based on the model fit, FarmCPU was selected for further analyses. Candidate genes were identified using a window of ±100 Kb from the significant SNPs (adjusted *p-value* < 0.05) by browsing the common bean reference genome v2.1 (Schmutz et al., 2014) in Phytozome.

RESULTS

Six significant SNPs were identified for lodging on Chr04, and Chr08 – Chr11, ss54054394, ss35943424, ss7997584, ss21681250, ss12188488, ss15022480 (Figure 1). Previously, in a subset of the MDP, Hoyos-Villegas et al. (2017) identified candidate genes on Chr02 and Chr07. Our results add new candidate QTLs for lodging improvement. For pigments content, two (ss27458214 and ss9555176), eight (ss57089719, ss8011150, ss28854757, ss48231536, ss25662221, ss50893830, ss16854668, and ss26877247), four (ss35400054, ss1696489, ss48231536, and ss20435750), and six (ss8129890, ss33563948, ss16041140, ss14626484, ss32729733, and ss3329188) significant SNPs were detected for chlorophyl a (ChlA), Chl B, total Chl, and carotenoids, respectively. These SNPs were located across the bean genome. Under water deficit, Leitão et al., (2021) identified SNPs associated with pigment content on different chromosomes. NDVI is correlated with plant development and can be used to estimate above ground biomass (Peng et al., 2019). Three significant SNPs were identified for NDVI on Chr01, Chr03, and Chr08 corresponding to ss361963, ss20133620, and ss40526484.

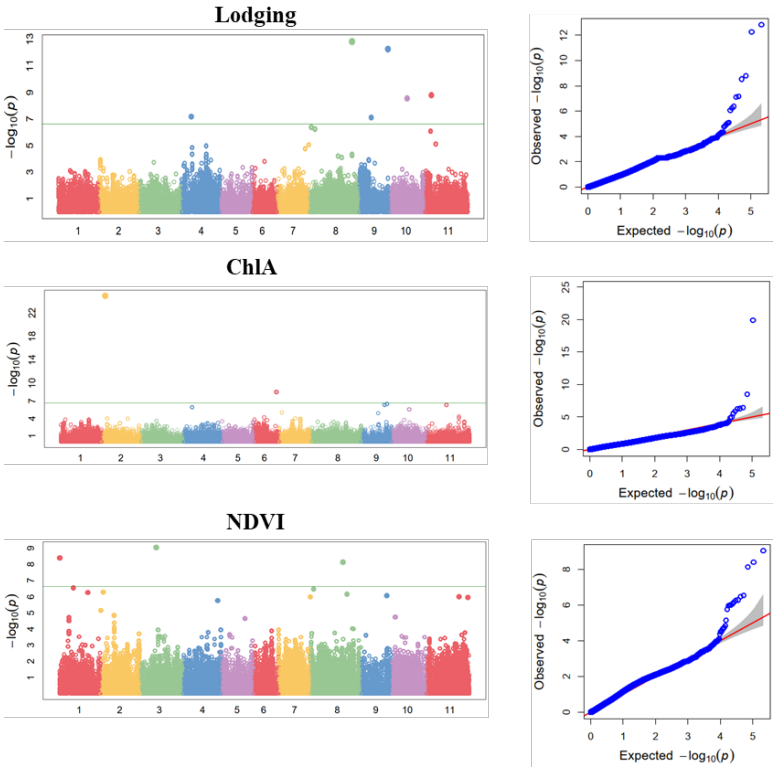


Figure 1. Manhattan and QQ plots for GWAS analyses for lodging, Chlorophyll A, and NDVI. The green line represents the threshold to consider a SNP significant after FDR correction for multiple testing.

REFERENCES

Dhanapal, A.P., J.D. Ray, S.K. Singh, V. Hoyos-Villegas, J.R. Smith, et al. 2016. BMC Plant Biol. 16(1): 1–15. doi: 10.1186/s12870-016-0861-x.

Hoyos-Villegas, V., Q. Song, and J.D. Kelly. 2017. Plant Genome 10(1). doi: 10.3835/plantgenome2015.12.0122.

Lamaoui, M., M. Jemo, R. Datla, and F. Bekkaoui. 2018. Front. Chem. 6: 26. doi: 10.3389/FCHEM.2018.00026/BIBTEX.

Leitão, S.T., M.C. Bicho, P. Pereira, M.J. Paulo, M. Malosetti, et al. 2021. Hortic. Res. 2020 81 8(1): 1–14. doi: 10.1038/s41438-020-00434-6.

Moghaddam, S.M., S. Mamidi, J.M. Osorno, R. Lee, M. Brick, et al. 2016. Plant Genome 9(3): 1–21. doi: 10.3835/plantgenome2016.02.0012.

Peng, D., H. Zhang, L. Liu, W. Huang, A.R. Huete, et al. 2019. Remote Sens. 2019, Vol. 11, Page 2270 11(19): 2270. doi: 10.3390/RS11192270.

Schmutz, J., P.E. McClean, S. Mamidi, G.A. Wu, S.B. Cannon, et al. 2014. Nat. Genet. 46(7): 707–713. doi: 10.1038/ng.3008.

Tang, Y., X. Liu, J. Wang, M. Li, Q. Wang, et al. 2016. Plant Genome 9(2). doi: 10.3835/plantgenome2015.11.0120.

GENOTYPE BY ENVIRONMENT INTERACTION EFFECT AND STABILITY ANALYSIS FOR COMMON BEAN (*PHASEOLUS VULGARIS* L.) IN BURUNDI

Eric Nduwarugira[1] and Susan Nchimbi-Msolla[2], Mukankusi Clare Mugisha[3], Rowland Chirwa[4] and Jean Berchmans Bizimana[5]

[1] Institut des Sciences Agronomiques du Burundi -ISABU-, Bujumbura-Burundi; [2]Sokoine University of Agriculture -SUA-, Morogoro, Tanzania; [2] International Center for Tropical Agriculture, CIAT Uganda, Kampala, Uganda, [4] International Center for Tropical Agriculture - CIAT Malawi-. [5]International Rice Research Institute, Bujumbura-Burundi.

INTRODUCTION: Bean is among the most essential subsistence food crops in Burundi as it forms an important part of the daily diet providing 20% of required calories and 50% of proteins. The crop is playing a significant role in the smallholder economy as an imperative source of proteins and income as a cash crop. Despite its importance and role, its productivity is constrained by biotic and abiotic stresses such as diseases, declining soil fertility, poor crop management practices, including low inputs and poor access to improved germplasm, and unreliable climatic conditions. This has led to low agricultural productivity by the smallholder farmers. The variability in environment, namely locations, seasonal fluctuations and their interactions, highly influence the performance of genotypes in relation to yield potential. The objective of this study was to assess GxE interaction effect and stability analysis.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: The study was conducted in Burundi at the ISABU research institute with 8 lines during the second (2013B) cropping season. Experimental material comprised 8 biofortified genotypes of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). The experiments were laid out in a split-plot design in each location and replicated three times. The Location was considered as the main plot (factor A); while the spacing was considered as sub-plot (factor B) and genotypes were taken as sub-sub plot (factor C). Three types of spacings were used at each location in order to create nine micro environments for stability analysis. The collected data included grain yield (GY) in ton/ha, days to 50% flowering (DFL), days to physiological maturity (DPM), plant height in cm (PH), number of pods per plant (P/P), number of seeds per pod (S/P), one hundred seed weight (HSW) in grams.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS: The G x E interaction was observed and results of the combined analysis of variance revealed that the studied genotypes differed significantly for all of the traits. It has been concluded that environmental factors significantly affected the performance of the bean genotypes. Based on good performance, each site presented genotypes which were comparable to the check. However, since the check was the latest to mature, the genotypes which performed almost the same to the check variety across seasons, namely KAB06F2-8-24, KAB06F2-8-78, KAB06F2-8-53 and KAB06F2-8-13, were recommended for other stages of selection due to their early maturity trait (Table 1). Results also revealed the complete absence of genotypes that were widely adapted and stable in seed yield (Table 2). However, genotypes KAB06F2-8-24 and KAB06F2-8-78 were adapted to low yielding environments whereas KAB06F2-8-53 and KAB06F2-8-13 were found suitable to fertile environmental conditions. Based on the results of this study, future studies should focus on more seasons and locations in different agro-ecological zones in order to support the results obtained in this study.

Table 1. Main effect of genotypes on yield and yields components in combined sites during the second cropping seasons of the 2013.

Genotypes	DFL	PH	DPM	P/P	S/P	HSW (gr)	GY (t)
1	38.0bc	65.9b	79.0b	11.0ab	3.0b	44.5b	2.3ab
2	39.0b	62.5bc	79.0b	11.0ab	3.0b	39.8e	2.2cde
3	38.0bc	55.5d	79.0b	12.0a	4.0a	38.3e	2.2cde
4	38.0bc	63.6bc	79.0b	10.0ab	4.0a	43.2cd	2.1cde
5	38.0bc	59.7cd	79.0b	9.0b	3.0b	46.6a	2.1de
6	38.0bc	61.5bc	79.0b	9.0b	3.0b	41.8de	2.0e
7	38.0bc	66.8ab	79.0b	10.0ab	3.0b	42.2cde	2.3abc
8	42.0a	71.4a	87.0a	9.0b	4.0a	43.6bc	2.5a
Mean	39.0	63.4	80.0	10.0	4.0	42.5	2.2
S.E.	0.1	1.5	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0
C.V. (%)	6.2	34.3	15.8	47.7	41.5	10.8	28.1
Spac1 (15cm x 40cm)	39.0a	60.9b	80.0a	9.0b	4.0a	41.8b	2.4a
Spac2 (20cm x 40cm)	39.0a	64.6a	80.0a	10.0b	4.0a	42.0b	2.2ab
Spac3 (40cm x 40cm)	39.0a	64.6a	81.0a	12.0a	4.0a	43.7a	2.0b
Mean	39	63.4	80.0	10.0	4.0	42.5	2.2
S.E.	0.3	2.6	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.1
C.V. (%)	6.2	34.4	10.1	49.5	38.9	10.5	27.3
S1: Gisozi	40.0a	40.9c	91.0a	9.0b	3.0a	39.2b	1.9a
S2: Murongwe	40.0a	63.8b	77.0b	9.0b	3.0	44.4a	2.5a
S3: Moso	36.0b	85.4a	74.0c	13.0a	4.0a	43.9a	2.2a
Mean	42.0	63.4	81.0	10.0	3.0	42.4	2.2
S.E.	0.2	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.1
C.V. (%)	4.4	20.3	3.9	36.7	36.2	9.2	25.1

Key: Spac= Spacing, Geno= Genotype, S. E=Standard Error, CV= Coefficient of Variation, t= tons, gr=grams, S= Site, **1**= KAB06F2-8-53, **2**= KAB06F2-8-24, **3**= KAB06F2-8-78, **4**= KAB06F2-8-135, **5**= KAB06F2-8-22, **6**= KAB10F2-8-136, **7**= KAB06F2-8-13, **8**= GLP2

Table 2. Relationship among stability parameters with seed yield and its components during the second cropping season of 2013.

	P/P			S/P			100 SW (g)			SY (t/ha)		
Genotypes	Mean	βi	S^2d	Mea	βi	S^2d	Mea	βi	S^2d	Mea	βi	S^2d
1	11	1.35	-5.07	3	0.69	-0.67	44.52	1.32*	-1.75	2.31	1.2	0.024
2	11	0.44*	-4.89	3	0.44	-0.61	39.75	0.85	-0.67	2.19	0.74	-0.055
3	12	2.04*	-1.96	4	2.95	0.47	38.33	1.18	1.89	2.2	0.58	-0.048
4	10	0.9	-3.60	4	0.9	1.23*	43.22	1.4	0.08	2.14	0.262	-0.059
5	9	0.52*	-5.21	3	0.7	-0.66	46.55	1.23	0.74	2.06	0.318	-0.07
6	9	1.06	-4.83	3	0.65	-0.58	41.8	1.13	-0.74	2.02	1.18	-0.03
7	10	0.89	-0.95	3	0.42	-0.6	42.2	1.12	-1.94	2.28	1.2	-0.09

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF DIFFERENT PHENOTYPIC AND GENOTYPIC SELECTION STRATEGIES TO INCREASE THE GENETIC GAIN FOR YIELD FROM A USING NESTED ASSOCIATION MAPPING POPULATION IN DRY BEAN

Maryam Vazin and K. Peter Pauls[1]

[1]University of Guelph Bean Breeding Program

INTRODUCTION

Understanding the genetic basis of complex traits, including yield in crops such as common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), is the most sustainable way to address the growing global demand for food. However, yield and its related traits are controlled by multiple genes with major and minor allele effects. The aim of plant breeding is to continually improve advantageous traits in order to make the crops more efficient. Several selection strategies can be implemented to increase the annual gain in yield potential in common bean breeding programs. The use of Nested Association Mapping (NAM) populations combines the advantages of linkage mapping and association mapping and is the choice for mapping the effects of rare alleles in germplasm collections.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

A Nested Association Mapping (NAM) population of 600 $F_{4:5}$ recombinant inbred lines (RIL) were created with the cultivar Ex Rico 23 as the common parent, and 10 founder lines that span the genetic diversity of Ontario Mesoamerican germplasm. F_1s of the population were self-pollinated to produce recombinant inbred lines. 600 RILs from the NAM population (approximately 60 /cross) were evaluated for two years (2016, 2017) at two field sites: Guelph Elora Research Station (ERS) and Woodstock Research Station (WRS) in Ontario, Canada. The field trials were planted as a 6 x (10 x 10) unbalanced square lattice design. The experimental unit for all field locations was a 36 cm x 1.9 m plot with 135 seeds planted at 2.5 cm and they were characterized for different agronomic traits including yield, days to 50% flowering, and days to maturity in the field in four environments.

A phenotypic selection experiment was conducted to determine the theoretical limit for gain from selection from the NAM population. In order to test the effectiveness of phenotypic selection, two populations were created, based on twenty-five RILs with the lowest and highest productivity in 2016 and 2017. In addition, a random sample of RILS was selected as an environmental control population in replicated field trails in 2019 at ERS and WRS, in Ontario, Canada in 6 environments. The field trials were planted as a 9 x 10 unbalanced square lattice design. All experimental designs were designed with Agrobase®99 software.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The distribution of all the traits, days to 50% flowering, days to maturity, and yield was continuous and showed some transgressive segregation compared to the parental lines for each environment. The results indicate that higher genetic gain for yield in the population was created by selective population in comparison with random selection.

The distribution of average yield for 2016 and 2017, followed by the predicted and actual yield selection comparison data from 2019 is shown in Figure 1. The average yields of the NAM population, represented by the average for 2016/17 and the random selection in 2019, increased by 61% from 2016/17 to 2019 illustrating the effect that the environment can have on quantitative traits, like yield (Figure1).

The predicted yield gain from selection for the two populations was 24% for the high selection and 25% for the low population, when compared to the population of randomly selected RILs. The actual effect of selection was only 3% for the high yielding selection and 6% for the low yielding population (Figure 1).

Molecular markers, linked to genes controlling quantitative traits might be more efficient in selecting for superior genotypes because they are not influenced by environmental factors.
In the future, genomics and QTL index selection strategies will be compared with other tested selection methods to evaluate their efficiency for increasing the overall genetic gain for yield in the tested NAM population.

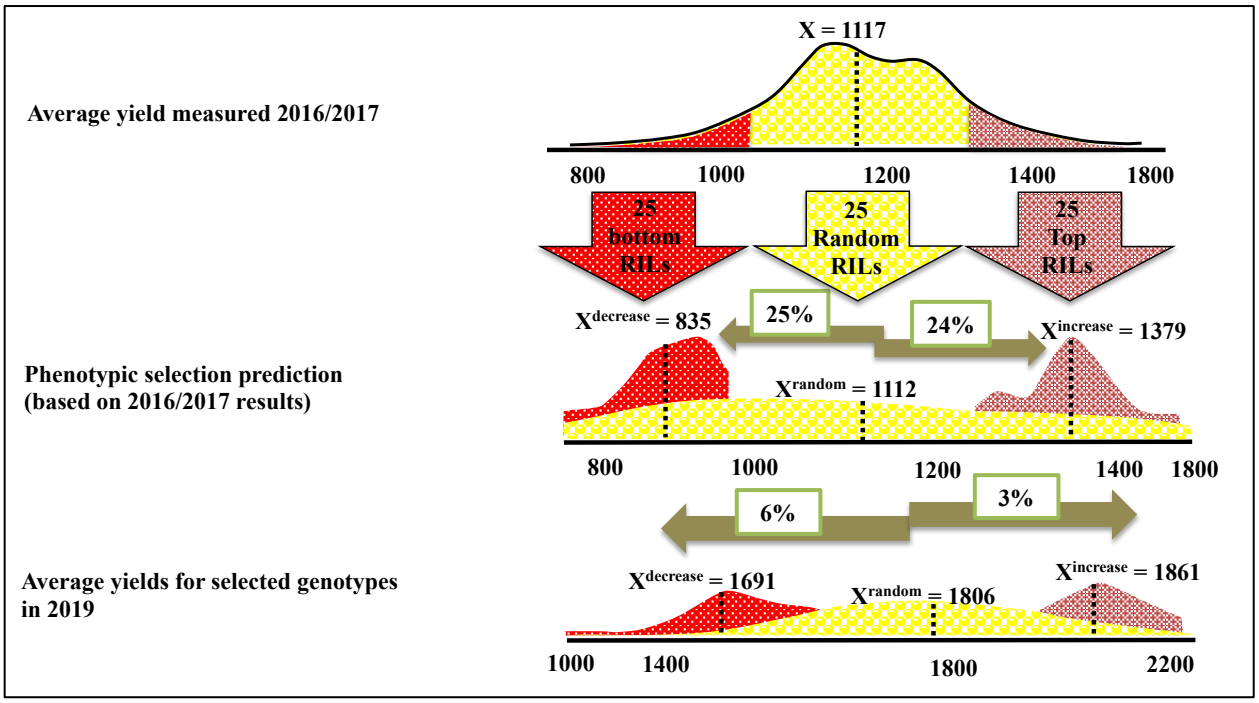


Figure 1. Predicted and actual yields (kg ha^{-1}) for populations selected from 600 $F_{4:5}$ RILs in the navy bean NAM population in two years (2016 and 2017) compared to 2019 at the Elora Research Station (ERS) and the Woodstock Research Station (WRS).

REFERENCES:

Cochran W.G., Cox G.M.1957. Random Permutations. In W. G. Cochran, and G. M. Cox. Experimental Designs.

Yu J., Hollan J.B., McMullen M.D., Buckler E.S. 2008. Genetic design and statistical power of nested association mapping in maize.

RESISTANCE OF COMMON BEAN LINES TO ROOT ROT CAUSED BY *FUSARIUM SOLANI*

Yohari E. Torres-González[1], Consuelo Estévez De Jensen[1], James S. Beaver[1], Timothy G. Porch[2]

[1]Department of Agroenvironmental Sciences, University of Puerto Rico-Mayagüez
[2]USDA-ARS-TARS, Mayagüez, PR

INTRODUCTION

Fusarium root rot (FRR), caused by *Fusarium solani* is a common soil-borne disease affecting common bean production in the tropics. Yield losses associated with FRR may surpass 80% in susceptible cultivars (Schneider et al., 2001). The *Fusarium solani* species complex may cause foot and root rot; symptoms such as wilting and chlorosis on the aerial portion of the plant depend on genotype susceptibility and the crop growth. The severity of root rot caused by *F. solani* may increase due to environmental factors that stress the plant (Cichy et al., 2007). The development of resistant common bean varieties is the most effective strategy to control the disease, however sources of resistance to *F. solani* are limited. The objective of this study was to identify common bean lines from the BASE 120 nursery and advanced lines developed by USDA- Puerto Rico with resistance to *F. solani*.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The response of 189 common bean lines to *Fusarium* root rot (FRR) was evaluated in a root rot field planted continuously with beans for more than 50 years in Isabela, PR. Plants were removed from the soil and disease severity was assessed using a CIAT Scale (1-9) (Van Schoonhoven & Pastor-Corrales, 1987). Root fragments were surface sterilized and placed on aPDA media for fungal isolate recovery from the roots of each line. *Fusarium* spp. isolates were identified based on morphological and cultural characteristics, as well as a PCR assay using primers corresponding to the ITS, Elongation Factor and B- tubuline regions. For both experiments, mean disease severity was compared using an ANOVA and LSD Fisher test (P<0.05).

Under screen house conditions, in Fortuna Station, Juana Diaz, the reaction of 26 common bean lines to *Fusarium solani* was assessed after inoculation with isolate 19-00514. Plants were inoculated eight and fourteen days after planting at a concentration of 5 x 10^6 macroconida/ ml/ plant. Disease severity was evaluated 21 days after planting using the CIAT scale (1-9). For isolate recovery, root fragments were surface sterilized with bleach (10%), rinsed three times and placed on aPDA media.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In the screen house trial, mean disease severity of two white beans "Bella" (1.5) and "Beníquez" (1.5) were significantly less severe (P > 0.05) when compared to TARS-LH1 (6) (**Table 1.)**. Montcalm and VAX 1 mean disease severity values were 4.5 and 4, respectively. In the field trial, the response to *Fusarium* root rot of the 189 common bean lines varied. The mean disease severity values ranged between 3.1- 4.6. Isolates identified were *F. brachygibbosum, F. oxysporum F. chlamydosporum* and *Fusarium* spp. Outstanding lines from the 189 lines were: 20IS-9319 (DS 1), 20IS-9347 (DS 1) and 20IS-9416 (DS 1) (data not shown). The results obtained from the field trial were confirmed using controlled inoculations in the screen house evaluation. We recommend an evaluation of diverse common bean lines across locations and strains for the development of a differential set of lines for *Fusarium* root rot.

Table 1. *Fusarium* root rot disease severity (DS) on 26 common bean lines.

Susceptible Lines	DS[1] (1-9)	Resistant Lines	DS (1-9)
TARS-LH1	6	BAT-477	3
Amadeus	5	TARS-MST1	3
USRM-20	4.5	G21212	3
VAX 1	4.5	PR0443-151	3
Montcalm	4	TARS-LFR1	2.5
SEF-10	4	MEN-2201-04	2.5
TARS-HT1	4	PR1165-3	2.5
BIOF-470	4	TARS-10IS-2421	2.5
Redhawk	3.5	BK-92	2.5
Matterhorn	3.5	A686	2.5
Matambú	3.5	NCB-280	2
TARS-VCI-4B	3.5	Bella	1.5
Zorro	3	Beníquez	1.5

[1] Rated on the CIAT 1-9 scale where 1=no symptoms and 9=very severe symptoms.
**P<0.05; LSD= 2.70

REFERENCES

Cichy, K., Snapp, S. & Kirk, W. 2007. *Fusarium* root rot incidence and root system architecture in grafted common bean lines. *Plant and Soil*. *300*: 233-244.

Schneider, K., Grafton, K., y Kelly, J. 2001. QTL Analysis of Resistance to *Fusarium* Root Rot in Bean. *Crop Science. 41*: 533-542.

Van Schoonhoven, A. & Pastor-Corrales, M. 1987. Standard System for the Evaluation of Bean Germplasm. *CIAT.* Cali, Colombia. 36–38.

FIELD AND MOLECULAR SCREENING OF BACTERIAL DISEASES IN ONTARIO-ADAPTED DRY BEAN GENOTYPES

Caio Rodrigues Correa[1], Emily Morneau[2], BaiLing Zhang[2], Alyssa Thibodeau[2], Owen Wally[2], Jamie Larsen[2], Chris Gillard[1]

[1]Department of Plant Agriculture, University of Guelph, Guelph, ON, Canada N1G 2W1;
[2]Harrow Research and Development Centre AAFC, Harrow, ON, Canada N0R 1G0.

INTRODUCTION: Bacterial blights are a recurring constraint for dry bean production in Ontario, causing yield losses of 20-45% (Boersma et al. 2015), and increasing costs due to importation of certified disease-free seed from the US. Control measures, such as intercropping, crop rotation, and copper-based bactericides provide erratic results, and the development of resistant cultivars is considered the most sustainable and cost-effective strategy. Common bacterial blight (CBB), caused by *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *phaseoli* (*Xap*) and *X. fuscans* subsp. *fuscans* (*Xff*) is the most widespread and well-known bacterial disease of common bean, while studies on bacterial brown spot (BBS), caused by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* (*Pss*), are scarce, despite potential yield losses of 55% (Muedi et al. 2015). Several molecular markers associated with CBB resistance have been developed, but it is unclear if these markers can also predict disease response to BBS. Thus, the present study aims to evaluate the resistance levels of Ontario-adapted common bean germplasm to CBB and BBS in the field, and to test the efficacy of three molecular markers in predicting disease response in the field.

MATERIAL AND METHODS: A total of 85 Ontario-adapted genotypes of common bean, comprising eight market classes were evaluated under field conditions in shared Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada (AAFC) and University of Guelph-Ridgetown disease nurseries. The BBS nurseries were planted in Exeter and London, ON, while the CBB nurseries were planted in Harrow and London, ON. The experimental design at all locations was a randomized block design with four replications. The genotypes were planted as a 'hill plot' of seven seeds with 75 cm between plots and 61 cm between rows. Plants were artificially inoculated using a mechanical sprayer at 40-50 days after planting. The BBS inoculum was prepared by mixing equal parts of *Pss* isolates 39 and 40 (provided by S. Chatterton, AAFC-Lethbridge) at a concentration of 10^8 CFU/mL. Similarly, the CBB inoculum was prepared using two *Xap* isolates (18 and 98) and two *Xff* isolates (12 and 118). Plants were rated twice for disease symptoms using a 0-5 scale to calculate the relative area under the disease progress curve (rAUDPC) values. The genotypes were screened via PCR for the presence of three molecular markers previously identified to be associated with CBB resistance: BC420-CG9, G7-NPP (also known as SU91; Morneau et al. 2019), and SAP6. Analysis of variance was performed to detect differences in disease ratings between BBS and CBB, among market classes, and marker states.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Mesoamerican beans exhibited higher resistance levels than Andean beans for both bacterial brown spot and common bacterial blight (Fig. 1, Fig. 2). Ratings for both diseases varied among market classes (Fig. 1). There was a strong positive correlation ($r = 0.73$, $p < 0.001$) between BBS and CBB ratings (Fig. 2), which suggests that there are common loci controlling the disease response against both pathogen species. This finding is further supported by the single marker analysis results, which showed significant differences ($p < 0.05$) between marker states for all markers, for both CBB and BBS (Table 1). Our results indicate that CBB markers BC420-CG9, G7-NPP, and SAP6 can also be used to select lines resistant to BBS.

Further research should focus on identifying resistance loci specific to each disease, and breeding efforts should aim to improve resistance for Andean classes, which are particularly susceptible to bacterial diseases.

Figure 1: Bacterial brown spot and common bacterial blight mean ratings (rAUDPC) by market class. Means followed by the same letter were statistically identical according to Scott-Knott test.

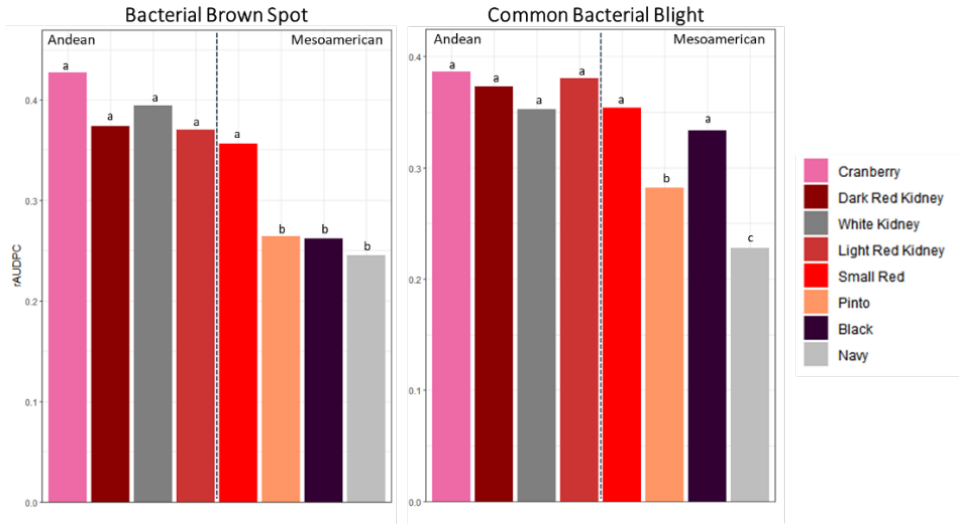


Figure 2: Correlation between BBS and CBB ratings (rAUDPC).

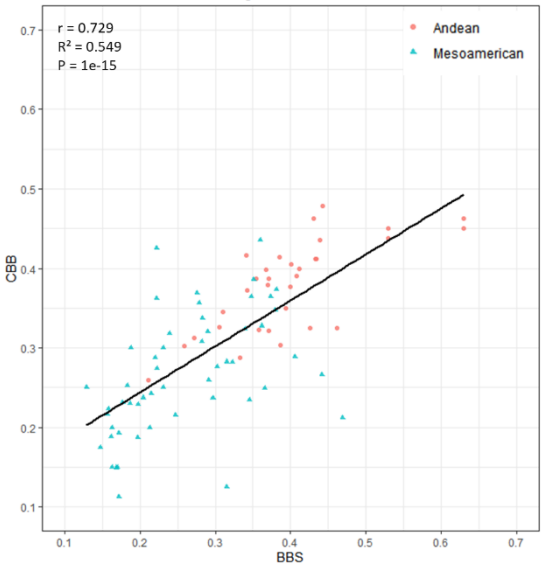


Table 1: BBS and CBB mean ratings by DNA marker.

		Ratings (rAUDPC)	
Marker	Band size	BBS	CBB
BC420	375 bp	0.286	0.306
	415 bp	0.226	0.209
G7-NPP	535 bp	0.340	0.341
	956 bp	0.185	0.242
SAP6	no band	0.306	0.324
	820 bp	0.284	0.307

REFERENCES

Boersma et al. 2015. Impact of common bacterial blight on the yield, seed weight and seed discoloration of different market classes of dry beans (P. vulgaris L.). Can. J. Plant Sci. 95:703–710.

Morneau, E. 2019. The development of a Niemann-Pick gene-based marker in common bean for the selection of common bacterial blight resistance. M.Sc thesis, University of Guelph.

Muedi et al. 2015. Distribution and severity of bacterial brown spot on dry beans in South Africa: An update. S. Afr. J. Sci. 111: 1–6.

PHENOTYPING INSECT RESISTANCE WITH AUTONOMOUS FIELD-BASED INSECT SENSORS

KJ Gibson[1], EN Bick[2,3], A Palkovic[1], and P Gepts[1]

[1]Department of Plant Sciences, University of California, Davis, Davis, California, USA
[2]Department of Plant and Environmental Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Frederiksberg, DK &
[3]FaunaPhotonics APS, Støberigade 14, 2450, Copenhagen, SV, DK

INTRODUCTION

Breeding programs predominantly identify insect resistance with yield trials, manual sampling, and visual scoring. Manually collected insect data typically includes discrete temporal counts from sweep netting, taping, and vacuuming or cumulative measurements from traps and sticky cards (Hillhouse and Pitre, 1974; McCravy, 2018). These labor-intensive methods lack the precision and detail to identify the mechanisms of resistance. With more precise phenotype data, breeders would be able to apply advanced breeding techniques including marker-assisted selection, genomic selection, and interspecific hybridization (Rubiales *et al* 2015). Autonomous field-based insect sensors may provide researchers with the quantity and quality of data needed to more precisely and efficiently breed for insect resistance. In this study, we tested the use of these sensors in Lima bean for phenotyping resistance to the Western Tarnished Plant Bug, *Lygus hesperus* Knight (Hemiptera: Miridae).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

On May 15, 2021, three commercial varieties of Lima beans (UC 92: *Lygus* susceptible; UC Haskell and UC Beija Flor: *Lygus* resistant) were planted at the Plant Sciences Field Facility of the University of California, Davis (38°32'18.8"N 121°47'19.9"W). The planting was 42 m long, 4 rows wide with 5 cm spacing within rows. The field was conventionally managed with drip irrigation and no insecticides. A Volito insect sensor (FaunaPhotonics Aps., Copenhagen, Denmark) was placed above each variety. The sensor functions by emitting infrared light that is backscattered to a photodiode receiver when interrupted by an insect flight, resulting in a timeseries of light intensity (Rydhmer et al., 2022). The sensor was placed on the edge of the planting 28 m from the end of the strip. The sensor's measurement volume was placed above canopy height, over the 4 rows of the planting. The sensor was raised weekly to maintain consistent height above canopy. The sensors measured insect flights continuously from June 17th to September 1st, 2021. Flowering starting on June 25th, 2021 for UC 92, June 30th, 2021 for UC Beija Flor, and July 11th, 2021 for UC Haskell. To verify the sensor data, each plot contained two water traps which were emptied every three days. These samples were analyzed for total number of insects and number of adult *L. hesperus.*

Neural networks applied to optical insect sensor data can classify signal to species (Kirkeby et al., 2021). A multiclass convolutional neural network (as specified in Bick, Edwards, and De Fine Licht, 2021) was trained, validated, and tested on sensor-recorded events from 10 insect groups. Specifically, we trained the model to compare signal from *L. hesperus* flights to European *Lygus* spp., Coleoptera, Diptera, other Hemiptera, Bees, Wasps, Lepidoptera, and Orthoptera flights. This algorithm was applied to field data to identify sensed *L. hesperus* (Figure 1).

We hypothesize that a susceptible variety, like UC 92, would have a high peak of sensed flights early in the season as insects migrate into the field followed by stable but fluctuating levels of sensed insect flights throughout the season. Resistant varieties like UC Haskell and UC Beija Flor would be expected to have different patterns of sensed flights based on the specific mechanism of resistance (Figure 1).

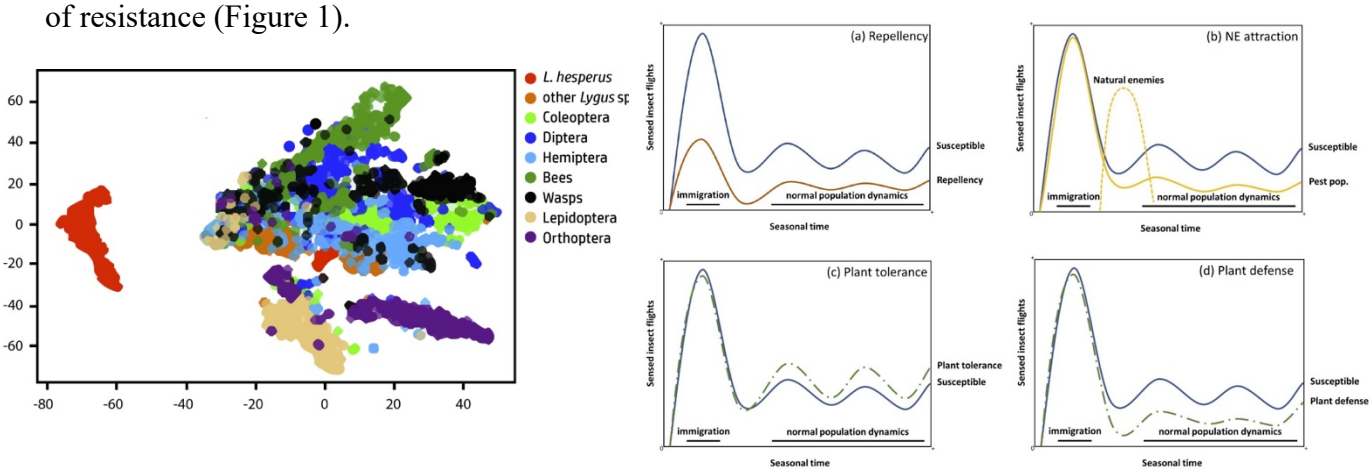


Figure 1: (left) TSN-e Plot showing validation of machine learning classifier (right) Graphical representation of hypothesized patterns of sensed insect flights in resistant varieties

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

As shown in Figure 2, we found that UC 92 (yield = 729g/15ft plot) was the more consistently attractive host variety with flights steadily increasing over the course of the season, possibly due to a combination of immigration into and reproduction within the plot. UC Beija Flor (yield = 1,231g/15ft plot) exhibits a tolerance strategy, with high *Lygus* numbers in the economically critical July flowering window. UC Haskell (yield = 1,891g/15ft plot) exhibits a repellency strategy with low numbers of Lygus present throughout the season with moderate growth in numbers that can be attributed to reproduction within the plot.

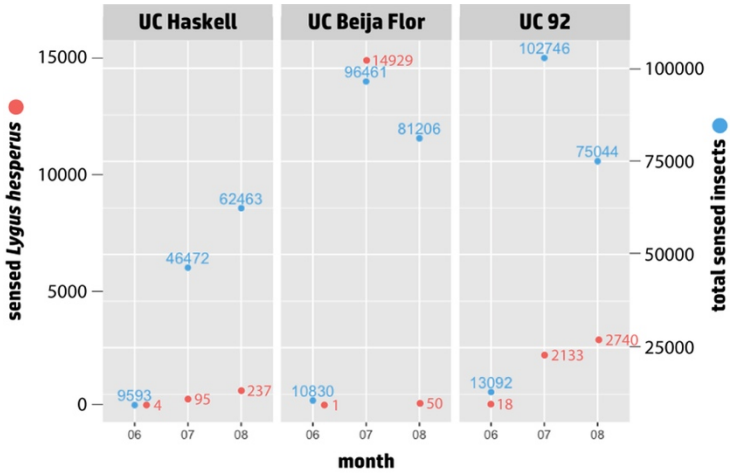


Figure 2: Total sensed insects (blue) and sensed Lygus hesperus (red) for each variety by month, note only the last 13 days in June were measured.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Authors thank FaunaPhotonics Aps. for equipment and data access, as well as undergraduate interns Marissa Guzman, Trevor Hayashibara, Christina Saldana, and Edward Sher

REFERENCES

Bick, E., *et al.* 2021. *bioRxiv*, p. 2021.11.15.468635.
Hillhouse, T.L., *et al.* 1974. Journal of Economic Entomology, 67(3), pp. 411–414.
Kirkeby, C. *et al.* 2021. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), p. 1555.
McCravy, K.W. 2018. Insects 2018, Vol. 9, Page 170, 9(4), p. 170.
Rubiales, D., *et al.* 2015. Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences, 34(1-3), pp.195-236.
Rydhmer, K. *et al.* 2022. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1), p 1-11.

A CASE FOR BREEDING ORGANIC SNAP BEANS IN AN ORGANIC SELECTION ENVIRONMENT

Hayley E. Park[1], Ryan M. King[2], James R. Myers[1]

[1]Department of Horticulture, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR
[2]USDA-Agricultural Research Service, Corvallis, OR

INTRODUCTION

Oregon ranked 4th nationwide in 2019 for both conventional and organic snap bean production, and 2nd nationwide for production of organic snap beans intended for processing (USDA - National Agricultural Statistics Service, n.d., 2020). If the increasing acreage of organic crops across the United States can be assumed to be true within the state, there is a need for an increased focus on developing systems of support for Oregon's organic farms. Among the requisite supports are improved snap bean varieties that are suited to organic farming in the Pacific Northwest regions. Snap bean production in western Oregon is consistently marked by cool, wet spring conditions that hamper stand establishment and early season performance. Factors such as seed color and testa thickness are favorable for improved germination, however, this conflicts with the processing industry's preference for white-seeded cultivars.

To identify breeding objectives for organic snap beans, we created and utilized 4 populations of recombinant inbred families. These populations are a result of two initial crosses made in the winter of 2015. Following the F_1 generation of these crosses, each of the two recombinant inbred populations was separated into two groups and grown in parallel under conventional and organic conditions. This process resulted in four populations, which are summarized in Table 1. The parents used in crosses were selected in a manner that pairs a modern, elite snap bean to an older variety with documented performance in organic and low-input conditions. The seed color in the elite parental cultivars, OR5630 and Hystyle, ranges from white to light green (persistent color), respectively. The seed color in the traditionally organic parental lines, Provider and Black Valentine, ranges from purple to black, respectively.

Table 1. Four snap bean populations were created following the F_1 generation of two crosses, providing a means of comparing the role of breeding environment during inbreeding.

Population	Cross	Selection System
HYPR-O	Hystyle x Provider	Organic
HYPR-C	Hystyle x Provider	Conventional
ORBV-O	OR5630 x Black Valentine	Organic
ORBV-C	OR5630 x Black Valentine	Conventional

Over three years of multi-environment studies, under both conventional and organic management, we explored the following questions: How does seed color relate to early-season performance? Does breeding in an organic selection environment alter seed color or other early season performance factors?

RESULTS

Germination Rate

Our trials indicated a broad trend towards a lower germination rate among white-seeded accessions. As seen in Figure 1, the germination percentage overall was lower for white-seeded families in every season and environment, when compared to data for the combined colored and white seeded families.

When evaluating germination rate for all families, both colored and white seeded, a significant trend towards higher germination among conventionally bred accessions was observed in both conventional and organic production environments. This trend was reversed, however, when white seeded accessions were considered independently. In the latter case, the white seeded accessions bred under organic field management had a higher germination rate in comparison with their conventionally bred counterparts.

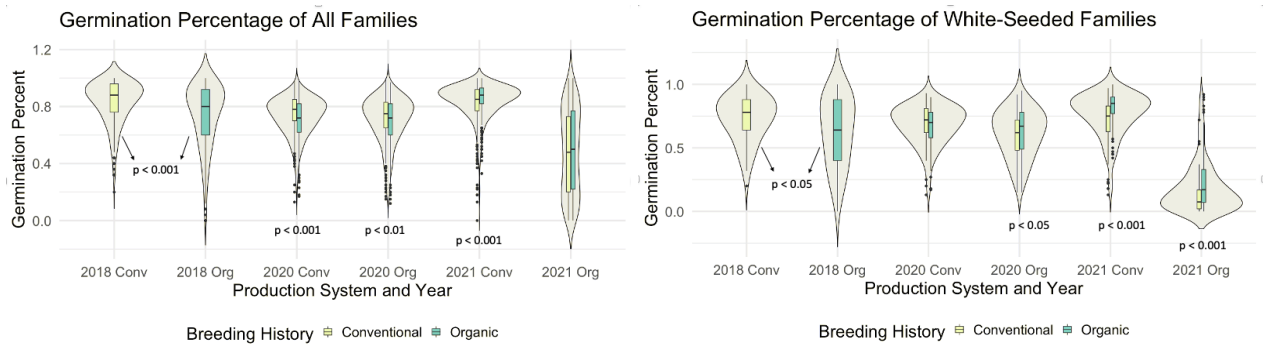


Figure 1. Germination rates were reported for each year, with all four populations grown in both a conventional and organic production environment.

DISCUSSION

These results bolster our hypothesis that breeding under organic management is key to developing crop varieties that perform well on organic farms. In evaluating the snap bean germination data, we saw a significant trend towards higher germination among white seeded accessions that were bred under organic management. This finding is particularly relevant to the organic processing market, which must operate without the assistance of fungicides to boost germination. Previous findings have indicated that seed coat thickness and durability is tied to both the presence of the persistent color (*pc*) trait and seed coat pigment (Cirak & Myers, 2021). Considering this, our results lead to questions regarding the role of the *pc* trait in our populations and how it relates to selection under conventional or organic management.

REFERENCES

Cirak, M., & Myers, J. R. 2021. Cosmetic Stay-green Trait in Snap Bean and the Event Cascade That Reduces Seed Germination and Emergence. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, *146*(5), 329–338. https://doi.org/10.21273/JASHS05038-20

USDA - National Agricultural Statistics Service. (n.d.). *2019 Organic Farm Data* (2017 Census of Agriculture, p. 2). https://www.nass.usda.gov/Publications/AgCensus/2017/Online_Resources/Organics/organics_1_002%20_002.pdf

USDA - National Agricultural Statistics Service. 2020. *USDA Vegetables 2019 Summary* (ISSN: 0884-6413). https://www.nass.usda.gov/Publications/Todays_Reports/reports/vegean20.pdf

EVALUATING THE EFFECT OF FUNGICIDE ON ENDOPHYTES IN SOYBEAN (*GLYCINE MAX* L.)

Bijula M. Sureshbabu, Nathan Braun, Brian Kontz, Senthil Subramanian and Febina M. Mathew

Department of Agronomy, Horticulture and Plant Science,
South Dakota State University, Brookings, SD, USA

INTRODUCTION

Endophytes are the organisms inhabit within the plant, and they can be saprophytes, mutualistic, or pathogens (Redman et al. 2001). Among the endophytes such as *Diaporthe* sp. (Sinclair 1993), *Fusarium* sp. (Diaz Arias et al. 2011), and *Alternaria* sp. (Kunwar et al. 1986) have been reported to cause disease in soybean (*Glycine max* L.). To manage diseases, soybean farmers use foliar fungicides (Wise and Mueller 2011), however, it has been reported that certain fungicides, such as those belonging to quinone outside inhibitor fungicides (QoI), increased the incidence of endophytic *Diaporthe* , although, the fungicide decreased the incidence of *Alternaria* sp. in soybean (Batzer and Mueller 2020).

The objective of this study is to determine the effect of soybean labelled fungicides; pyraclostrobin (FRAC 11), boscalid (FRAC 7) and tebuconazole (FRAC 3) on the pathogenic fungal endophytes in the soybean seeds.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field trial was conducted in Felt Farm, Brookings, South Dakota in 2021. The variety used for planting belonged to maturity group 1.5, in four rows plots with 30 inches spacing between each row. Treatments were designed in a randomized complete block design with four replications and non-treated control. Fungicides, pyraclostrobin (Headline), boscalid (Endura), and tebuconazole (Folicur), were sprayed at a rate of 0.44L/ha at R3 growth stage, when the pods began to fill. At R7 growth stage, when the pods were fully filled and matured, 10 plants were randomly selected from the outer rows of each plot, leaving the middle rows for harvest. Seed samples (n=16) were surface sterilized with 0.4% sodium hypochlorite,70% ethanol and rinsed twice with sterile water and placed in full strength PDA media amended with streptomycin in 9-cm diameter Petri plates. Seed germination and fungal growth were observed after 2 to 3 weeks of incubation. New hyphal tips were transferred to new plates to obtain pure cultures. Statistical analyses were done using a multivariate community analysis model in R software (v2.11.1; R core team 2012; “mvabund” package), to compare the composition of endophytes belonging to the dominant fungal genera between the fungicide treated and the non-treated control plots.

RESULTS

Based on the morphological features of the fungal isolates (colony growth, spore production), the dominant genera were *Diaporthe*, *Alternaria* and *Fusarium* among the seven genera (*Alternaria*, *Diaporthe*, *Fusarium*, *Cercospora*, *Gibellulopsis*, *Peniphora* and *Phaeosphaeriopsis*).

Multi-variate analyses showed that pyraclostrobin significantly decreased the isolation frequency of *Fusarium* sp. ($p=0.001$) compared to the non-treated control (Table 1). Also, application of pyraclostrobin, tebuconazole and boscalid did not significantly affect the isolation frequency of *Diaporthe* or *Alternaria* sp. (Table 1, 2 and 3).

Table 1. Effect of pyraclostrobin (Headline) on isolation frequency of *Diaporthe*, *Alternaria* and *Fusarium* (α=0.05)

	Diaporthe	***Alternaria***	***Fusarium***
Wald stat	1.76	1.46	0.029
p-value	0.065	0.18	0.001
Coefficient	-1.65	0.78	-14.51

Table 2. Effect of boscalid (Endura) on isolation frequency of *Diaporthe*, *Alternaria* and *Fusarium* (α=0.05)

	Diaporthe	***Alternaria***	***Fusarium***
Wald stat	1.03	1.824	0.000
p-value	0.40	0.07	0.87
Coefficient	-1.50	-0.55	-14.51

Table 3. Effect of tebuconazole (Folicur) on isolation frequency of *Diaporthe*, *Alternaria* and *Fusarium* (α=0.05)

	Diaporthe	***Alternaria***	***Fusarium***
Wald stat	1.170	0.893	0.000
p-value	0.372	0.335	0.86
Coefficient	-0.844	0.826	<0.000014

CONCLUSION

Our preliminary study suggests that foliar fungicides may not affect the incidence of endophytic *Alternaria* and *Diaporthe* in soybean seeds.

REFERENCES

Batzer, J. C., and Mueller, D. S. 2020. Soybean fungal endophytes *Alternaria* and *Diaporthe* spp. are differentially impacted by fungicide application. Plant dis. 104 (1): 52-59.

Díaz Arias, M. M., Munkvold, G. P., and Leandro, L. F. 2011. First report of *Fusarium proliferatum* causing root rot on soybean (*Glycine max*) in the United States. Plant Dis. 95(10): 1316-1316.

Kunwar, I. K., Manandhar, J. B., and Sinclair, J. B. 1986. Histopathology of soybean seeds infected with *Alternaria alternata*. Phytopathology, 76 (5): 543-546.

Redman, R. S., Dunigan, D. D., and Rodriguez, R. J. 2001. Fungal symbiosis from mutualism to parasitism: who controls the outcome, host or invader? New Phytol. 151 (3): 705-716.

Sinclair, J. B. 1993. Phomopsis seed decay of soybeans: a prototype for studying seed disease. Plant dis. 77 (4): 329-334.

Wise, K., and Mueller, D. 2011. Are fungicides no longer just for fungi? An analysis of foliar fungicide use in corn. APSnet Features. doi, 10. doi:10.1094/APSnetFeature-2011-0531.

HEAVY DUTY LEGUMES: GETTING TO THE ROOT OF ABIOTIC STRESS TOLERANCE IN BEANS

Olga Khmelnitsky[1], Hayley Sussman[1], Li'ang Yu[1], Andrew D.L. Nelson[1], Magdalena M. Julkowska[1]

[1]Boyce Thompson Institute, 533 Tower Road, NY 14853 Ithaca, United States of America

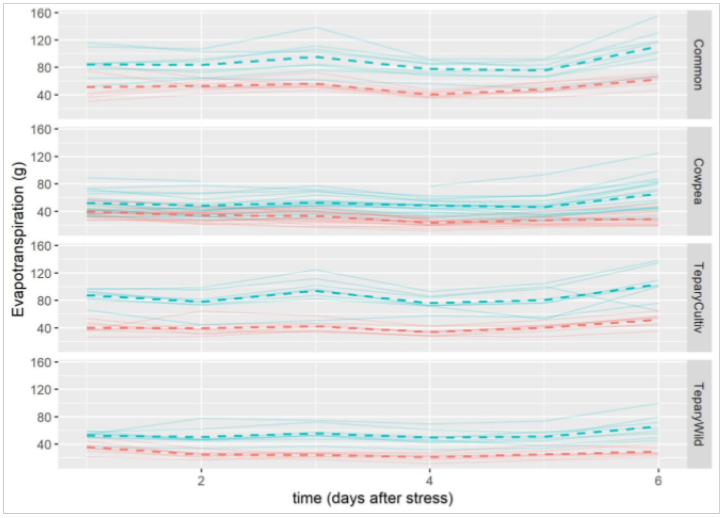
INTRODUCTION: Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) and tepary bean (*Phaseolus acutifolius*) are important crops in dry-land agriculture and a source of protein for many subsistence farmers. Both cowpea and tepary bean exhibit an ability to adapt to abiotic stresses like drought, salt and heat, yet the molecular mechanisms underlying these adaptations remain to be unveiled. While natural diversity panels of both species are available to the community or are currently being developed, the phenotyping methods to study abiotic stress responses under a controlled environment have not been established. In this study, we present a cost-efficient phenotyping setup for legume phenotyping, and examine physiological responses to drought stress in tepary and five cowpea accessions by comparing them to the drought-sensitive common bean plant (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). We also examined responses to heat and salt stress in the five cowpea accessions.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: All plants were germinated in Cornell soil mix in 4-inch pots. All the pots were filled with soil, and left for 2 days to dry out. The measured pot weight represented 0% soil water-holding capacity (SWHC). Subsequently, the pots were soaked overnight in trays filled with tap water, and left to drip the excess water for 1 hour. The measured pot weights after soaking represented 100% soil water-holding capacity. For each pot, we calculated a target weight of 60% (control treatment), 20% (drought stress cowpea), 10% (drought stress tepary), 50% (salt stress cowpea and tepary) SWHC. We germinated five cowpea accessions (Sanzi, UCR779, IT97K-499, Suvita-2, and CB5-2) and 2 wild (San Catalina and San Pedro) and 2 cultivated (Yellow and Black) tepary bean accessions. All plants were germinated in a growth chamber (12/12h day/night cycle, with 26/24°C and 60% humidity, light intensity 400 µmol x m^{-2} s^{-1}). At 18 days after sowing, all the pots were measured daily and watered to the target weight. Plants undergoing heat stress were put in a growth chamber with increased temperature (34/24°C day/night), and all other settings kept the same as the germination growth chamber. Salt stress was applied by soaking pots watered to 50% SWHC, and subsequently soaking them in 200 mM NaCl solution - resulting in the final 100 mM NaCl treatment of the plants.

The evapotranspiration rates were calculated from daily measurements of the weight of each pot, except for the plants that underwent heat stress, watered every day to maximum capacity. The plant chlorophyll content, leaf temperature and photosynthetic efficiency were measured with PhotosynQ MultispeQ before and after applying stress. The plant growth was monitored using the in-house developed phenotyping setup, where the pots are placed on the rotating platform and a RaspberryPi operated camera took 7 images of the rotating plant. The images were analyzed using the PlantCV pipeline to estimate plant growth rates. The design of the PhenoCage, as well as the underlying code, will be made available at https://github.com/mmjulkowska

We developed an Arduino-based tool, to automatically weigh the plants, water each pot to the reference weight, and record the pot weight before and after watering. The design of the Arduino-based scale, as well as the 3D printed housing for the device, will be made available at https://github.com/mmjulkowska

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS: We observed that both drought and salt stress reduced evapotranspiration in all studied species. The difference in daily evapotranspiration rate was the highest for common bean and cultivated tepary, and the lowest for cowpea and wild tepary bean (*Fig. 1A*). While none of our treatments had a significant effect on chlorophyll content, we did observe significant differences between the studied legume species (*Fig. 1B*). Heat and drought stress increased the leaf temperature across all cowpea accessions, thereby reducing the variation between studied accessions (*Fig. 1C*). Heat stress treatment of cowpea increased the variation between the accessions (*Fig. 1C*), suggesting extensive natural variation in responses to heat stress within the cowpea natural diversity panel. These results suggest that tepary bean and cowpea are tolerant to drought stress, and possibly salinity, partially due to their efficient use of available water even under non-stress conditions. In the future, we aim to better understand the mechanism behind these strategies through screening natural diversity panels of both cowpea and tepary beans, and using Genome-Wide Association Studies. The developed system and preliminary data serve as a primer for future efforts in examining legumes' responses to abiotic stresses during early vegetative development. The slides and full presentation can be accessed at https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.19341254.v1



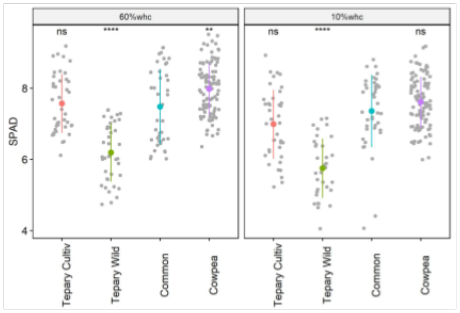


Figure 1. Phenotypic difference in response to abiotic stress between and within cowpea, tepary beans and common bean. (A) Five cowpea accessions, two wild tepary bean accessions, two cultivated tepary bean accessions and one common bean accessions were grown under control (aqua-blue lines, 60% soil water-holding capacity) and drought stress (red lines, 10% soil water-holding capacity) and their evapotranspiration was measured daily. Each line represent one plant, while dashed lines represent species average evapotranspiration. **(B)** Chlorophyll content (SPAD) was measured for all plants at 6 days after stress using PhotosynQ MultiSpeq. The significant differences between Common bean and other species are indicated with *, **, *** and **** for t-test derived p-value below 0.05, 0.01, 0.001 and 0.0001 respectively. **(C)** Leaf temperature was measured for 5 cowpea accessions at 6 days after stress using PhotosynQ MultiSpeq. The significant differences between CB5-2 and other accessions are indicated with *, **, *** and **** for t-test derived p-value below 0.05, 0.01, 0.001 and 0.0001 respectively.

FARMER PARTICIPATORY VARIETY SELECTION FOR YELLOW BEAN GENOTYPES IN ZAMBIA

Kelvin Kamfwa[1], Swivia Hamabwe[1], Kuwabo Kuwabo[1], Maria Mazala[1], Mwiinga Mulube[2], Kennedy Muimui[2] and Karen Cichy[3]

[1]University of Zambia, Dept. of Plant Sciences, P.O Box 32379, Lusaka, Zambia; [2]Zambia Agricultural Research Institute, Misanfu, Kasama; [3]USDA-ARS, Sugarbeet and Bean Research Unit, 1066 Bogue St., East Lansing, MI 48824, USA

INTRODUCTION

Common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) is a major source of dietary protein, fiber, carbohydrates, and minerals. Sustained breeding efforts at both national and international levels has resulted in the development of higher yielding bean varieties resistant to biotic and abiotic stresses. Despite the obvious agronomic superiority of newly developed and released varieties, their adoption remains low in some countries. One of the contributing factors is lack of awareness about the availability of improved varieties. The other contributing factor is that some of the new varieties do not possess traits considered important by the farmers. One strategy that could potentially enhance variety adoption by farmers is participatory Variety Selection (PVS). PVS refers to participation by the farmers in the selection of finished or nearly finished varieties. In PVS, varietal traits that farmers consider to be important in their production systems are selected. In the case of common bean, these traits may include growth habit, seed shape, seed color, seed size, pest and disease resistance, and maturity. Because farmer's preference for particular traits is considered in PVS, there is rapid adoption of the new varieties by farmers (Witcombe et al., 1996). During PVS, farmers use an integrated selection criterion, which considers several traits simultaneously. PVS provides an opportunity for a rapid appraisal of the demand by farmers for specific traits. This information is vital for adjustments to the product profile and objectives of a breeding program to quickly respond to farmer's needs. The impact of PVS is likely to be high in common bean because it has very diverse in plant architecture and seed traits, and furthermore it tends to have a narrow market and ecological adaptation. The objective of this study was to identify yellow bean genotypes with traits preferred by farmers using farmer participatory variety selection.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A yellow bean collection (YBC) comprised of 289 yellow bean genotypes was evaluated. The YBC is comprised of elite breeding lines and varieties from several countries (Sadohara et al., 2022). A total of 289 YBC genotypes were grown in 2020 and 2021 growing seasons as a rainfed crop at the Malashi Research Station in Mpika, Zambia. The 300 genotypes were planted in a randomized complete block design with three replications. The experimental plot was comprised of two rows that were 4 m long each. The spacing between rows was 0.6 m. When 90% of the genotypes in the YBC had reached harvest maturity, a group of 40 (20 female and 20 male) farmers were selected to take part in PVS. The farmers were selected from farming blocks of the Mpika district, which is located in a major bean-producing region of Zambia. The same group of farmers was used in both 2020 and 2021 growing seasons. Before the start of PVS, farmers were briefed on the procedure. A black plastic bag was placed at each of the experimental plots. Also, freshly shelled seed from a plant in a row was displayed at the front of the experimental plot so that farmers could consider the seed traits in their selections. Then each farmer was given 10 labels. Each farmer was allowed to walk individually through each replication and then select the 10 best genotypes out of the 300 genotypes that were in each replication. Discussions were held with individual

farmers to obtain insights into the traits that they considered important in their selections. A ranking of the 300 genotypes was done based on the number of farmers that selected a genotype.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In 2020, a total of 12 top-ranked genotypes were selected. Then in 2021 another 12 top-ranked genotypes were selected. Out of these two selections in 2020 and 2021, four genotypes were consistently selected (Table 1). The major traits that farmers considered in their selections were productivity, seed color and seed size. All farmers wanted a higher yielding genotype. Also, most farmers preferred genotypes with large seed size with Manteca or Njano seed color. Interestingly, of the five selected genotypes, two have Njano seed color. There is currently no variety in Zambia with a Njano seed color. The selection of a Njano seed color may suggest that Zambian farmers may be ready to adopt varieties with the Njano seed type. There were no obvious differences between males and females in terms of the traits that they considered important in their selections.

In this study, five yellow genotypes with variable seed colors were selected using PVS. These five genotypes could be used in Zambia for genetic improvement of yellow beans. PVS also provided important insights into the traits that Zambian farmers considered important for a variety. This information could help in the development of a product profile to meet the needs of the farmers and to enhance the adoption of the yellow bean varieties to be developed in the future.

Table 1. Seed yield and description of yellow beans selected by farmers in participatory variety selection conducted in 2020 and 2021 at the Malashi Research Station, Mpika, Zambia.

Genotype	Market Class	Source	Seed Yield (Kg ha^{-1})	
			2020	2021
Y1609-1	Manteca	Breeding line from MSU	1,642	1,570
Ervilha	Manteca	Landrace from Angola	987	2,050
Masindi	Njano	Landrace from East Africa	1,029	1,529
UGK 93	Njano	Variety from CIAT - Uganda	1,182	1,075

REFERENCES

Sadohara, R., Izquierdo, P., Couto Alves, F., Porch, T., Beaver, J., Urrea, C. A., and Cichy, K. 2022. The Phaseolus vulgaris L. Yellow Bean Collection: genetic diversity and characterization for cooking time. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 69, 1627-1648

Witcombe, J. R., Joshi, A., Joshi, K. D., and Sthapit, B. R. 1996. Farmer participatory crop improvement. I. Varietal selection and breeding methods and their impact on biodiversity. *Experimental Agriculture*, *32*(4), 445-460.

DEVELOPING NON-DARKENING CRANBERRY BEANS BY MARKER-ASSISTED BACKCROSSING

Sajida Noor, K. Peter Pauls

Department of Plant Agriculture, University of Guelph, Canada

INTRODUCTION

Post-harvest seed coat darkening is a highly undesirable trait that results in a significant loss in several market classes of common beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) as it is associated with lower nutritional quality, increased cooking time, and decreased palatability. A single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) found in the coding region of the Mybgene ***Phvul.010G130600*** in a nondarkening genotype (Wit-rood) close to the *J* locus for seed coat colour has been developed into a gene-based dominant marker for the dominant allele of ***Phvul.010G130600*** (Erfatpour and Pauls, 2020). A codominant marker is needed to allow identification of heterozygous (*Jj*), homozygous recessive (*jj*) and homozygous dominant individuals (*JJ*) in breeding populations. The objectives of this study are to develop a co-dominant marker for the *J* locus controlling the nondarkening phenotype, as well as genome-wide background markers, to facilitate marker-assisted backcross introgression of the nondarkening trait into an elite cranberry background.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

High yielding, large seeded and disease resistant darkening cranberry beans lines; OAC Firestripe, and OAC Navabi and non-darkening cranberry bean; Wit-rood boontje, were used for the study. OAC Firestripe and OAC Navabi were both used as recurrent parents (*JJ*, females) in backcross populations established from crosses with Wit-rood (donor parent *jj*, male). Progeny from the initial crosses [F_1(*Jj*)] (**Fig.1**) and subsequent backcross progeny carrying a nondarkening *j* allele will be used as pollen parents in backcrosses with OAC Firestripe and OAC Navabi to create backcross (BC) populations with the nondarkening trait. A codominant KASP marker for *J* and *j* was developed with an Applied Biosystems QuantStudio 6 & 7 instrument. Whole genome sequencing of the parents was done with an Illumina MiSeq to identify polymorphic SNPs between recurrent and donor parents and the sequence data was analyzed with QIAGEN CLC genomics workbench.

Figure 3. Progeny [F_1(Jj)] from the initial parental cross

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A Kompetitive Allele Specific PCR (KASP) co-dominant marker was developed from the SNP marker (**G/-**) for the darkening allele of ***Phvul.010G130600.*** In the KASP assay fluorophore VIC was used to report the non-darkening allele and FAM was used to report the darkening allele (Fig.2). DNA samples from F_1s gave intermediate fluorescent values for VIC and FAM indicating the ability of the assay to identify heterozygotes.

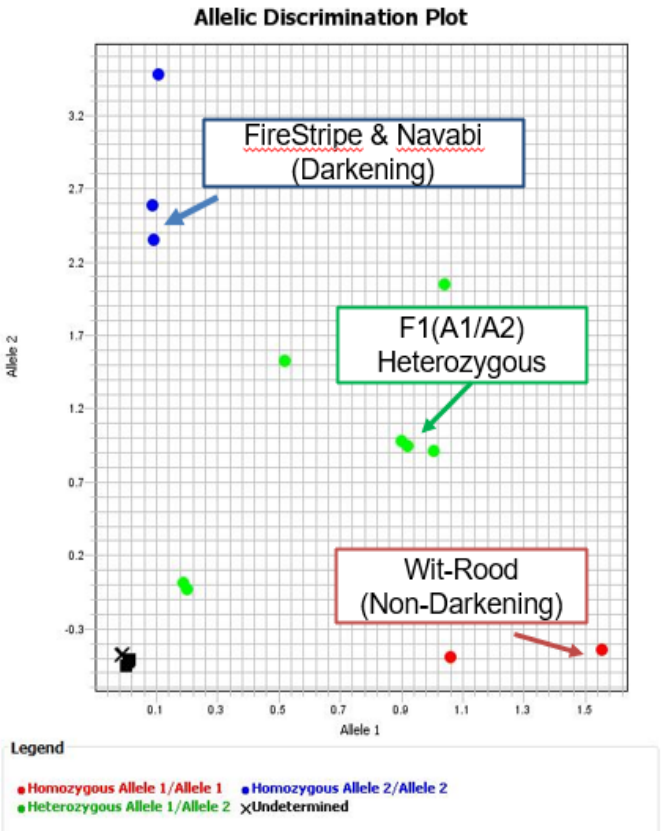


Figure 4. Allelic discrimination plot for KASP marker

The whole genome sequences of the parental genotypes were assembled from the Illumina sequences using a reference [*P. vulgaris*v2.1 reference assembly available in Phytozome v12.1 (https://phytozome.jgi.doe.gov)]The sequences had 77%, 72%, and 81% coverage for Wit-Rood, OAC Firestripe and OAC Navabi, respectively. SNP calling of the aligned sequences identified 780 and 778 SNPs, between OAC Navabi and Wit-rood and OAC Firestripe and Wit-rood, respectively. Of these, 684 were common between the recurrent parents and 685 were polymorphic between the recurrent parents and Wit-rood. The SNPs will be used to select the recurrent parent genomes in marker assisted introgression of the nondarkening trait into OAC Navabi and OAC Firestripe genomes in future.

CONCLUSION

A codominant marker for identifying individuals that are heterozygous for the gene associated with the nondarkening trait in Wit-rood was identified that can be used to introgress this trait into elite cranberry bean germplasm by marker assisted backcrossing.

REFERENCES

Basu, U., Narnoliya, L., Srivastava, R. *et al.* CLAVATA signaling pathway genes modulating flowering time and flower number in chickpea. *Theor Appl Genet* **132,** 2017–2038 (2019).

Erfatpour, M. and Pauls, K., 2020. A R2R3-MYB gene-based marker for the non-darkening seed coat trait in pinto and cranberry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) derived from 'Wit-rood boontje'. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 133(6), pp.1977-1994.

PHENOTYPIC AND MOLECULAR ANALYSIS OF THE GREEN COTYLEDON TYPES AMONG THE PHASEOLOID GRAIN LEGUMES LIMA BEAN, COMMON BEAN, AND COWPEA

Kimberly Gibson, Antonia Palkovic, Paul Gepts, R. Varma Penmetsa

Department of Plant Sciences, University of California at Davis, Davis, CA 95616

INTRODUCTION: Beans whose dry mature seeds are naturally green colored are found in both cool-season (garden pea, lentil, and chickpea) and warm-season (common bean, lima bean, and cowpea) pulse crops. Genetic studies indicate that the green cotyledon trait is conditioned as a single recessive (loss-of-function) gene, with the white or yellow cotyledon trait being dominant. The green-cotyledon types of garden pea and chickpea have higher levels of carotenoids including of provitaminA (Ashokkumar et al 2014; Sivasakthi et al 2019), offering an avenue for the genetic biofortification for carotenoid content.

Molecular genetic studies indicate that the 'staygreen' (SGR) gene conditions the green cotyledon trait in garden pea (Sato et al 2007, Armstead et al 2007), common bean (Davis et al 2010), and chickpea (Sivasakthi et al 2019). SGR is involved in senescence processes whose loss-of-function results in the failure to degrade chlorophyll in leaves and seeds, resulting in a so called ‘stay-green’ phenotype in a wide range of plants (Hortensteiner 2009).

These observations suggest that a SGR type of gene might also condition the green cotyledon trait in lima bean and cowpea. To test this hypothesis, we analyzed sets of common bean, lima bean, and cowpea genotypes with either white or green cotyledons.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: Plant lines used in this study were obtained from the US germplasm system (https://npgsweb.ars-grin.gov/gringlobal/search), supplemented with material from within our bean breeding program. Study plants were grown in greenhouses and phenotypes were observed visually and recorded. To assay leaf senescence, leaves or leaflets of similar developmental age were enclosed in aluminum foil for 5-7 days after which they were detached from the plants, examined for leaf color, and an image was collected.

To identify SGR-like candidate genes in lima bean and cowpea, we performed homology searches of publicly accessible cowpea and lima bean transcript and genome data with the previously published SGR gene orthologs from common bean (Davis et al 2010) and chickpea (Sivasakti et al 2019). In both lima bean and cowpea we identified two sequence homologs located on the cannonical chromosomes 02 and 09, respectively, with bean and chickpea probes.

To examine nucleotide sequence variation in these candidate genes, genomic and cDNA of the white and green cotyledon plant lines were used as templates for PCR amplification. Amplified PCR products were examined using agarose gel electrophoresis, purified with standard PCR product clean-up methods, and sequenced using the Sanger sequencing method at an on-campus service facility. Individual sequence trace files were manually curated with the 4Peaks software and high-quality sequences were exported for further analysis. Variant calling relied on their occurrence in at least two independent PCR and sequencing reactions.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: As observed previously in chickpea (Sivasakti et al 2019), dark treatment of intact leaves (by foil-wrapping) of the white cotyledon lines in lima bean, common bean and cowpea led to their yellowing, reflecting the normal de-greening or leaf senescence that is accelerated by darkness [Figure 1]. By contrast, dark treatment of leaves of the green cotyledon

types in the three species was associated with delayed de-greening, with leaves remaining green [Figure 1].

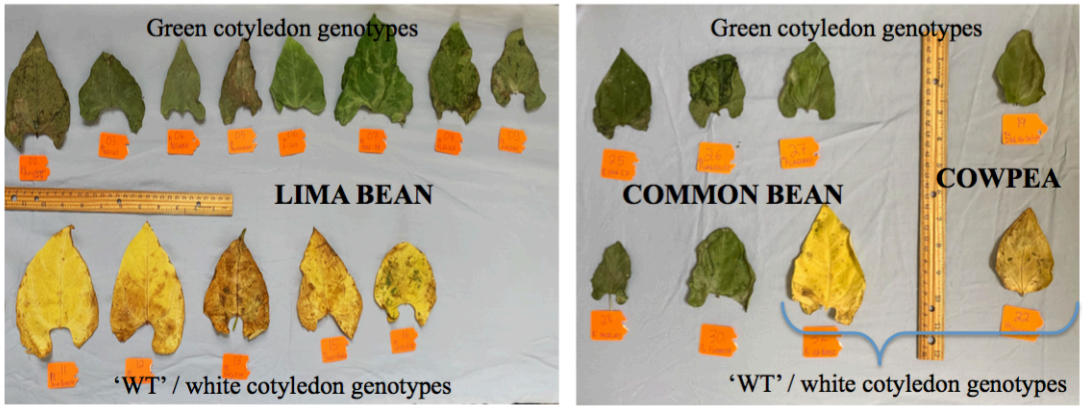


Figure 1. Degreening in white vs green cotyledon genotypes in dark treated unifoliate leaves.

Sequence analyses of the first SGR-like candidate found on Pv/Pl/Vu chromosome 09 did not find functional variation between white and green cotyledon types in the three species. By contrast, the second SGR-like gene tested, from chromosome 02, identified predicted loss-of-function changes exclusively among the green-seeded lines. A single nucleotide change (non-sense mutation) was found in most green cotyledon lima beans (Bridgeton, Thorogreen Improved Early, G25142 Early Thorogreen, Allgreen, Nemagreen, F-169, Mrf-79, G26163 IC109623) and a 9-basepair coding region deletion was found in a green cotyledon lima (G26557 Kingstone). In common bean, all six green cotyledon lines examined (Flageolet, Flagrano, Mercury, Shade, Flamata, Flaveol, stock 57) shared an apparently large deletion within the SGR-like gene on chromosome 02, similar to that previously described by Davis et al (2010). In cowpea, sequence changes were not found though additional work is needed here.

That deleterious loss-of-function alleles characterizing all green cotyledon lines strongly suggests that SGR orthologs are the likely causal gene for the trait in lima and common beans. The green cotyledon trait represents a Vavilovian "homologous series of variation" with shared phenotypes and underlying genes across several cultivated grain legumes.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: Supported by a US National Institute of Food and Agriculture grant #2018-67013-27619

REFERENCES

Ashokkumar K, Tar'an B, Diapari M, Arganosa G, & Warkentin TD. 2014. Effect of cultivar and environment on carotenoid profile of pea and chickpea. Crop Science, 54: 2225-2235.

Armstead I, Donnison I, Aubry S, Harper J, Hortensteiner S, ….., Moffet M, Ougham H, Roberts L, Thomas A, Weeden N, Thomas H, King I. 2007. Cross-species identification of Mendel's *I* locus. Science 315:73

Davis J, Myers JR, McClean P, Lee R 2010. *Staygreen* (*sgr*), a candidate gene for the Persistent Color phenotype in common bean. *Acta Hortic.* 2010, *859*, 99–102.

Hortensteiner S. 2009. Stay-green regulates chlorophyll and chlorophyll-binding protein degradation during senescence. Trends Plant Sci. 2009, 14, 155–162.

Sato Y, Morita R, Nishimura M, Yamaguchi H, Kusaba M. 1997. Mendel's green cotyledon gene encodes a positive regulator of the chlorophyll-degradation pathway. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 2007, *104*, 14169–14174.

Sivasakthi K, Marques E, ……, Kholova J , Penmetsa RV. 2019. Functional dissection of the chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) stay-green phenotype associated with molecular variation at an ortholog of Mendel's *I* gene for cotyledon color: implications for crop production and carotenoid biofortification. Intern. J. of Mol Sc 20, 5562.

MULTIPLE GENOMIC REGIONS GOVERN TOLERANCE TO SULFENTRAZONE IN SNAP BEAN (*PHASEOLUS VULGARIS* L.)

Ana Saballos[1], Alvaro Soler-Garzón[2], Matthew Brooks[1], John Patrick Hart[3], Alexander Edward Lipka[4], Philip Miklas[2], Ronald Edward Peachey[2], Patrick J Tranel[4], Martin M. Williams II[1*]

[1]Global Change and Photosynthesis Research Unit, United States Department of Agriculture–Agricultural Research Service, Urbana, Illinois, United States of America; [2]Grain Legume Research Unit, United States Department of Agriculture–Agricultural Research Service, Prosser, Washington, Unite State of America; [3]Earthwork Seeds, Davis, California, United States of America; [4]Department of Crop Sciences, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, United States of America

INTRODUCTION: Waterhemp (*Amaranthus tuberculatus*) contamination of the packed product in mechanically harvested snap bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) is a major challenge for snap bean producers. Expanding availability and use of herbicides with different modes of action allows herbicide rotation to improve weed control and delay herbicide resistance in weed populations. Sulfentrazone effectively controls waterhemp and multiple other broadleaf weeds; however, it is not labeled for use in snap bean. The extent of naturally occurring tolerance to sulfentrazone in snap bean cultivars and its genetic basis are unknown. In this study, we used a snap bean diversity panel combined with a GWAS approach to investigate the genetic basis of sulfentrazone tolerance.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: A subset of the SNap bean Association Panel (SNAP) comprising 277 genotypes representing the diversity of snap beans grown in the US over the last century was used in this study. Genotypic information was obtained by genotyping by sequencing. Polymorphic SNPs with at least 5% minimum allele frequency were used to perform genome-wide association analysis for the traits measured in the field experiments. Field trials were conducted at the University of Illinois Vegetable Crop Farm near Urbana, IL, in 2019 and 2020. The experimental design was a strip plot with three blocks (replications). Each block consisted of vertical strips of an herbicide treatment factor and horizontal strips of a genotype treatment factor. Plots consisted of single rows (76-cm spacing) of individual genotypes transecting both herbicide treatment strips. Each genotype by herbicide subplot was 2.4 m in length planted with 30 seeds. Plots received one of two levels within 24 hours after planting: sulfentrazone at 860 g a.i. ha^{-1} or a nontreated control. Before planting, we measured the 100-seed weight of the seed lots used to plant the trials. We evaluated the numbers of established plants out of the 30 seeds (PD) and the average dry biomass (PB) in treated and control plots three weeks after planting. The percentage of PD and BP of the treated compared to the control plots was calculated to determine the tolerance of each genotype to sulfentrazone.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS: The traits had moderate to high heritability (broad-based), and the genotyped genetic markers were able to explain a significant proportion of the variability (chip-based heritability). Correlations between seed weight and tolerance traits, and between tolerance traits and PD and BP under control conditions were observed. Multiple genomic regions were associated with the traits. Genes with possible functions in xenobiotic detoxification and oxidative stress tolerance are located near the significant SNPs. No association with SNPs near the location of the PPO enzymes (the target for sulfentrazone) and tolerance traits was detected. Taken together, the results point to a non-target site resistance mechanism for the tolerance to sulfentrazone observed in the panel. The tolerance is heritable, and selection of tolerant cultivars is possible using the associated SNPs.

Table 1. Genes located in the significant GWAS intervals independent of seed weight whose putative functions suggest plausible roles in the mechanisms mediating tolerance to sulfentrazone.

Chr	Representative SNP	MAF	Allele	Interval position	Candidate genes	GO/KOG/InterPro Description
1	S01_5474118	0.06	T/C	5474118-6699374	Phvul.001G051100	G-type lectin S-receptor-like serine/threonine protein kinase.
	S01_5800008	0.07	C/T		Phvul.001G052100	Cytochrome P450 protein CYP2 subfamily.
	S01_6218687	0.06	G/C		Phvul.001G054800	Iron/ascorbate family oxidoreductase.
	S01_50676731	0.06	A/G	50593075-50793332	Phvul.001G257500	Regulator of G-protein1
	S01_50677029	0.06	G/C		Phvul.001G258000	Golden2-like transcription factor, response to ABA
	S01_50754135	0.06	A/C		Phvul.001G258200	Heat shock protein
					Phvul.001G258300	Chloroplast protein
					Phvul.001G258700	MYB Transcription factor
					Phvul.001G259000	Cytosolic GADPH (C subunit)
4	S04_1593169	0.09	A/T	1593169-3102077	Phvul.004G014200	2-methylene-furan-3-one reductase / Enone oxidoreductase
	S04_1627881	0.07	A/T		Phvul.004G014500	Protein farnesyltransferase subunit beta
	S04_1840022	0.07	A/G		Phvul.004G014600	2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase-related
	S04_1858494	0.09	C/A		Phvul.004G014666	2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase-related
	S04_2121679	0.16	G/T		Phvul.004G014732	2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase-related
	S04_2617000	0.06	C/A		Phvul.004G014800	2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase-related
	S04_2720823	0.18	T/G		Phvul.004G018000	Aldehyde dehydrogenase
	S04_2829965	0.17	T/G		Phvul.004G018900	Alpha-dioxygenase (DOX1)
					Phvul.004G020100	Plant peroxidase
					Phvul.004G020500	Ferredoxin-thioredoxin reductase catalytic chain (FTR-c)
					Phvul.004G021100	Cytochrome P450 CYP2 subfamily
					Phvul.004G021200	Cytochrome P450 CYP2 subfamily
					Phvul.004G021300	Cytochrome P450 CYP2 subfamily
					Phvul.004G021400	Cytochrome P450 CYP2 subfamily
					Phvul.004G021500	Cytochrome P450 CYP2 subfamily
					Phvul.004G021600	Cytochrome P450 CYP2 subfamily
					Phvul.004G021700	Cytochrome P450 CYP2 subfamily
					Phvul.004G021800	Cytochrome P450 CYP2 subfamily
					Phvul.004G021900	Cytochrome P450 CYP2 subfamily
					Phvul.004G022000	Cytochrome P450 CYP2 subfamily
					Phvul.004G022400	Mannose-1-phosphate guanylyltransferase
					Phvul.004G022700	Polygalacturonate 4-alpha-galacturonosyltransferase
					Phvul.004G023066	Multi-Drug Resistance exporter
					Phvul.004G023132	Multi-Drug Resistance exporter
					Phvul.004G025200	NAD(P)H-Quinone oxidoreductase subunit 2
8	S08_52971932	0.20	A/G	52620196-53099410	Phvul.008G190100	RING/U-box domain-containing protein
					Phvul.008G190300	Integrin-Linked Kinase (ILK)
					Phvul.008G190500	HVA22-like protein
					Phvul.008G191000	Cytochrome P450, family 26, subfamily A (CYP26A)

GENE EXPRESSION PATTERNS IN DRY BEAN SEEDS RELATED TO SOAKING TIME AND COOKING TIME

Hannah Jeffery[1], Nyasha Mudukuti[1], Dr. Robin Buell[1], Dr. Kevin Childs[1], Dr. Karen Cichy[2]

[1]Michigan State University and [2]USDA-ARS, East Lansing, MI

ABSTRACT: Dry beans are a nutritious food, but their lengthy cooking requirements are barriers to consumption. Pre-soaking beans from 3 up to 18 hrs dramatically reduce cooking times. While soaking allows hydration to occur prior to cooking, there is evidence that enzymatic changes to pectic polysaccharides also occur during soaking that shorten bean cooking time (Martinez-Manrique *et al.*, 2011). Little is known about gene expression changes that are taking place during soaking that influence cooking time. Significant genetic variability for cooking time is present in the species, and numerous fast-cooking genotypes have been identified with the potential to appeal to consumers. Fast-cooking genotypes exhibit some compositional and physiological characteristics, including less insoluble fiber and thinner cotyledon cell walls. The goal of this study was to compare gene expression in fast cooking and slow cooking bean genotypes. RNA was extracted from beans at five soaking time points (0, 3, 6, 12, and 18 hrs). The reads were subjected to DESeq2, weighted gene co-expression network analysis (WGCNA), alignment to QTL for cooking time and water uptake, and GO enrichment analysis. Modules correlated with cooking time and soaking time were discovered in soaking seeds. Significant differences in gene expression between the fast and slow cooking genotypes were observed at hour six of soaking relative to hour zero of soaking (raw beans). Candidate genes for slow-cooking time were identified and their relevance to current theories for the control of cooking time is discussed.

INTRODUCTION: The genetic mechanisms controlling cooking time are not yet fully understood, but it is known that soaking can decrease the cooking time of dry bean and that there are multiple genes involved in the genetic control of cooking time. QTL analyses have been conducted for cooking time. Two populations have been developed, the TTRIL (Berry et al., 2020) which is a cross of brown beans, TZ-27 (slower cooking) and TZ-37 (faster cooking), and the YYRIL (Bassett et al., 2021a) which is a cross of two yellow beans, PI527538 (slower cooking) and Ervilha (faster cooking). Genetic regions associated with water uptake and cooking time were found using these recombinant inbred populations (Bassett *et al.*, 2021; Berry *et al.*, 2020). Water uptake QTL were investigated because increased water uptake generally lowers the cooking time of fresh beans, and different genotypes respond differently to soaking. For example, PI527538 has a faster cooking time than Ervilha without soaking. However, after soaking for 12 hrs, Ervilha has a faster cooking time than PI527538. The genotypes that cook faster following soaking tend to have thinner cotyledon cell walls and less insoluble fiber in their cotyledons. The genotypes that cook faster when unsoaked tend to have thinner seed coats (Bassett *et al.*, 2021b).

MATERIALS AND METHODS: To prepare this experiment, the four genotypes: TZ-27, TZ-37, PI527538 and Ervilha were soaked for 0, 3, 6, 12, and 18 hours. RNA was extracted for RNA-sequencing in triplicate from seeds. The genotypes were cooked and soaked at each time point. The weight of the genotypes was determined at each soaking time as well to calculate the water uptake percentage of the genotypes. The RNA-sequencing data was analyzed using the following pipeline: the data quality was checked with FastQC. The mRNA reads were trimmed with CutAdapt, then their quality was checked again using FastQC. HiSat2 and HTSeq were used to

align and count the transcripts, respectively. To identify genes that were expressed synchronously, WGCNA, or weighted gene co-expression network analysis was employed (Langfelder and Horvath, 2008). DESeq2 was used to discover significantly differentially expressed genes between different genotypes. To verify that these genes are related to cooking time, genes from the DESeq2 analysis were filtered using the WGCNA pathway data and the QTL from the TTRIL and YYRIL populations for cooking time and soaking time. Lastly, functional annotation was performed on the WGCNA modules using topGO. The data quality was sufficient for this analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Water uptake during soaking leveled out at around 12 hours of soaking for all four genotypes. Cooking times also reached their lowest levels for all four genotypes after 12 hr soaking. When comparing differential gene expression within genotypes, it was found that more unique genes were expressed in the slower cooking beans compared to the faster cooking beans at hour six of soaking. Not only were more unique genes expressed in each genotype at hour six, but also the kinds of genes being expressed were completely different between fast and slow cooking genotypes. In terms of gene expression, the slow-cooking beans were 5.6 more like each other than the fast-cooking beans were. Thirty genes were found by filtering the DESeq2 data with WGCNA and QTL data. Of those, 93% were differentially expressed at hour six of soaking. In the yellow beans, 42 genes, 57% of which were differentially expressed at hour six, were found. One gene was differentially expressed in both brown and yellow beans, that being NAD(P)-binding Rossmann fold superfamily protein. It was upregulated in fast cooking beans at an early soaking stage. It is possible that this gene has a universal regulatory role in cooking time. In WGCNA, terms related to the response of auxin, macromolecule localization, translation, and nucleic acid metabolism were identified, indicating that the beans undergo cellular modification during soaking (Borrego-Benjumea *et al.*, 2019). This seems to trigger a reaction within the beans that leads to differences in cooking time and occurs within six hours of soaking. Stress and hypoxia may reference oxidative damage that takes place in the seeds (Nakayama *et al.*, 2017).

REFERENCES:

Bassett, A. *et al.* "QTL mapping of seed quality traits including cooking time, flavor, and texture in a yellow dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) Population." *Front. Plant Sci.*, vol. 12, 22 Jun. 2021a. 10.3389/fpls.2021.670284

Bassett, A. *et al*. "Genetic variability of cooking time in dry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) related to seed coat thickness and the cotyledon cell wall." *Food Research International*, 2021b. 10.1016/j.foodres.2020.109886

Berry, M. *et al.* "QTL analysis of cooking time and quality traits in dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.)." vol. 133, pgs. 2291-2305, 6 May 2020. 10.1007/s00122-020-03598-w

Borrego-Benjumea, A. *et al.* "Genome-wide analysis of gene expression provides new insights into waterlogging responses in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.)." *MDPI Plants*, vol. 9, no. 240, Feb. 2020. 10.3390/plants9020240.

Martinez-Manrique, E. *et al*. "Enzymatic changes in pectin polysaccharides related to the beneficial effect of soaking on bean cooking time." *PubMed*, no. 91, vol. 13, pgs. 2394-8, Oct. 2011. 10.1002/jsfa.4474.

Nakayama, T. J. *et al.* "Insights into soybean transcriptome reconfiguration under hypoxic stress: functional, regulatory, structural, and compositional characterization." *PlosOne*, vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 2017. 10.1371/journal.pone.0187920.

Langfelder, P. and Horvath, S. "WGCNA: an R package for weighted correlation network analysis." *BMC Bioinformatics*, no. 559, Dec. 2008. 10.1186/1471-2105-9-559.

EFFECT OF LIMA BEAN LEAFLET SHAPE ON CANOPY TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY IN A HUMID CLIMATE

Emmalea G. Ernest*[1], Adam Ginn[2] and Thomas A. Evans[2]

[1]Cooperative Extension, University of Delaware, Georgetown, DE
[2]Department of Plant and Soil Sciences, University of Delaware, Newark, DE

INTRODUCTION

Leaflet shape in wild and cultivated lima bean (*Phaseolus lunatus*) ranges from lanceolate to ovate. Leaflet shape could affect agronomic traits, such as yield and maturity, as well as disease avoidance and abiotic stress tolerance. To test the impacts of leaflet shape, pairs of near isogenic lines (NILs) with lanceolate and ovate leaflet shapes were developed. Inoculated lima bean downy mildew (*Phytophthora phaseoli*) trials conducted in 2019 and 2020, with five such pairs, suggested some disease avoidance benefit of lanceolate leaflet shape. In both years, the lanceolate member of the two pairs had a lower severity rating. Separate field trials were conducted in 2020 and 2021 to better understand how leaflet shape affects agronomic traits and canopy microclimate, a major factor in disease avoidance.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Split plots of four NIL pairs were planted in late June of 2020 and 2021. Plots were three rows wide and Onset temperature and humidity loggers were placed in the canopy for three of four replications at the early flowering stage (early August). The center rows of each plot were harvested to evaluate plant size and yield. Maturity was evaluated in 2020 by categorizing the pods from five plants from each plot as succulent, immature or dry.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Leaflet shape did not significantly affect yield in 2020 but in 2021 ovate lines had higher yield (Table 1). In both years ovate lines had higher biomass production (Table 1). Maturity was earlier in the lanceolate lines with significantly fewer immature pods and significantly more dry pods at harvest (Table 1). Lower yields for lanceolate lines in 2021 may have been due to harvest at a later than optimal time, resulting in a high percent dry seed.

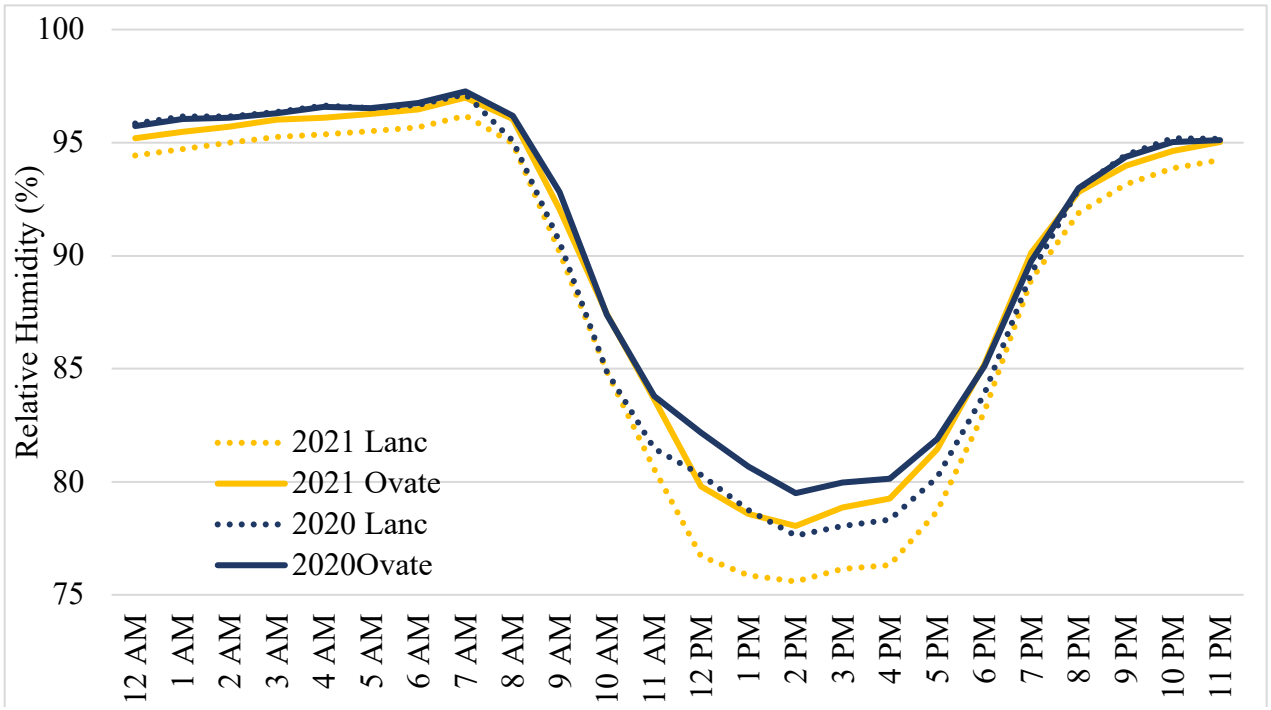
Table 1. Yield, Biomass and Pod Maturity Averaged for all Ovate and Lanceolate Lines

	Yield (kg/ha)		**Biomass (kg/ha)**			**2020 Pod Maturity (%)***		
	2020	**2021**	**2020**	**2021**		**Succulent**	**Immature**	**Dry**
Ovate	4,311	3,468	29,238	21,278		67.4	19.8	12.8
Lanceolate	4,453	3,000	24,859	18,392		69.8	8.1	22.1
p-value	*0.3539*	*0.0031*	*<0.0001*	*0.0016*		*0.5683*	*0.0061*	*0.0053*

*Note that target harvest is 10% dry pods.

Lanceolate lines had significantly lower canopy humidity during the day from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., but canopy humidity at other times was not significantly different between lanceolate and ovate lines (Figure 1). This effect was more pronounced in 2021.

Figure 1. Average Canopy Temperature by Hour in Aug. and Sept.



Lanceolate lines had significantly higher daytime canopy temperatures, except during dry periods, when lanceolate NILs had lower daytime canopy temperature than their ovate counterparts. Lanceolate lines had lower canopy temperature at night but this difference was only significant in 2020.

Plant architecture traits beside leaflet shape (e.g. plant size, sprawling vs upright growth habit) also impacted canopy temperature and humidity.

CONCLUSIONS

There are no obvious agronomic drawbacks to lanceolate leaves, although under certain conditions ovate lines produce higher yields. The lanceolate leaflet shape may beneficially lower canopy humidity and inhibit disease development, especially in larger plants. Lower nighttime canopy temperatures observed in lanceolate lines is probably not enough to reduce nighttime heat stress damage to pollen and anthers. The lower canopy temperature in lanceolate lines on hot, dry days might indicate more efficient water use/drought tolerance conferred by lanceolate leaves. Other plant traits also have a significant effect on canopy temperature and humidity, such as plant size, plant architecture, stomatal control. Combining lanceolate leaflet shape with upright architecture, moderate plant size and environmentally responsive stomatal control could result in genotypes with disease avoidant canopy conditions and abiotic stress tolerance.

GENOME-WIDE ASSOCIATION MAPPING REVEALS CANDIDATE GENES AND NEW ADJUSTMENTS TO THE HOST-PATHOGEN INTERACTION FOR RESISTANCE TO BEAN COMMON MOSAIC AND NECROSIS VIRUSES IN COMMON BEAN

Alvaro Soler-Garzón[1], Phillip E. McClean[2] and Phillip N. Miklas[3]

[1]Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center, Washington State University, Prosser, WA, United States, [2]Department of Plant Sciences, North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND, United States, [3]Grain Legume Genetics and Physiology Research Unit, United States Department of Agriculture - Agricultural Research Service (USDA-ARS), Prosser, WA, United States

INTRODUCTION

Bean common mosaic (BCMV) and necrosis (BCMNV) viruses are related positive-stranded RNA viruses in the Potyvirus genus that plague common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) worldwide. Host plant resistance is the primary disease control method. Resistance is regulated by the dominant *I* gene and six recessive alleles (*bc-1*, *bc-1*^{2}, *bc-2*, *bc-2*^{2}, *bc-3*, and *bc-u*) distributed across four loci (Drijfhout, 1978). Strain diversity is classified into eight Patho-Groups (PG) based on interactions with 12 Host-Groups (HG) (Drijfhout, 1978; Feng et al., 2015). We sought to identify candidate genes conferring resistance to BCMV and BCMNV, examine genetic interactions among them, and exploit polymorphisms for MAS.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

182 dry bean lines from the Durango Diversity Panel (DDP), were genotyped with 1.2M biallelic SNPs obtained by whole-genome resequencing. Phenotypic reactions from greenhouse inoculations with US-6 (PG-VII), NL-8 (PG-III), and NL-3 (PG-VI) strains and the genotypic SNP data for the DDP were integrated for GWAS using a multi-locus random-SNP-effect mixed linear model. 217 F_2 and 2,629 $F_{2:3}$ plants, and the OV3 (Othello/VAX 3) RIL population, were evaluated for BCMV and BCMNV reactions and genotyped for SNP markers with the resistant candidate genes (based on the reference genome G19883 v2.1).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

GWAS revealed significant peak regions on chromosomes Pv03 (*bc-1*), Pv05 (*bc-u* and the new *bc-4*), and Pv11 (*bc-2*). Side-by-side Receptor-Like protein Kinases, Phvul.003G038700 and Phvul.003G038800, were candidate genes for *bc-1*. A basic Leucine Zipper transcription factor protein gene, Phvul.005G124100, is the candidate gene for *bc-u*, which carries a stop-gain mutation resulting in a nonfunctional protein (Soler-Garzón et al., 2021a). In *bc-2*, a genomic interval was identified, Phvul.011G092700, a Vps4 AAA+ ATPase protein, as the *bc-2* candidate gene, and in UI-111 and Robust lines carry two different mutations, which introduce a premature stop codon. Phvul.005G125100, another Vps4 AAA+ ATPase protein, was identified as the candidate gene for the new recessive *bc-4* gene, and the recessive allele is likely an amino acid substitution in the MIT domain (Soler-Garzón et al., 2021b). SNP markers for *bc-1*, *bc-u*, *bc-4* and *bc-2* (Table 1) and new markers for the *I* and *bc-3* genes were used to genotype the resistance genes underpinning BCMV/BCMNV phenotypes in the DDP, host-group (HG) differentials, and segregating F_3 families.

Results revealed major adjustments to the current host-pathogen interaction model: (i) there is only one resistance allele for *bc-1*, and differential expression is based on the presence vs. absence of

bc-u; (ii) there is only one *bc-2* allele with a differential reaction based on whether it is combined with *bc-4* or *bc-u*; (iii) *bc-4* and *bc-u* are tightly linked in repulsion on Pv05. These candidate genes, markers, and adjustments to the host-pathogen interaction will facilitate breeding for resistance to BCMV and related BCMNV in common bean.

Table 1. Summary candidate genes and mutations detected by GWAS and sequencing. For each mutation, a SNP or indel marker was developed.

Recessive gene	Candidate gene models (G19833 v2.1)	Annotation	Chr	SNP or Indel Position (G19833 v2.1)	Type of Mutation
bc-1	Phvul.003G038700 Phvul.003G038800	Receptor-Like Protein Kinase	Pv03	4,203,361	Missense
bc-u^{d}	Phvul.005G124100	bZIP transcription factor family protein	Pv05	36,114,516	Stop-gain
bc-4	Phvul.005G125100	Vps4 AAA+ ATPase ESCRT protein	Pv05	36,225,550	Missense
bc-2$^{[UI\ 111]}$	Phvul.011G092700	Vps4 AAA+ ATPase ESCRT protein	Pv11	9,272,542-9,262,459	3' end truncated
bc-2$^{[Robust]}$				9,278,765	deletion-frameshift

REFERENCES

Drijfhout, E. 1978. Genetic interaction between *Phaseolus vulgaris* and bean common mosaic virus with implications for strain identification and breeding for resistance. Versl. van Landbouwkd. Onderz., 1–89.

Feng, X., Guzmán, P., Myers, J. R., and Karasev, A. V. 2017. Resistance to Bean common mosaic necrosis virus conferred by the *bc-1* gene affects systemic spread of the virus in common bean. Phytopathology 107, 893–900. doi: 10.1094/PHYTO-01-17-0013-R

Soler-Garzón, A., McClean, P. E., and Miklas, P. N. 2021a. Genome-wide association mapping of *bc-1* and *bc-u* reveals candidate genes and new adjustments to the host-pathogen interaction for resistance to *Bean common mosaic necrosis virus* in common bean. Front. Plant Sci. 12, 699569. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.699569

Soler-Garzón, A., McClean, P. E., and Miklas, P. N. 2021b. Coding mutations in vacuolar protein-sorting 4 AAA+ ATPase endosomal sorting complexes required for transport protein homologs underlie bc-2 and new bc-4 gene conferring resistance to *Bean common mosaic virus* in common bean. Front. Plant Sci. 12:769247. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.769247

MAPPING AN ANTHRACNOSE RESISTANCE LOCUS IN ANDEAN COMMON BEAN LANDRACE BEIJA FLOR

Larissa F.S. Xavier[1,2], Marcial A. Pastor-Corrales[1], Giseli Valentini[1], Oscar P. Hurtado-Gonzales[3], Qijian Song[1], Juliana P. Poletine[2], Maria Celeste Gonçalves-Vidigal[2]

[1]Soybean Genomics and Improvement Laboratory, USDA-ARS, Beltsville, MD, 20705, USA. [2]Department of Agronomy, Maringa State University, Maringa, PR, 87020-900, Brazil; [3]Plant Germplasm Quarantine Program, USDA-APHIS, Beltsville, MD, 20705, USA.

INTRODUCTION

Anthracnose is a major disease of common bean worldwide. The regular appearance of new virulent strains of *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* (CL) threaten common bean production especially of varieties with single resistance genes. The hundreds of reported races of CL segregate into two groups, one Andean and another Mesoamerican (Pastor-Corrales, 1996). Anthracnose resistance genes of Andean origin often confer broad resistance to highly virulent Mesoamerican races of CL. Beija Flor (BF), an Andean landrace, has been reported as resistant to broadly virulent Mesoamerican races of CL. In this study, we aimed to confirm and expand the knowledge about the resistance spectrum of BF and to perform fine mapping to position the resistance locus of BF in the genome of common bean.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

We evaluated the reaction of BF to 17 (9, 17, 64, 65, 73, 89, 109, 127, 321, 449, 453, 469, 1545, 1601, 1993, 2047, 3481) Mesoamerican and seven (4, 7, 19, 23, 31, 39, 55) Andean races of CL. The inheritance of resistance and the mapping of the resistance locus in BF was performed using two different populations. The first population included 157 $F_{2:3}$ families from the Beija Flor × Cornell 49242 cross that was inoculated with race 1545. The second population comprised 390 F_2 plants from the Beija Flor × Crioulo 159 cross. This population was divided into two groups. The first group with 182 F_2 plants was inoculated with races 321 and 1545, while the second group with 208 F_2 plants was inoculated with races 4, 321, 453 and 1545. These crosses were also used to perform bulked segregant analysis which were genotyped with the BARCBEAN12K_BeadChip containing 11,292 SNPs. The genomic region containing the anthracnose resistance gene in BF was targeted for the development of specific KASP markers to be used to advance the mapping of the resistance locus. Fine mapping was performed using 1,261 F_3 plants from the Beija Flor × Crioulo 159 cross. Selected new SNPs were used to develop KASP markers using haplotype analysis based on whole genome sequencing of Beija Flor and other bean cultivars.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Beija Flor was resistant to 15 (80.24 %) of the 17 Mesoamerican races of CL, including races 2047 and 1993 that infected 11 and 8 of the 12 differential cultivars respectively. BF was also resistant to four (51.14 %) of the seven Andean races. These results showed that BF conferred broad resistance to Mesoamerican races of CL but it also was resistant to more than half of the Andean races used in this study. Inoculating the 157 $F_{2:3}$ families with race 1545, 182 F_2 plants with races 321 and 1545, and 208 F_2 plants with races 4, 321, 453 and 1545 of CL, revealed that the resistance of BF to 17 Mesoamerican and 4 Andean races of CL is conferred by a single and dominant gene. Bulk segregant analysis and high throughput genotyping with the BARCBean_12k BeadChip indicated that the resistance locus in Beija Flor was on the upper end of chromosome Pv04. The KASP markers used to genotype the populations Beija Flor × Cornell 49242 and Beija Flor ×

Crioulo 159 crosses positioned the BF resistance locus in two genomic regions of 295 kb and 362 kb, respectively. The fine mapping on 1,261 F_3 plants from the Beija Flor × Crioulo 159 cross using KASP markers positioned the Beija Flor resistance locus in much smaller (31.7 kb) genomic region flanked by KASP markers SS333 (422,293 bp) and SS309 (454,032 bp) (RefGen V1.0). Three candidate genes were identified within this region in the *P. vulgaris* reference genome of G19833 (Fig. 1). In conclusion, the resistance in BF to broadly virulent Mesoamerican but also to Andean races of CL, is conferred by a single and dominant gene positioned in a 31.7 kb genomic region of chromosome Pv04 containing three candidate genes.

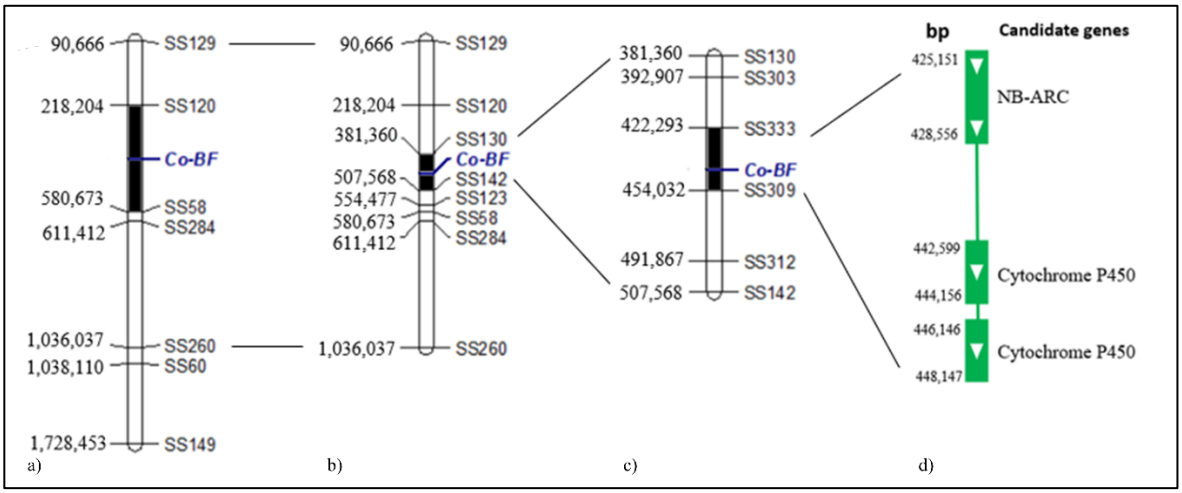


Figure 1. Fine mapping of the anthracnose resistance locus present in the Andean landrace Beija Flor (provisionally designated as *Co-BF*) on chromosome Pv04 of common bean using the BF × Crioulo 159 cross. a) Physical map of the resistance locus constructed using 390 F_2 plants. b) Physical map of the resistance locus constructed using 96 F_3 recombinant plants; c) Physical map of the resistance locus constructed using 52 F_3 recombinant plants; d) The 31.7 kb genomic region contained three candidate genes in the *P. vulgaris* reference genome of G19833.

REFERENCES

Kelly J.D. and Vallejo, V.A. 2004. A comprehensive review of the major genes conditioning resistance to anthracnose in common bean. HortScience 39:1196–1207.

Pastor-Corrales, M.A. 1996. Traditional and molecular confirmation of the coevolution of beans and pathogens in Latin America. Ann. Rep. Bean Improv. Coop. 39:46-47.

Pastor-Corrales, M.A; Tu, J.C. 1989. Anthracnose. In Schwartz, H.F., Pastor-Corrales, M.A. (ed) Bean production problems in the tropics, 1st ed. CIAT, Cali, Colombia, pp 77-104.

CHARACTERIZATION OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF COMMON BEAN PATHOGENS (*PSEUDOCERCOSPORA GRISEOLA* AND *COLLETOTRICHUM LINDEMUTHIANUM*)

Papias H. Binagwa

Tanzania Agricultural Research Institute – Selian Center, P.O. Box 6024 Arusha, Tanzania

INTRODUCTION: Disease development is affected by various factors including production system, agronomic management, growing environment, and the dry or green bean cultivars utilized (Singh & Schwartz, 2010). Average yield losses may be up to 100% depending on the occurrence and severity of the individual and collective diseases occurring in the same field, production systems and management practices used. Based on economic importance, fungal diseases cause higher losses followed by bacterial and viral diseases (Mahuku & Riascos, 2004; Kelly & Vallejo, 2004). In the study area, *P. griseola* and C. *lindemuthianum* disease pathogens were found to be more devastating on the red mottled varieties, specifically 'Lyamungo 85' and 'Lyamungo 90' with 36 and 31 years after release, respectively, as well as 'Calima Uyole.' Disease has resulted in some of the seed farms being rejected by seed quality regulators due to high rates of infection. Consequently, these were found to be economical diseases since they reduce income to the farmers, seed companies and cause food insecurity. For instance at TARI – Selian centre and seed companies in Arusha, Lyamungo 90 was found to be more susceptible to these diseases. Therefore, the TARI – Selian centre took initiatives to characterize the pathogens and determine the reaction of various breeding lines of common bean with similar market seed classes. The objective of this study was i) to characterize the diseases with economic impact ii) to identify the pathogens morphologically and molecularly.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: **(1)** ***Exploration diseases of focus****:* Literature review and direct communication with bean value chain actors were conducted. Two common bean diseases were found to cause huge losses to specific red mottled bean varieties, namely Lyamungo 85 and Lyamungo 90. **(2)** ***Sampling of disease samples:*** Disease samples were collected from TARI – Selian farms. Samples were kept in paper bags and taken to the pathology laboratory for further pathological procedures. **(3)** ***Preparation of media for disease isolation:*** The pathogen growth media were prepared by aliquoting 100ml of V-8 juice in 500mls glass bottles. About 10g of agar was added in the bottle followed with 1.5g of Calcium carbonate. The glass bottles were filled with distilled water to make 500mls. This mixture was autoclaved at 121 degrees Celsius for 15 minutes and left to cool down prior to pouring the media in petri dishes and were kept in a refrigerator at 8 degrees Celsius until the isolation assay **(4)** ***Pathogen isolation:*** The collected plant samples were cut into small pieces (1-2cm), the pieces were washed with distilled water for 30 seconds and sterilized with 70%vv ethanol and then rinsed with distilled water. The pieces were placed on paper towels until dried. Then, 3-4 pieces were placed on the growth media and sealed with parafilm to prevent contamination. The sealed samples were kept in an incubator at 27 degrees Celsius for 4-5 days **(5)** ***Morphological characterization:*** Pathogen growth features (spores, mycelium, conidia, hyphae, and others) were used to determine whether the grown pathogen was a typical pathogen of focus. Both direct and microscopic observations (at 10x, 40x and 100x) were used to determine these features.

RESULTS: More than twenty stakeholders raised concerns about disease susceptibility in Red mottled bean varieties, particularly Lyamungo 90. From 2017, the infection of anthracnose and

angular leaf spot became severe at TARI – Selian centre farms. Three companies (BEULA, ALSSEM and ASA) also were affected by these pathogens. Through field survey, two fungal diseases were observed at these sites (anthracnose and angular leaf spot). The infection was higher on four varieties: Lyamungo 85, Lyamungo 90, Calima Uyole (red mottled) and Selian 13 (yellow and round).

In this study, four samples collected from two distant locations (Ndorobo and bean trial). Using pathogen isolation, both samples were positive for both *P. griseola* and *C. lindemuthianum* (Figures 1&2). Using a microscope, various morphological features were observes including conidia (figure 1A), appressoria (Figure 1B), darkish mycelium at the upper surface (Figure 1C) and conidiophores (Figure 1D). Also, for P. *griseola*, the samples were consistent of angular spot leaf symptoms. Features like hyphae/conidiophores, cylindrical conidia with various septa and blackish mycelium were observed under the microscope (Figure 2).

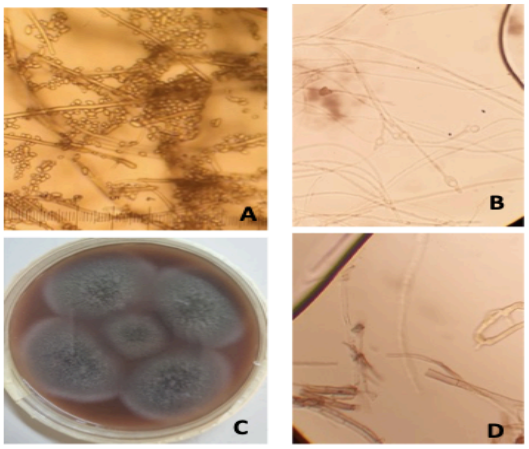


Figure 1: Morphological features of the *C. Lindemuthianum*. (A)Conidia - germinate, produce new generation but also function in dispersal mechanisms. (B)Appressoria - specialized cell that used to infect host plants (C)Mycelium - fibrous structure that function as feeding structure of the fungus (D)Conidiophore - specialized hyphae which conidia develop.

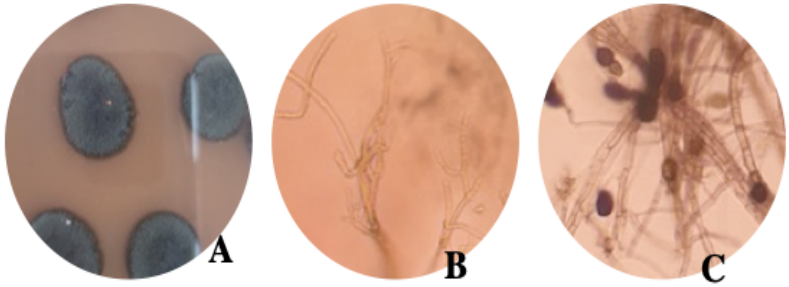


Figure 2: Morphological features of the *P. griseola* (A) blackish mycelium (B) hyphae/conidiophore (C) cylindrical conidia with various septa.

CONCLUSIONS: Integrative characterization of disease-causing pathogens by engaging commodity value chain actors is an effective approach and a way forward for developing resistant crop varieties with a better understanding of the actor's needs.

REFERENCES:

Mahuku, S., & Riascos, J. 2004. Virulence and molecular diversity within Colletotrichum lindemuthianum isolate from Andean and Mesoamerican bean varieties and regions. European Journal of Plant Pathology, 110:253-263.

Kelly, J., & Vallejo, V. 2004. A comprehensive review of the major genes conditioning resistance to anthracnose in common bean. Horticultural Sciences, 39:1196-1207Singh, S., & Schwartz, H. (2010). Breeding Common Bean for Resistance to Diseases: A Review. Crop Sciences 50:2199–2223.

Binagwa, P. H., He, G., Egnin, M., Bernard, G. C., Mortley, D., & Bonsi, C. K. 2020. Evaluating natural infection of fungal, bacterial, and viral pathogens to dry bean genotypes under field conditions. J. of Plant Breed. and Crop Sc. (12):70–90. https://doi.org/10.5897/JPBCS2019.0866.

DIFFERENTIALLY EXPRESSED GENES IN RESPONSE TO ANTHRACNOSE RACE 38 LOCATED IN THE Co-2 CLUSTER

María Jurado, Ana Campa, Juan José Ferreira

Agri-Food Research and Development Regional Service (SERIDA), Asturias, Spain

INTRODUCTION

Resistance to anthracnose, caused by *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* (Sacc. & Magnus), is controlled by major race-specific genes (*Co-* genes) organized in clusters as the Co-2 cluster located at the end of chromosome Pv11. In this study, RNA-seq was used to investigate the differentially expressed genes (DEGs) in response to race 38 of *C. lindemuthianum* in an isogenic line (NIL) carrying a resistant locus in the Co-2 cluster.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Plant Material. Two common bean genotypes were used in this study, A25 and A4804. Line A25 is a selection in the market class fabada, a genotype susceptible to race 38. Line A4804 is a resistant genotype to race 38 which was obtained from the cross A2806 x X4562. These lines had an anthracnose resistance gene located in the Co-2 cluster, mapped in the physical position 46.65 – 48.65 Mbp [1]. The resistance present in originally derived from Cornell 49242.

Inoculation procedure and RNA isolation. Seedlings of both lines were inoculated with race 38 (1.5×10^6 conidia/mL) and maintained under controlled conditions (24ºC, 100 % RH, and 12 hours of photoperiod). The experimental design had three replicates corresponding to three resistance tests (1, 2, 3), two genotypes per replicate (A25 and A4804), and three treatments corresponding to three hours post-inoculation (hpi): 0 (just before inoculation), 24 and 48 hpi. The leaf tissues were harvested, flash-frozen in liquid nitrogen, and stored at -80ºC before RNA extraction. RNA isolation, sequencing and reads assembly were carried out by Macrogen Inc. (Seoul, Rep. of Korea) using the G19833 v1.0 genome (https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ [2]).

Comparative Transcriptome Analysis. The NOISeq package (2.38.0) in R [3] and pheatmap 1.0.12 package in R platform [4] were used to explore the quality of the samples and to detect DEGs in the following comparisons: genotypes at different hpi (0-24, 0-48, 24-48) and between genotypes at the same hpi. FPKM (Fragments Per Kilobase of transcript per Million Mapped reads) normalized data of the 18 samples were used in the evaluation through a principal component analysis (PCA) and a hierarchical clustering analysis (HCA) to detect the possible source of noise in the experiment. The DEGs were investigated in the nine comparisons considering $q > 0.80$ with the function noiseq(). DEGs found in the Co-2 region were used to build a clustered heatmap and functional annotation of these genes was investigated in the reference bean genome [2].

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Seven days after inoculation with race 38, the susceptible genotype was dead while the resistant genotype did not exhibit symptoms. A quality analysis of the RNA-seq sequencing reads showed 3 samples (S0.1, S24.1 and R24.1; where S0.1 is the susceptible genotype at 0 hpi in test 1) with low RIN values and with a separation from the other samples of their group in the PCA and HCA analysis. These samples were removed. In total, 2850 unique DEGs were identified in the different comparisons.

In the region containing the Co-2 cluster in A4804, there were 165 annotated genes, among them 23 were differentially expressed in response to the pathogen. The representation of the FPKM values of these genes in a clustered heatmap revealed a separation between the resistant and susceptible genotypes (Figure 1). Also, the 23 DEGs were grouped in four main groups: i) 7 genes with higher expression in the susceptible genotypes, and no changes in the resistant genotypes; ii) 5 genes which tend to decrease their expression after inoculation in both genotypes; iii) 8 genes with higher expression in the resistant genotypes, and no-changes in the susceptible genotype after inoculation, all them with Serin/threonine protein kinases or leucin rich repeat domains; iv) 3 genes which tend to increase expression after inoculation in both genotypes. These results provide a closer approximation to the genes conferring the resistance reaction to race 38 in the Co-2 cluster present in the bean genotype A4804.

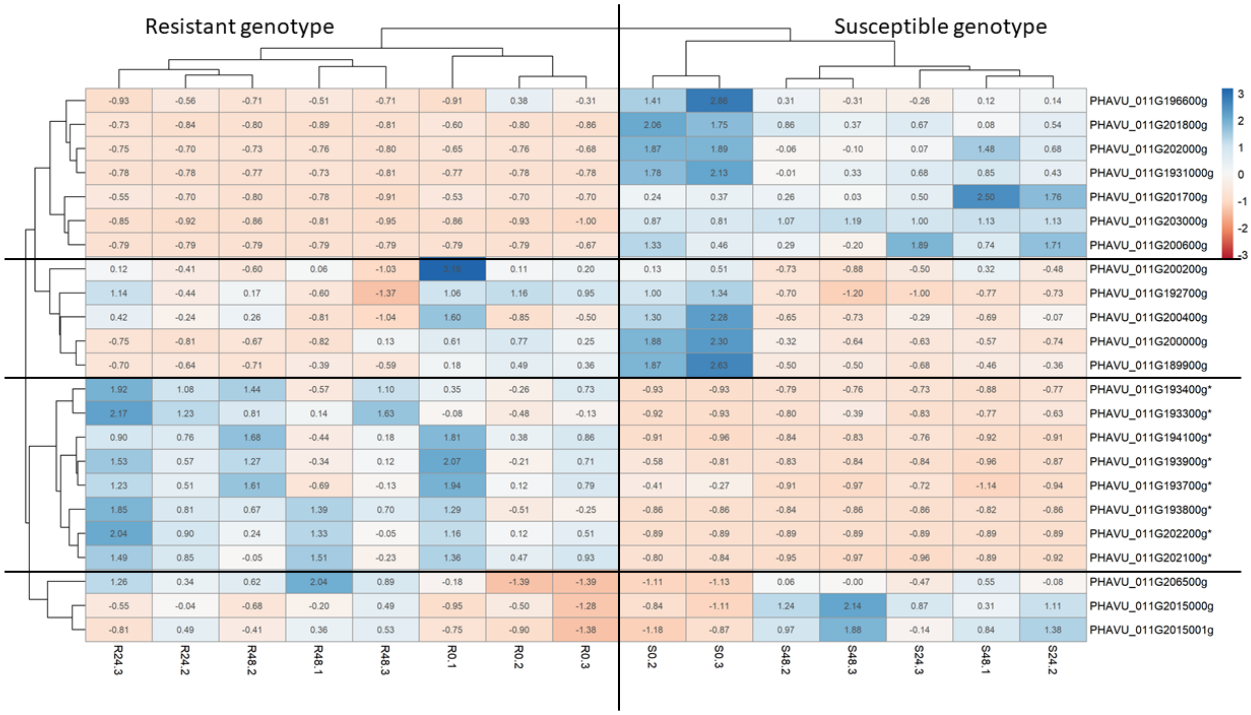


Figure 5. Clustered heatmap with the 23 DEGs in the Co-2 region (46.65-48.65 Mbp)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported, in part, by the European Union's Horizon 2020 Research and Innovation Programme under grant agreement no. 774244 (Breeding for resilient, efficient and sustainable organic vegetable production; BRESOV). M. Jurado is supported by the FPI Grant PRE2019-091249 financed by MCIN/AEI/10.13039/501100011033 and FSE "El FSE invierte en tu futuro".

REFERENCES

[1] Ferreira et al.2017, doi: 10.3835/plantgenome2016.08.0081.
[2] Schmutz et al.2014, doi: 10.1038/ng.3008.
[3] Tarazona et al.2011, doi: 10.1101/gr.124321.111.
[4] "R Core Team (2021), https://www.R-project.org/

EVALUATION OF THE RESPONSE TO POWDERY MILDEW AND WHITE MOLD IN THE SNAP BEAN PANEL

A. Campa[1], S.A. Sheikhahmadi[1], E. Bitocchi[2], R. Papa[2], J.J. Ferreira[1]

[1]Agri-Food Research and Development Regional Service (SERIDA), Asturias, Spain
[2] Università Politecnica delle Marche, Ancona, Italy

INTRODUCTION

Genetic resistance to diseases is a relevant trait for adaptation to organic production in which the use of chemical pesticides is limited. Powdery mildew (PM, *Erysiphe diffusa*) and white mold (WM, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*), are two of the main diseases affecting European common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) crops. In this work, the response to local isolates of these fungi was evaluated in the Snap Bean Panel (SBP) to identify the most promising materials for organic farming.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Plant Material. SBP consists of 311 lines derived from European gene bank accessions, working collections, and seed companies (García-Fernández et al. 2022).

Experimental design. Two resistance tests in controlled conditions using a randomized incomplete block design were carried out for each pathogen. A test contained two replicates (pots)/line, with 4 seedlings/pot. Common checks (lines Porrillo Sintetico, Xana, Cornell49242, and A195) were included in each test. Resistant lines were confirmed in a third evaluation.

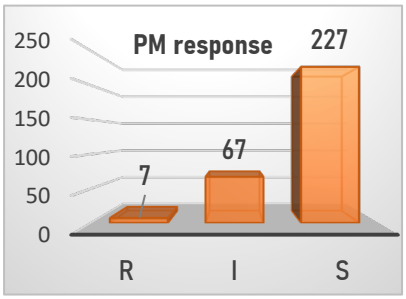
PM resistance test. A total of 301 SBP lines were evaluated for response to a local PM isolate according to Trabanco et al. (2012). Responses were recorded as infection type (IT) on a scale of 0 to 4, where IT0 was classified as resistant (R), IT1- IT3 as intermediate (I), and IT4 as susceptible (S).

WM resistance test. A total of 295 lines were evaluated against a local WM isolate using the straw test (Petzoldt and Dickson 1996). Disease progression was evaluated based on the level of infection on the main stem on a 1–9 severity scale. Response 1-3 was classified as R, 4-6 as I, and 7-9 as S.

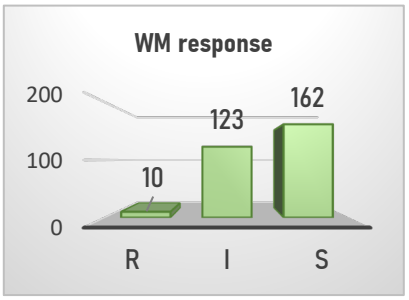
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Figure 1A shows the results of the PM evaluation. Most lines (227) were classified as S, with clear symptoms and conidia production, 67 lines were classified as I, and 7 lines as R. Figure 1B shows the results of the WM evaluation. Most lines (162) were classified as S; 123 lines as I, and 10 lines as R. The R lines to PM or WM are indicated in Table 1, as well as a morpho-agronomic description based on basic traits such as growth habit, and pod and seed traits (data taken from García-Fernández et al. 2022). All resistance sources against PM showed determinate growth habits, green pods, and white small seeds. In contrast, the lines with high resistance to WM exhibited indeterminate growth habits, yellow or green pod colors, and different seed sizes and colors. Considering the reaction against both diseases, 5 lines showed an intermediate reaction. The most promising materials identified for organic farming were SBP240 and SBP160, with resistance to PM and with an intermediate response to WM. Both lines are morphologically similar, with determinate growth habits, green pods, and white small seeds.

This work allowed the identification of two promising materials for organic farming, the identification of resistance sources against PM and WM, and also highlights the need for breeding in some snap bean market classes.



A



B

Figure 1. Histograms show the distribution for the reaction against a local isolate of powdery mildew (A) and white mold (B) in the SBP. R, resistant: I, intermediate; S, susceptible.

Table 1. Morphological description of the main resistance sources identified against PM and/or WM. R, resistant: I, intermediate; S, susceptible.

Line	PM	WM	Growth habit	Pod color (1)	Pod length (1)	Pod section (1)	Seed color (2)	Seed size (2)
SBP005	R	S	determinate	green	short	flat	white	small
SBP145	R	S	determinate	green	medium	rounded	white	very small
SBP160	R	S	determinate	green	medium	rounded	white	very small
SBP273	R	S	determinate	green	long	rounded	white	very small
SBP301	R	-	determinate	green	medium	rounded	white	small
SBP302	R	-	determinate	green	medium	rounded	white	small
SBP037	S	R	indeterminate	yellow	medium	flat	brown	small
SBP038	S	R	indeterminate	yellow	short	flat	brown	small
SBP082	S	R	indeterminate	green	long	flat	red	large
SBP118	S	R	indeterminate	yellow	short	flat	mottle	medium
SBP303	S	R	indeterminate	yellow	short	flat	brown	small
SBP305	S	R	indeterminate	yellow	medium	flat	brown	small
SBP306	S	R	indeterminate	green	short	flat	brown	small
SBP312	S	R	indeterminate	green	short	flat	brown	small
SBP320	S	R	indeterminate	green	medium	flat	black	small
SBP334	S	R	indeterminate	yellow	medium	flat	black	small
SBP092	I	I	indeterminate	yellow	long	flat	brown	medium
SBP033	I	I	determinate	yellow	medium	rounded	white	medium
SBP093	I	I	indeterminate	yellow	short	flat	purple	medium
SBP091	I	I	determinate	green	medium	rounded	brown	medium
SBP123	I	I	indeterminate	green	long	flat	white	medium
SBP240	R	I	determinate	green	short	pear	white	small
SBP160	R	I	determinate	green	medium	rounded	white	very small

(1) Pod phenotypic variation in the Snap Bean Panel, https://zenodo.org/record/5557139#.YgTZBN9ByUk
(2) Seed diversity catalog of the Snap Bean Panel, https://zenodo.org/record/5557174#.YgTYrt9ByUk

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by the European Union's Horizon 2020 Research and Innovation Programme under Grant Agreement no. 774244 (BRESOV)

REFERENCES

García-Fernández et al. 2022. Plants 11 (in press)
Petzoldt and Dickson. 1996. Annu. Rep. Bean Improv. Coop. 39:142-143
Trabanco et al. 2012. Euphytica DOI 10.1007/s10681-012-0663-7

FINE MAPPING OF *Ur-11*, A GENE CONFERRING RESISTANCE TO ALL BUT ONE OF THE RACES OF *Uromyces appendiculatus* MAINTAINED AT BELTSVILLE

Giseli Valentini[1,2], Marcial A. Pastor-Corrales[1], Larissa F.S. Xavier[1], Oscar P. Hurtado-Gonzales[3], Qijian Song[1]

[1]Soybean Genomics and Improvement Laboratory, USDA-ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705. [2]Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education, ARS Research Participation Program, Oak Ridge, TN 37830; [3]Plant Germplasm Quarantine Program, USDA-APHIS, Beltsville, MD, 20705.

INTRODUCTION

The *Ur-11* gene present in the Guatemalan common bean landrace PI 181996 confers resistance to all but one of the 90 races of *Uromyces appendiculatus* maintained at the USDA-ARS-Beltsville, Maryland. PI 181996 is only susceptible to race 22-52 (108) from Honduras. The recurrent production of new virulent strains by *U. appendiculatus* has resulted in major yield losses, principally on varieties with single rust resistance genes. Thus, development of cultivars combining two or more rust resistance genes is an effective strategy to manage the broadly virulent *U. appendiculatus* (Pastor-Corrales et al. 2003). The broad-spectrum resistance of *Ur-11* is a critical component of gene pyramiding for durable resistance. Recently, the *Ur-11* gene has been combined with other rust resistance genes, for the development of pinto, great northern, and other market classes of commercial dry bean cultivars in the United States, where, for example, the *Ur-11* and *Ur-3* genes formed the basis of breeding efforts to pyramid major rust resistant genes (MacQueen et al. 2020; Urrea et al. 2021). The objective of this study was to describe the fine-mapping of *Ur-11* and the development and validation of a DNA marker tightly linked to *Ur-11*.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The analysis of the inheritance of resistance of *Ur-11* was performed by inoculating 124 F_2 plants derived from the Pinto 114 (susceptible) and PI 181996 (resistant) cross with races 15-1 (41), 15-3 (47), 31-1 (53) and 31-22 (67) of *U. appendiculatus.* Three susceptible bulks were prepared and genotyped with the BARCBEAN6K_3 BeadChip. The genomic region containing *Ur-11* was targeted for development of specific SSR and KASP markers to be used to advance the mapping of *Ur-11*. The fine mapping was performed by inoculating 1,639 F_3 plants, derived from 162 $F_{2:3}$ families, with race 31-1 (53) and genotyped with the SS10 and SS234 KASP markers flanking the *Ur-11* gene. F_3 plants showing recombination between the flanking markers were selected for fine mapping. The region between SS10 and SS234 was screened for the presence of new SNPs to develop KASPs markers. SNPs were selected based on the whole genome re-sequencing of 42 common bean cultivars with and without *Ur-11.* The KASP markers were tested on the recombinant F_3 plants. Then, SS322, one of the closest markers to *Ur-11*, was validated on a panel of 205 cultivars from different gene pools, market classes, and with different rust resistant genes.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Using bulk segregant analysis and SNP genotyping, the single and dominant *Ur-11* gene was first positioned in a 2.3 Mb genomic region on chromosome Pv11. Subsequent genetic mapping of *Ur-11,* using a combination of KASP and SSR markers, positioned *Ur-11* in a smaller 482 kb genomic region between KASP SS10 and SSR BARCPVSSR14086 markers (Fig. 1a). To advance the fine mapping of *Ur-11*, 1,639 F_3 plants were phenotyped with race 31-1 (53) and genotyped with the SS10 and SS234 KASP markers flanking *Ur-11*. We identified 83 F_3 recombinant plants. These results indicated that the *Ur-11* gene was positioned in a smaller genomic region (9.01 kb) flanked

by KASP markers SS375 (47,906,490 bp) and SS322 (47,915,503 bp) (V1.0) (Fig. 1b). This region included a candidate gene encoding a nucleotide-binding site and leucine rich-repeat domain with a pathogen resistance function (Fig 1c). To validate the KASP SS322 marker, a panel of 205 diverse common bean cultivars was phenotyped with races 22-6 (49), 31-1, 31-22, and 22-52 of *U. appendiculatus* and genotyped with the SS322 marker. This panel included Andean and Middle American cultivars and snap and dry beans from different market classes. Some of the cultivars, had the *Ur-11* gene alone, while other cultivars had *Ur-11* in combination with other rust resistant genes. The presence or absence of SS322 was accurately detected in 200 cultivars. However, the presence of SS322 was not accurately detected in five cultivars: Stampede, PT-11-13-1, USDA-Rattler, NE2-17-37, and NE4-17-10. In all five cultivars, the *Ur-3* and *Ur-11* genes were segregating; that is, some plants had *Ur-3* alone, and others had *Ur-3*+*Ur-11*. SS322 was observed in plants of Stampede, PT-11-13-1, and USDA-Rattler with *Ur-3* alone and in plants combining *Ur-3* and *Ur-11*. Conversely, SS322 was not observed in plants of NE2-17-37 and NE4-17-10 that combined *Ur-11* and *Ur-3*. However, the inability of SS322 to identify *Ur-11* in plants combining *Ur-11* and *Ur-3* was not widespread. For instance, SS322 accurately (100%) detected the presence of *Ur-11* in an F_2 population from the BelMiNeb-RR-2 (*Ur-11*) × Aurora (*Ur-3*) cross. At present, we are studying why SS322 is effective in some combinations of *Ur-11/Ur-3* but not in others.

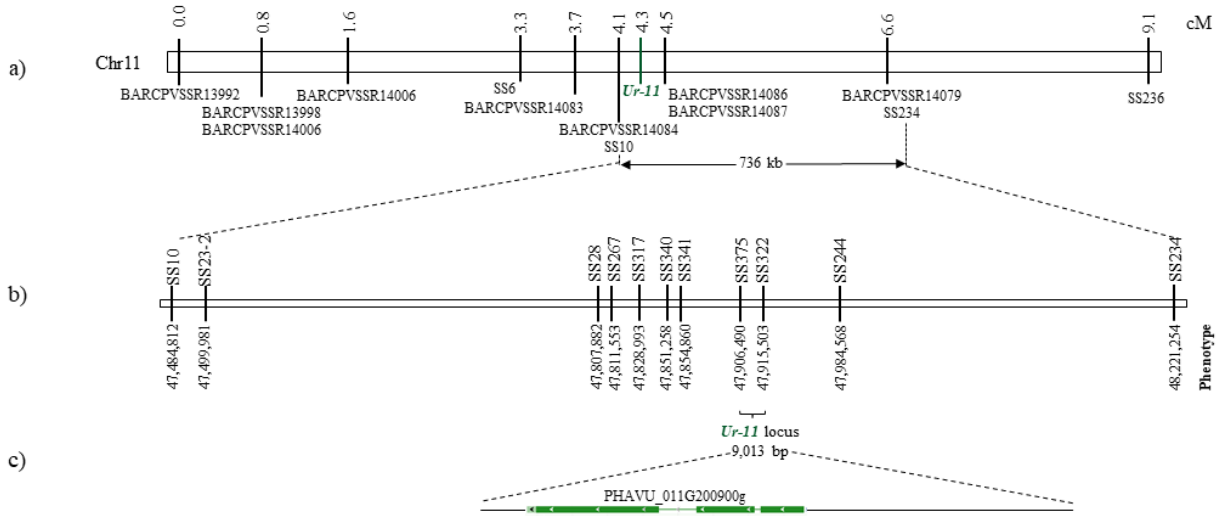


Figure 1. Fine mapping *Ur-11* rust resistance gene in PI 181996. a) Genetic map of common bean Pv11 containing *Ur-11* and the linked SSRs and SNPs markers used to genotype the F_2 population from the Pinto 114 × PI 181996 cross; b) Flanking SNP markers SS10 and SS234 and nine KASP markers used to fine map the *Ur-11* locus to a 9.01 kb genomic region using 83 recombinants F_3 plants; c) The *Ur-11* candidate region included a gene in the reference genome of G19833 encoding a nucleotide-binding site and leucine rich-repeat domain with pathogen resistance functions. The marker position is based on version 1.0 of the RefGen G19833.

REFERENCES

MacQueen et al. 2020, Genetics, 215, 267-284; Pastor-Corrales et al. 2003, Phytopathology 93: S70; Urrea et al. 2021, J. Plant Regist. 1-9.

PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF SOME DISEASES ON COMMON BEAN AND IDENTIFICATION OF ASSOCIATED PATHOGENS

Adomako, J.[1], Yeboah, S.[1], Oteng-Darko, P.[1], Asibuo, J.[1], Acheampong, P.P.[1], and Butare, L.[2]

[1]CSIR-Crops Research Institute, P. O. Box 3785, Kumasi-Ghana
[2]International Center for Tropical Agriculture-Nairobi, Kenya

INTRODUCTION

Common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) is a newly introduced crop in Ghana with the potential for improving nutritional security of the population, most especially the resource poor. Field trials show it grows well in both the transition and forest zones of the country and that it has high adoption potential. Despite its significance, the crop is prone to several diseases. To develop sustainable disease management strategies for farmers, there was the need to identify and document some common diseases attacking the crop and to identify the associated pathogens.

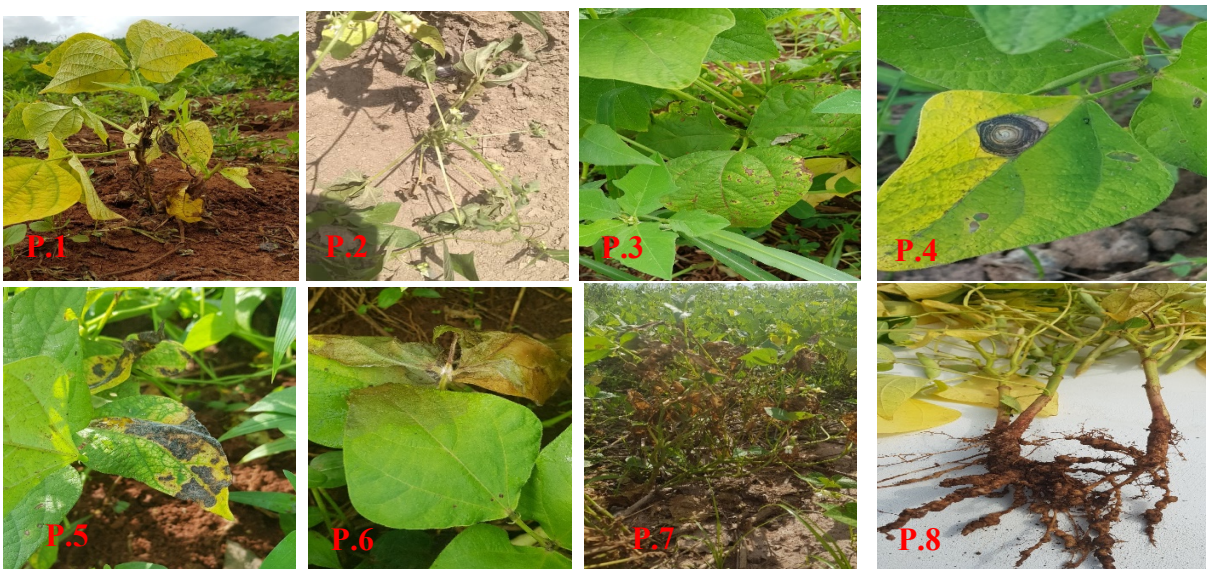
MATERIALS AND METHODS

Surveys were carried out during the cropping season of 2019 in common bean research fields across the transition and forest agro-ecological zone of Ghana. In each field, 20 plants in the two central rows were selected systematically and assessed for disease symptoms such as leaf spots, leaf blight, lesions/spots on pods, and leaf chlorosis. Selected plants were also uprooted and stems and roots assessed for signs of fungal and plant parasitic nematode infection such as mycelia, presence of cankers, and root rots. Standard laboratory protocols were followed during fungal and nematode pathogen isolation and identification.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Surveys across the fields revealed leaf chlorosis (P.1), wilting (P.2), leaf spots (P.3), spots with concentric rings (P.4), leaf lesions (P.5), leaves appearing as though they had been scalded by hot water (a common symptom of web blight, P.6) and common bean blight (P.7) with total defoliation of the bean plant under severe conditions as the most prevalent above ground symptom. In addition to the above ground symptoms, root galling (P.8), a common symptom of root knot nematode infestation, was also identified on roots of plants.

Several fungal species: *Colletotrichum* spp., *Cercospora* spp., *Curvularia* spp., *Phaseoriopsis* spp., *Rhizoctonia* spp. and *Phoma* spp. were found associated with the foliar symptoms. *Phoma* spp. and *Rhizoctonia* spp. were isolated from leaf spots with concentric rings and web blight disease, respectively, whilst *Fusarium* spp. and *Sclerotium* spp. were isolated from roots and stems of plants showing wilting and root rot symptoms. Root knot nematode (*Meloidogyne* spp.) was recovered from roots and the rhizosphere soil of plants showing symptoms of root galling. The pathogens, *Colletotrichum* spp. and *Phaseoriopsis* spp., are known to cause Anthracnose and Angular Leaf Spot diseases, respectively. These diseases have been reported as major constraints to bean production, reducing productivity (ECABREN, 2003). Phyto-nematode infestation reduces nodule formation (Wood et al., 2018) and hampers the ability of plants to efficiently absorb nutrients and water, leading to symptoms such as wilting and leaf chlorosis in affected plants.



Pathogenicity studies will be carried out to confirm each of the isolated pathogens as a disease-causing organism in common bean.

REFERENCES

Wood, W.C., Pilkington, B.L., Vaidya, P., Biel, C., and Stinchcombe, J.R. 2018. Genetic conflict with a parasitic nematode disrupts the legume–rhizobia mutualism, Evol. Lett. 2(3): 233–245.

Eastern and Central Africa Bean Research Network final report, (ECABREN). 2003. On *Priority-Setting Workshop*, Nairobi, Kenya. 56pp.

GENOME-WIDE ASSOCIATION STUDY FOR PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS OF COMMON BEAN SEEDS

A. Campa, R. Rodríguez, M. Jurado, C. García-Fernández, B. Suárez, J.J. Ferreira

Agri-Food Research and Development Regional Service (SERIDA), Asturias, Spain

INTRODUCTION

Common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) contains flavonoids (flavonols, anthocyanins, and condensed tannins) in their seed coats whose concentration and profile varies widely depending on genotype. The objective of this work was to conduct a genome-wide association study (GWAS) using the Spanish Diversity Panel (SDP) to identify genomic regions associated with the synthesis of seed coat flavonols and anthocyanins.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

SDP is a panel considered representative of the Spanish diversity for this species (Campa et al. 2018). In all, 274 SDP lines were grown in a greenhouse (2018) using a randomized complete block design with one replicate (10 plants) per line. Dry seeds were harvested and maintained under vacuum at -20ºC until the chemical analysis (Rodriguez et al. 2020). The extractable phenolic profile of 4 anthocyanins (Cya_G, Del_G, Pel_G, Pet_G) and 7 flavonols (Kae, Kae_G, Kae_GAcII, Myr_G, Qu_G, Que_Rut, Que_GAc) were analyzed in each line (Table 1).

The SDP was genotyped by GBS and aligned to the *Phaseolus vulgaris* v2.1 reference genome. After filtering (missing values < 10%; MAF> 0.05) 11,763 SNPs were considered for GWAS, conducted in the R project (mrMLM package) using the FASTmrEMMA model. A critical threshold of significance LOD ≥ 5.4 was considered after Bonferroni correction. A 350-Kb window centered for each associated SNP was considered for candidate gene exploration. When two windows overlapped, they were considered as a unique quantitative trait loci (QTL). The QTL was named using the prefix Phe (phenolic), chromosome number, and the start physical position in Mbp. Candidate genes underlying each QTL were considered based on: (i) search by keywords of molecules involved in the phenolic pathway in Phytozome or Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG); (ii) genes previously described in common bean (Reinprecht et al. 2013); (iii) BLASTp with genes described in *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Kubasek et al. 1992; Baxter et al. 2005).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table 1 shows the observed variation for each metabolite. Kae_G showed the highest concentrations (from 0 to 2042.4 µg/g) while Que_Rut showed the lowest (from 0 to 18.8 µg/g).

A total of 10 SNPs were significantly associated with one or several metabolites (except for Pet_G and Que_Rut) and they were grouped in 8 QTL (Table 2). Twenty-one candidate genes were identified for all QTL except for Phe_01(1.3), Phe_02(30.8), and Phe_10(10.3).

Chromosome Pv08 seems to be highly involved in the flavonoid pathway, including the QTL Phe_08(2.7) associated with the 6 metabolites Que_G, Kae_G, Kae_GAcII, Que_GAc, Cya_G, and Pel_G. For this QTL, 9 candidate genes were identified, including a cluster of 4 genes (*Phvul.008G038200*, *Phvul.008G038400, Phvul.008G038500, Phvul.008G038600*) that encode a *MYB113* transcription factor, a regulator of anthocyanin biosynthesis, and a cluster of 2 genes (*Phvul.008G042350*, *Phvul.008G042400*) that encode flavone-malonyltransferases. This chromosome region, spreading from 2.7 to 4.0 Mbp of chromosome Pv08, probably corresponds

to the complex *C* locus involved in the seed coat color. In fact, the candidate gene *Phvul.008G038400* is responsible for the black seed coat color (García-Fernández et al. 2021). The 21 candidate genes identified and their implication in the genetic control of the flavonoid biosynthesis pathway will be studied in more detail.

Table 1. Observed variation (in µg/g) for 4 anthocyanins and 7 flavonols in the 274 bean lines included in the SDP. Mean, standard deviation (SD), minimum (Min), and maximum (Max) values

Phenolic Compound (abbreviation)	Mean	SD	Min-Max
cyanindin3-O-glucoside (Cya_G)	11.7	35.5	0 - 334.3
delphinidin3-O-glucoside (Del_G)	42.2	127.1	0 - 871.3
pelargonidin3-O-glucoside (Pel_G)	10.5	27.5	0 - 227.3
petunidin3-O-glucoside (Pet_G)	7.8	32.9	0 - 258.3
Kaempferol (Kae)	4.5	14.6	0 - 158.5
kaempferol3-O-glucoside (Kae_G)	178.4	376.1	0 - 2042.4
kaempferol3-O-acetilglucosideII (Kae_GAcII)	46.6	82.8	0 - 454.7
myricetin3-O-glucoside (Myr_G)	13.0	45.6	0 - 300.3
quercetin3-Oglucoside (Que_G)	16.6	30.7	0 - 165.2
quercetin3-O-rutininoside (Que_Rut)	0.7	1.7	0 - 18.8
quercetin3-Oacetilglucoside (Que_GAc)	4.8	11.5	0 - 113.6

Table 2. QTL identified in the 274 SDP lines. Na/Nc, number of annotated/candidate genes

QTL	SNP	Trait/s	Na/Nc	Candidate genes
Phe_01(1.3)	SNP01_1719386	Que_GAc	69/0	-
Phe_02(30.8)	SNP02_31169826	Del_G	65/0	-
Phe_04(1.2)	SNP04_1611602	Del_G, Myr_G	69/1	*Phvul.004G012500*
Phe_08(2.7)	SNP08_3066515	Que_G, Kae_G, Kae_GAcII	139/9	*Phvul.008G038200, Phvul.008G038400, Phvul.008G038500, Phvul.008G038600,*
	SNP08_3181860	Que_Gac		*Phvul.008G042350, Phvul.008G042400,*
	SNP08_3694747	Cya_G, Pel_G		*Phvul.008G034000, Phvul.008G035800, Phvul.008G040232*
Phe_08(62.5)	SNP08_62934084	Pel_G	70/5	*Phvul.008G287200, Phvul.008G287300 Phvul.008G289200, Phvul.008G289400, Phvul.008G289500*
Phe_09(35.7)	SNP09_36051750	Que_GAc	57/2	*Phvul.009G239000, Phvul.009G238400*
Phe_10(10.3)	SNP10_10709290	kae	9/0	-
Phe_11(51.3)	SNP11_51718220	kae	63/4	*Phvul.011G200700*, *Phvul.011G201700 Phvul.011G202000*, *Phvul.011G202500*

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported in part by project AGL2017-87050-R financed by MCIN/AEI/10.13039/501100011033 and FEDER funds "Una Manera de hacer Europa", and by the Principado de Asturias, PCTI 2021-2023 (GRUPIN: IDI/2021/000104) and FEDER funds. M. Jurado is supported by the FPI grant PRE2019-091249 financed by MCIN/AEI/10.13039/501100011033 and FSE "El FSE invierte en tu futuro".

REFERENCES

Baxter et al. 2005. PNAS. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0406377102

Campa et al. 2018. Genes 9:518; doi:10.3390/genes9110518

García-Fernández et al. 2021. BMC Plant Biol; doi: 10.1186/s12870-021-02967-x

Kubasek et al. 1992. Plant Cell; doi: 10.1105/tpc.4.10.1229

Rodríguez et al. 2020. Food Res Int. doi:10.1016/j.foodres.2020.109713

Reinprecht et al. 2013. Front.Plant Sci; doi: 10.3389/fpls.2013.00317

A CORE SET OF BEAN GENOTYPES ESTABLISHED FROM PHENOTYPING A SNAP BEAN PANEL

C. García-Fernández[1], M. Jurado[1], A. Campa[1], C. Brezeanu[2], V. Geffroy[3], E. Bitocchi[4], R. Papa[4], J. J. Ferreira[1]

[1]Agri-Food and Development Regional Service (SERIDA), Asturias, Spain; [2]Stațiunea de Cercetare Dezvoltare pentru Legumicultură, Bacău, Romania; [3]Université Paris-Saclay, CNRS, INRAE; [4]Universitá Politecnica delle Marche, Ancona, Italy

INTRODUCTION

Snap beans (green beans, French beans) are a group of common bean cultivars (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) whose immature pods can be consumed as a green vegetables. The main objective of this work was to investigate the phenotypic diversity in pod traits from a large panel of snap beans (SBP) and establish a core set (Core-SBP) with maximum phenotypic diversity and minimum redundancy.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Plant Material. A total of 311 snap bean accession collected from European gene banks, working collections, and seed companies were included in the SBP. Among these accessions were included genotypes classified as landraces, old and elite cultivars, as well as 39 snap bean lines from the Spanish Diversity Panel[1]. One homozygous line per accession was obtained by self-pollination in a greenhouse of one plant derived from each accession.

Phenotyping. The SBP was evaluated at Villaviciosa, Spain (43°2901N, 5°2611W; elevation 6.5 m) in a greenhouse (2018) and field (2020) using a randomized design with a plot per line, and 10 plants/plot. Phenotypic characterization was based on 14 quantitative and 2 qualitative traits from 10 pods per line in each trial. Twelve quantitative traits corresponding to morphometric measurements (see Figure 1) were digitally phenotyped using Tomato Analyzer software v3[2]. The rest of the quantitative (number of seeds per pod, and 25 seeds weight) and qualitative (pod color, and main seed coat color) traits were recorded manually.

Statistical analysis: A HCPC (Hierarchical Clustering on Principal Components) analysis was carried out to identify the main clusters from the quantitative pod traits. Statistical analyses were carried out using the mean phenotypic data and performed with the packages FactoMineR and FactoExtra in the R platform [3, 4].

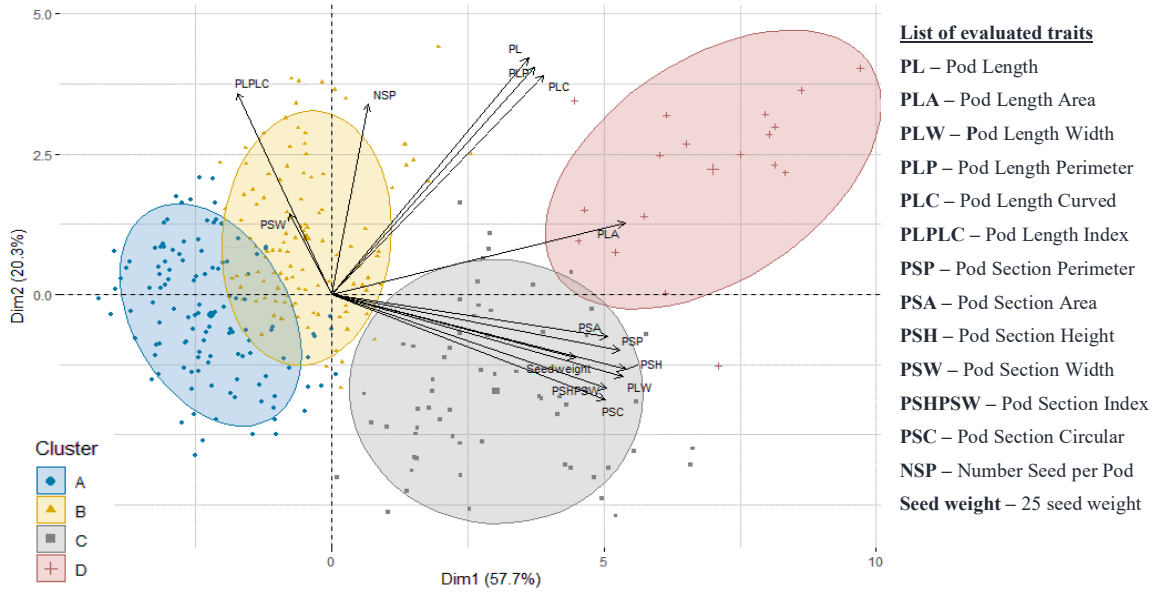
Core-SBP establishment: A hierarchical method was followed to select a subset of lines that represents most of the phenotypic diversity gathered in the SBP[5]. The lines were grouped first according to the results provided by HCPC and then classified according to the pod color, and main seed coat color into each group.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The SBP lines showed a wide phenotypic variation for all morphological pod traits. For instance, pod length (PL) and the number of seeds per pod (NSP) ranged from 7.3 cm (observed in SBP382) to 25.86 cm (SBP299), and from 3.7 seeds (SBP280) to 8.75 seeds (SBP012), respectively. Pod color phenotype also showed a wide diversity with green (212 lines), yellow (80), purple (7), green mottled (11), and yellow mottled (1) pod colors (see https://zenodo.org/record/5557139). Additionally, more than half the lines had a seed coat color (170) including cream (22), canella (15), brown and dark brown (66), red (4), purple (10), and black (53).

HCPC analysis using the 14 quantitative pod traits revealed two main dimensions explaining 78 % of the variation, and four main clusters (see Figure 1) with significant differences among them for shape and size. Considering these four clusters provided by HCPC analysis, the five pod colors, and the nine main seed coat colors, a total of 54 different phenotypic classes were identified in the SBP. Cluster C was the most diverse with 17 classes followed by cluster A (15 classes), cluster B (13), and cluster D (9). The largest class has short green pods and white seed (73 lines included in cluster A) followed by the class with medium-length green pods and white seeds (23 lines included in cluster B) and a class with medium-length green pods and black seeds (20 lines included in cluster B). Finally, the phenotypic diversity of the SBP (N=311) was conserved in the Core-SBP (N=54) from the random selection of a single line per phenotypic class identified. The Core SBP established is a first attempt to classify snap bean cultivars based on morphological pod traits and constitutes a valuable source of traits for future breeding programs and genetic analysis.

Figure 1. Biplot showing the distribution of the 311 snap bean lines considering the two main estimated dimensions revealed by Hierarchical clustering on Principal Component Analysis (HCPC). Ellipses representing the clusters were drawn considering a confidence interval > 0.8.



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation program under grant agreement No 774244 (BRESOV). M J-C is supported by the FPI Grant PRE2019-091249 financed by MCIN/AEI/10.13039/501100011033 and FSE "*El FSE invierte en tu futuro*'. IPS2 benefits from the support of Saclay Plant Sciences-SPS (ANR-17-EUR-0007).

REFERENCES

[1] Campa et al. 2018. Genes 9(11):518. DOI: 10.3390/genes9110518
[2] Rodriguez et al. 2010. Journal of visualized experiments. 37. DOI: 10.3791/1856
[3] F. Husson, et al. 2008. Journal of statistical software 25:1-18. DOI:10.18637/jss.v025.i01
[4] R Development Core Team. 2018. www.R-project.org
[5] van Hintum et al. 2000. IPGRI Tech Bulletin N3, Rome Italy

WHITE BEAN CULTIVAR MIXTURES: MIXING EFFECTS ON YIELD

Yarmilla Reinprecht, Lyndsay Schram, Thomas H. Smith, and K. Peter Pauls

University of Guelph, Department of Plant Agriculture, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada

INTRODUCTION

Conventional bean breeding is organized to deliver high yielding, genetically pure cultivars in various market classes. However, crossing of elite-by-elite cultivars has led to the reduction of genetic diversity, especially in large-seeded beans. We have been exploring the feasibility of increasing genetic diversity in cropping systems by using mixtures of common bean cultivars instead of monocultures. Numerous studies have demonstrated that cultivar mixture cropping has benefits over monoculture cropping in controlling disease, increasing water use efficiency and increasing yield stability.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Six diverse white bean cultivars (Mist, Rexeter, Bolt, AAC Shock, Nautica, and AAC Argosy - recommended by bean growers/processors) were selected for this study. The genotypes were evaluated in pure stands and as completely random binary mixtures (1:1 seed number) at two University of Guelph research stations (Elora and Woodstock, ON) as RCBD trials (8-row plots and 4 replications) over three years (2019-2021). In all mixtures, both genotypic components were harvested and analyzed together. Plot-based crop data were collected for the conventional above ground traits. Crop data were analyzed using the generalized linear mixed models (Glimmix) procedure in SAS (Statistical Analysis System) v.9.4 software (SAS Institute, 2013). The Relative Yield of the Mixture (RYM) index was used to evaluate mixing efficiency of biblends with the formula: $RYM = Yield_{mixture} / [(Yield_{pure\ 1} + Yield_{pure\ 2}) / 2]$ (Trenbath, 1974). Diallel analysis was used to determine general mixing abilities (GMA) of cultivars in pure stands and specific mixing abilities (SMA) of their mixtures in PBTools (IRRI, 2014).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Significant differences were identified among six white bean cultivars and their binary mixtures for yield and yield-related traits. Yields from some mixtures were similar to, or better than, the average of the two cultivars grown as monocrops and they had RYM > 1. The mixture of Nautica/ Argosy (NA) was 3% higher yielding than the best pure stand component (Nautica). Higher yields and greater RYMs identified in some bean mixtures may be attributed to a more efficient use of limited plant resources (light, water, and nutrients) or greater resiliency to environmental stress. The results from this study showed that the identification of the best mixtures needs to be carried out using several approaches (trait-, index- and/or diallel-based selection). The best performing mixtures were Mist/ Nautica (MN), Rexeter/ Nautica (RN), Rexeter/ Argosy (RA) and Nautica/ Argosy (NA) - they had RYM > 1, positive specific mixing abilities (SMA) and high and stable yields (YD, **Figure 1**) averaged over six Ontario environments (location/year).

Implications

The study evaluated a set of 15 binary mixtures formed from six white bean cultivars (selection recommended by bean growers and processors) in two Ontario locations over three years. The superior performances of some compatible mixtures indicated that there is a possibility (or even an advantage) to establish bean crops with mixtures of cultivars, instead of a single cultivar monoculture. Growing crops from mixtures of white navy beans, or mixtures within the same

market class of other market classes (such as pinto or kidney beans) might find immediate acceptance by bean producers. By planting superior performing mixtures of one market type, producers may benefit from crops that have high yield and greater genetic variability to allow them to respond to disease or other environmental challenges with resiliency, and uniform appearance and do not require sorting into separate market classes.

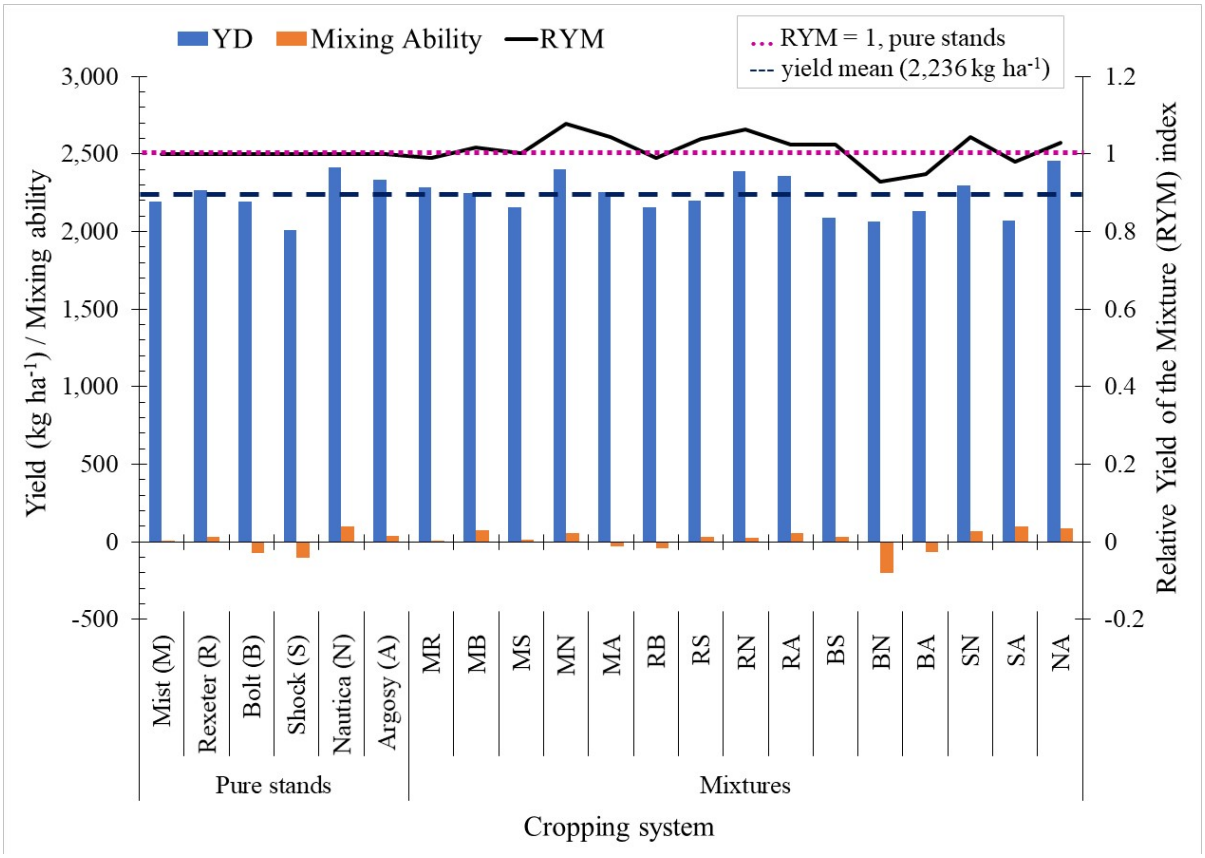


Figure 1. Selection of the best performing bean cultivar mixtures based on the yield, RYM index and mixing abilities.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This project is a part of the Food from Thought research program at the University of Guelph. The research was undertaken in part thanks to generous funding from the Canada First Research Excellence Fund, the Ontario Bean Growers, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, the Ontario Ministry for Food and Rural Affairs and the Ontario Ministry for Research and Innovation.

REFERENCES

IRRI. 2014. PBTools, version 1.4. Biometrics and Breeding Informatics, PBGB Division, International Rice Research Institute. Los Baños, CA.

SAS Institute. 2013. SAS Software Release 9.4. User's guide. Cary, NC: SAS Institute.

Trenbath, B. R. 1974. Biomass productivity of mixtures. Advances Agron. 26, 177–210. doi: 10.1016/S0065-2113(08)60871-8

ANDEAN COMMON BEAN GERMPLASM FROM BRAZIL: A MISSED OPPORTUNITY?

Stephen Beebe

CIAT Bean Program, Cali, Colombia

Concepts of Andean bean diversity were articulated by Singh et al. (1992) whereby three races were defined: Nueva Granada (referring to the name of the colonial territory of the northern Andes), Peru, and Chile. The governing principles for the definition of races were growth habit and adaptation range, which were contrasting for the three suggested races. However, subsequent analysis of DNA by AFLP (Beebe et al., 2001) or by microsatellites (Kwak and Gepts, 2009) demonstrated that the three races were very closely related, and genetic differences that could be detected among races were at best modest. The distinguishing factors among races appeared to have resulted from human intervention and selection, likely diverging from a common origin.

A prior analysis of a core collection of wild *Phaseolus vulgaris* had revealed at least four major groups, with sub-groups within groups. In the Andean accessions, a group suggested to be ancestral in northern Peru and Ecuador was recognized as distinct (Tohme et al., 1996) and was subsequently renamed as a new species, *P. debouckii* (Rendon, et al., 2017). Another group occurred in Colombia and the northern Andes, while wild beans from Peru, Bolivia and Argentina represented subgroups within a broader Andean group (Tohme et al., 1996).

When a sub-set of Andean wild beans representing the several groups were included in an AFLP analysis of cultivated Andean beans, to our surprise most wild types that overlapped with cultivated bean were derived from Bolivia (Beebe et al., 2001). Little attention had been paid to Bolivia as a center of diversity of common bean, likely due to the low importance of bean in modern agricultural statistics of that country. The very names of the three Andean races (Nueva Granada, Peru and Chile) demonstrate the geographic focus of attention in the 1990's when interest was high in understanding genetic diversity. However, the prospect of an early domestication event in Bolivia – indeed, what could have been the primary domestication event of the Andean gene pool! – invites ample reflection.

Such an event would imply that cultivated bean expanded to the west, north and south through the Andes, to form those three races. Experience with Bolivian wild beans suggests that this was feasible, since these had been noted to have wide adaptation in the sense of producing seed more readily than other wild beans on the CIAT research station in Cali, Colombia (Orlando Toro, pers. com.).

Furthermore, a domestication event in Bolivia has further implications, given the proximity of the Bolivian inter-Andean valleys to Brazil. Normally Brazil is associated with common bean of the Mesoamerican gene pool, given its role as the bean producer of greatest volume in the entire world, largely in cream-striped (carioca) or small black market classes. However, a range of Andean grain types are native to Brazil, and these are believed to predate the colonial era. Grain colors include yellows, cream striped (cranberry), pink striped, red, gray speckled, and black. If the hypothesis about the expansion of cultivated bean from Bolivia is correct, this would imply that not only domestication but much of the formation of the modern cultivar phenotype occurred in Bolivia, since phenotypically the Brazilian germplasm is similar to that of race Nueva Granada in seed size and shape, and in plant growth habit, and selection of this phenotype would have occurred prior to dissemination in different directions.

Although similar to other Andean bush beans in general phenotype, over several years of observation Brazilian Andean types have been noted to present traits that are uncommon in Andean bush beans: insensitivity to photoperiod; a modest adaptation to low phosphorus soils; type II growth habit. An observation on productivity of a handful of Andean accessions from Brazil under high temperatures led us to evaluate a larger collection of 156 accessions from the CIAT gene bank. These were evaluated under high temperatures on the Nataima research station of the Agrosavia national research institution of Colombia, (365 masl, 28ºC average temperature, and 22ºC night temperature). More than 20 accessions were selected for further study, with productivity comparable to bred lines introgressed with genes from *P. acutifolius* in early efforts at breeding for heat tolerance. Preliminary observations on tolerance of the Brazilian accessions are being confirmed in subsequent evaluations.

Finding heat tolerance in Andean germplasm at first seemed counter-intuitive, given our concepts of Andean germplasm being adapted to mid-to-high altitudes. However, considering this germplasm as having evolved in proximity to the inter-Andean valleys of Bolivia puts these in a different light. These valleys descend gradually from more than 2000 masl to the lowlands, allowing a gradual adaptation to warmer climates.

These observations suggest that Andean accessions from Brazil may represent a small but unusual and significant segment of the Andean gene pool that warrants more attention. We have no way of knowing over what period of time these accessions might have been subjected to selection pressures of higher temperature, acid soil, or the associated biotic factors, but it is feasible that this could have been many centuries. It is also of interest that this same region gave rise to cultivated peanuts, *Arachis hypogea*, when Native American plant domesticators recognized a rare event of polyploidization. Pineapple and cassava might have been domesticated on the southern rim of the Amazon basin. Was this a region of active plant domestication that also contributed to cultivated common bean?

This experience also illustrates the possible pitfalls in permitting current production patterns to influence our understanding of the evolution of genetic diversity, either in under-estimating the historical role of Bolivia in bean domestication, or neglecting the possible value of native Brazilian germplasm of Andean origin.

REFERENCES:

Beebe, S., J. Rengifo, E. Gaitán, M.C. Duque, and J. Tohme. 2001. Diversity and Origin of Andean Landraces of Common Bean. Crop Sci. 41:854-862.

Kochert, G., Stalker, T., Gimenez, M., Galgaro, L., Romero L., C., Moore, K. 1996. RFLP and cytogenetic evidence on the origin and evolution of allotetraploid domesticated peanut, *Arachis hypogaea* (Leguminosae). Am. J. Botany. 83 (10): 1282-1291.

Kwak, M. and P. Gepts. 2009. Structure of genetic diversity in the two major gene pools of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L., Fabaceae). Theor. Appl. Gen. 118: 979-992.

Olsen, K. and Schaal, B.A. 1999. Evidence on the origin of cassava: Phylogeography of *Manihot esculenta.* Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 96(10): 5586–5591.

Rendon, M., Herrera-Estrella, A., Gepts, P. and Delgado, Salinas, A. 2017. A new species of Phaseolus (Leguminosae, Papilionoideae) sister to *Phaseolus vulgaris*, the common bean. Phytotaxa. 313 (3): 259.

Tohme, J., D.O. González, S. Beebe and M.C. Duque. 1996. AFLP analysis of gene pools of a wild bean core collection. Crop Sci. 36: 1375-1384.

GENE EXPRESSION ANALYSIS IN CALIFORNIA DARK RED KIDNEY COMMON BEAN CULTIVAR DURING INCOMPATIBLE INTERACTION WITH *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*

Lovatto M[1], Gonçalves-Vidigal MC[1], Calvi A[1], Vaz-Bisneta M[1], Vidigal Filho PS[1]

[1]Departamento de Agronomia, Universidade Estadual de Maringá, Paraná, Brazil.

INTRODUCTION: Anthracnose is a severe disease in common beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris L.*); resulting in up to 100 percent yield losses (Pastor-Corrales et al. 1994). Cultivars resistant to *C. lindemuthianum,* the pathogen that causes anthracnose, offer a cost-effective, easy-to-use, and environmentally friendly management strategy. The common bean California Dark Red Kidney is resistant to races 2, 9, 39, 55, 64, 65, 73, 89, 1545, 2047, and 3481 of *C. lindemuthianum.* The resistance *locus* $CoPv01^{CDRK}$ was fine mapped to a 33 Kb interval on chromosome Pv01, harboring five candidate genes (Gonçalves-Vidigal et al., 2020). In the present study, the relative expression of the candidate genes close to the $CoPv01^{CDRK}$ locus and other resistance genes was evaluated during an incompatible interaction between California Dark Red Kidney common bean cultivar with race 73 of *C. lindemuthianum.*

MATERIALS AND METHODS: The California Dark Red Kidney (CDRK) cultivar and race 73 of C. *lindemuthianum* were used in this study. The plants were inoculated with a spore suspension containing 2.0×10^6 spores mL^{-1} of race 73, at the v_3 development stage. Leaf samples of the first trifoliolate were collected at 0, 24, 48-, 72-, 96-, and 120-hours post inoculation (hpi) from three biological replicates. The total RNA was extracted, purified and the cDNA was synthetized. The relative expression of the candidate genes *Phvul.001G246000, Phvul.001G246100, Phvul.001G246200, Phvul.001G246300*, and *Phvul.001G245300* proposed by Gonçalves-Vidigal et al. (2020) for the $CoPv01^{CDRK}$ *locus* were obtained. The candidate genes *Phvul.001G244300, Phvul.001G244400,* and *Phvul.001G244500* of the *Co-AC locus* (Gilio et al. 2020), *Phvul.001G243800* of *the* $Co\text{-}1^2$ locus (Zuiderveen et al. 2016) and the known resistance genes *Phvul.003G109100* (PR1a), *Phvul.006G196900* (PR1b) and *Phvul.009G256400* (PR2) were also evaluated. Quantitative RT–PCR was performed with StepOnePlusTM Real-Time PCR Systems. Mean cycle threshold (CT) values were calculated for each gene at each data point. Gene expression levels were normalized based on the expression of *Phvul.001G133200* (IDE) and *Phvul.008G011000* (ACT). Relative expression was carried out by the $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ method (Livak and Schmittgen 2001), where: $\Delta\Delta CT$ = [(CT gene of interest – CT Reference gene) time × - (CT gene of interest - CT Reference gene) time 0)]. The calibrator condition was the mock. R software was used to perform the data analysis, and a heatmap was built using the heatmaply package.

RESULTS: Among the candidate genes close to the $CoPv01^{CDRK}$ *locus* we observed that the *Phvul.001G246300* gene was the most responsive to race 73 of *C. lindemuthianum*. It was highly expressed in the CDRK cultivar at 24, 72, and hpi suggesting its potential in the resistance response. This gene encodes an abscisic acid (ABA) receptor PYL5 protein that plays a central role in crosstalk between ABA and jasmonic acid (JA) responses.

Previous studies conducted by Zuiderveen et al. (2016) revealed that resistance to race 73 of *C. lindemuthianum* can be attributed to the *Co-1* locus, associated with the marker ss715645251, located within the exon of *Phvul.001G243800*. Through expression analysis of candidate genes of the $Co\text{-}1^2$ resistance locus against *C. lindemuthianum* race 73 the *Phvul.001G243800* gene was

identified with high levels, being the most responsive gene to the pathogen (Mahiya-Farooq et al., 2019).

The present study observed highly expressed candidate gene Phvul.*001G246300,* known as a defense gene, for *CoPv01*^{CDRK} locus in the California Dark Red Kidney cultivar. Furthermore, the *Phvul.001G243800* (*Co-1 locus*) showed low expression in the CDRK cultivar.

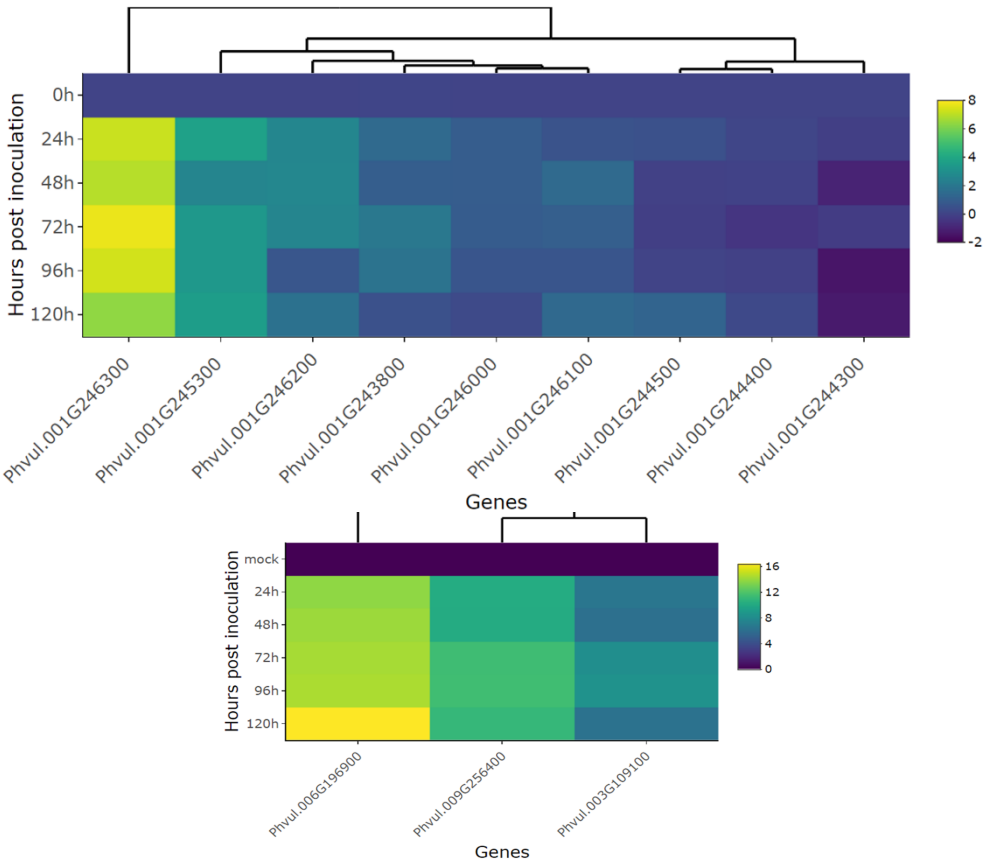


Fig. 1 Heatmap of relative expression of the candidate genes to the *CoPv01*^{CDRK} *locus* (A) and other resistance genes (B) 0, 24, 48-, 72-, 96-, and 120-hours post inoculation in the California Dark Red Kidney cultivar inoculated with race 73 of *C. lindemuthianum*.

CONCLUSIONS: Based on different resistance spectra, the physical positions of the molecular markers used for mapping anthracnose resistance genes, and relative expression of candidate genes for each *locus*, we conclude that *CoPv01*^{CDRK} is positioned downstream of the *Co-1 locus*. Likewise, through expression analysis, we identified the candidate gene *Phvul.001G246300* for *CoPv01*^{CDRK} as highly responsive to the race 73 of *C. lindemuthianum* in the resistant common bean cultivar California Dark Red Kidney.

REFERENCES

Gonçalves-Vidigal et al. (2020) **Plos One**, 15 (6).
Gilio et al. (2020) **Plos One**, 15 (10).
Livak and Schmittgen (2001). **Methods**, 25: 402–408.
Mahiya-Farooq et al. (2019). **Physiol Mol Plant Pathol**., 108: 101424.
Pastor-Corrales et al. (1994). **Plant Disease**, 78:959-962.
Zuiderveen et al. (2016). **Plos One**, 11: 1-17.

COMPARING DESTRUCTIVE AND NON-DESTRUCTIVE METHODS FOR *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* INOCULATION IN COMMON BEAN

Alex Naves Ferreira, Fernanda Aparecida Castro Pereira, Rafael Novais de Miranda, Gleice Aparecida da Silva Lima, Elaine Aparecida de Souza*

Universidade Federal de Lavras, Departamento de Biologia, Lavras, MG, Brazil
*Corresponding author: easouza@ufla.br

INTRODUCTION

White mold (WM), caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (Lib.) de Bary, is one of most important diseases affecting the common bean crop (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). The choice of inoculation method for the assessment of genotypes is a great challenge in plant breeding for resistance to *S. sclerotiorum* (Ferreira et al. 2019). Furthermore, optimization of the original methods have been proposed (Arkwazee and Myers 2017). The comparison between destructive and non-destructive methods of inoculation of *S. sclerotiorum* in common bean has been carried out and the implications are discussed in this work.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Reaction of common bean lines (VC17, A195, Beryl, Cornell 605 and IPR Corujinha) and progenies from a recurrent selection program for WM resistance of UFLA, Brazil (CXII-53/10, 56/8, 64/9, 59/8 e 64/14) was assessed using two isolates of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (UFLA 65; RP:UFLA 145) that were inoculated using different methods (I and II). The isolates were grown on Petri dishes containing BDA medium. The experiment was carried out in a randomized complete blocks design with three replicates and three plants per plot. **Method I**: Straw test proposed by Petzoldt and Dickson (1996), that consists of cutting the main stem of the plant above the third node and inoculating it with a straw containing the fungus mycelium. **Method II**: that consists of inoculating a straw containing the fungus mycelium in the petiole of the leaf inserted in the third node of the plant. Inoculation of plants was carried out 28-35 days after sowing in greenhouse with temperatures of <25°C and a humidity of 80%. Severity of WM in plants was assessed seven days after inoculation using a diagrammatic scale with scores 1 to 9 (Singh et al. 2014). The data were submitted to analysis of variance and averages were clustered using the Scott-Knott test. Moreover, Pearson correlations were obtained between methods and isolates.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Correlation between the severity of WM scores of two methods was not observed (Pearson correlation coefficient = 0.23, $P>0.05$). Therefore, there were different physiological responses between the non-destructive inoculation with continued metabolism, growth and development (Method II) and when its growth was stopped (Method I). We found correlations between the isolates in each method (Figure 1). According to Table 1 we observed that mean scores of WM severity of genotypes were different for each method except for the Corujinha line that was classified as susceptible in all treatments. The classification was according to Paula Jr. et al. (2012) (scores 1 to 3: resistant; scores 3.1 to 6: moderately resistant; scores >6.1: susceptible). Method I allowed for better discrimination between the genotypic reaction to *S. sclerotiorum* according to the criteria of classification of Paula Jr. et al. (2012).

Table 1. Reaction of common bean genotypes to the two isolates using the two inoculation methods.

Genotypes	Method I		Method II	
	Straw test		Straw test modified	
	RP	UFLA 65	RP	UFLA 65
CXII-53/10	4.2 **C**	4.6 **C**	6.1 **A**	7.1 **A**
VC-17	6.3 **B**	6.2 **B**	5.4 **B**	5.3 **B**
CXII-56/8	8.1 **A**	7.7 **A**	5.9 **A**	6.1 **A**
CXII-64/9	6.3 **B**	4.2 **C***	6.2 **A**	6.8 **A**
CXII-59/8	8.2 **A**	5.9 **B***	5.3 **B**	6.4 **A**
CXII-64/14	7.4 **A**	5.3 **B***	4.9 **B**	6.6 **A**
A195	5.1 **B**	2.7 **D***	4.5 **B**	5.3 **B**
Beryl	5.8 **B**	5.5 **B**	5.0 **B**	5.2 **B**
Cornell 605	3.2 **C**	2.6 **D**	5.0 **B**	4.8 **B**
IPR Corujinha	9.0 **A**	8.2 **A**	7.0 **B**	6.7 **A**

Means followed by the same letter belong the same group (P<0.05) according to Scott-Knott test. *Significative differences between isolates by F test of ANOVA (P<0.05).

Cornell 605 e A195 lines were classified as resistant to isolate UFLA65 and the others were moderately resistant and susceptible for both isolates. The choice of inoculation method depends on the objective of the breeding program. If the objective is to identify genotypes resistant to WM or identify the most aggressive isolate, Method I would be the most useful. Method II is useful when the breeder intends to carry out hybridizations in inoculated plants, that is, the hybridization occurs in the same cycle of selection, which allows for a reduction in the time required to conduct a breeding program. Therefore, genetic gain can be increased per time unit.

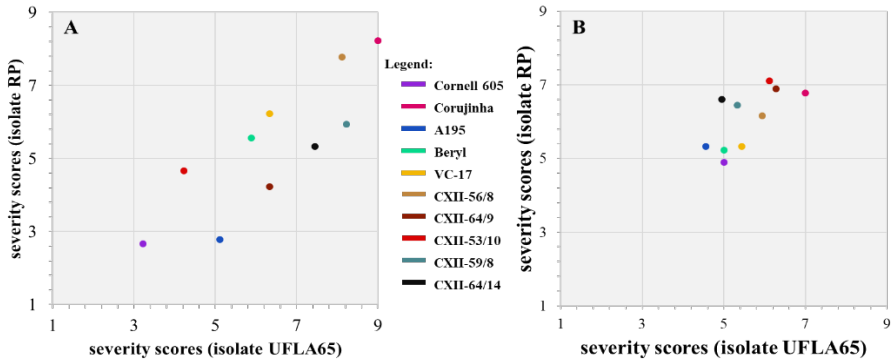


Figure 1. Severity scores of white mold and dispersion of common bean genotypes inoculated according to methods I (A) and II (B) with isolates RP and UFLA 65 of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: CNPq, CAPES and FAPEMIG (Brazil).

REFERENCES

Arkwazee and Myers. 2017. Annual Report of the Bean Improvement Cooperative 60:39-40
Paula Junior et al. 2012. EPAMIG, 2012, v. 1, p. 83-110
Petzoldt and Dickson. 1996. Annual Report of the Bean Improvement Cooperative 39:142-143
Singh et al. 2014. Annual Report of the Bean Improvement Cooperative 57: 231-232
Ferreira et al. 2019. Tropical Plant Pathology 44: 65-72

RESPONSE OF ELITE CARIOCA CULTIVARS OF COMMON BEAN RECOMMENDED IN BRAZIL TO ANTHRACNOSE AND ANGULAR LEAF SPOT

Jussara Mencalha[1*], Mariana Andrade Dias[2], Elaine Aparecida de Souza[2], Pedro Crescêncio Souza Carneiro[1], Vinícius Quintão Carneiro[2], José Eustáquio de Souza Carneiro[1]

[1]Departamento de Agronomia, Universidade Federal de Viçosa (UFV), 36570-900, Viçosa, Minas Gerais, Brasil; [2]Departamento de Biologia, Universidade Federal de Lavras (UFLA), 37200-900, Lavras, Minas Gerais, Brasil;
*Corresponding author: jussara.mencalha@ufv.br

INTRODUCTION: Anthracnose (*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*) and angular leaf spot (*Pseudocercospora griseola*) are among the most important diseases of common bean, causing considerable economic losses and increasing production costs. The use of resistant cultivars is the most effective and economically viable strategy to control these diseases. Brazilian breeding programs have made efforts in the development of cultivars resistant to the main races of *C. lindemuthianum* and *P. griseola*. The reaction of cultivars to these pathogens is assessed by the disease response in experiments with artificial inoculation of the pathogen in seedlings at stage V2. Thus, the objective of study was to assess the reaction of elite carioca cultivars of common bean to races 65, 73, 81 and 89 of *C. lindemuthianum* and to races 63-23 and 63-63 of *P. griseola*.

MATERIAL AND METHODS: Eleven elite carioca cultivars of common bean were evaluated for reaction to races 65, 73, 81 and 89 of *C. lindemuthianum* and to races 63-23 and 63-63 of *P. griseola*. The cultivar BRS Esplendor was used as resistant control to *C. lindemuthianum* and the line MAIII-16159 as resistant control to *P. griseola*. The experiments were carried out in a greenhouse, in a randomized block design with three replications and nine plants per plot. Seedlings with fully expanded primary leaves were sprayed with a solution at a concentration of 1.2×10^6 conidia mL^{-1} when inoculated with *C. lindemuthianum* races and 2.0×10^4 conidia mL^{-1} when inoculated with *P. griseola* races. The seedlings inoculated with *C. lindemuthianum* races were incubated in a moisture chamber for 48 h (20 ± 1 °C and >95% relative humidity) under a 12-h photoperiod. Subsequently, the seedlings were transferred to a greenhouse and assessed for the anthracnose response according to the 1 to 9 scale, 12 days after inoculation, as described by van Schoonhoven and Pastor-Corrales (1987). The experiments to assess the angular leaf spot response were assessed eighteen days after inoculation according to the 1 to 9 scale proposed by Librelon et al. (2015). The severity data for each race were submitted to individual analysis of variance and the severity mean scores of cultivars were compared to the resistant control using the Dunnett's test (1955). Data analyzes were performed using the GENES software (Cruz, 2013).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: The cultivars differed in their reaction to races 65, 73, 81 and 89 of *C. lindemuthianum* and to races 63-23 and 63-63 of *P. griseola*. The cultivars BRSMG Amuleto, BRSMG Madrepérola and BRS FC104 were resistant to all races of *C. lindemuthianum* and *P. griseola* assessed are suitable sources of resistance to these pathogens for use in breeding programs (Table 1). The cultivar IAC Formoso was resistant to the four races of *C. lindemuthianum*, but was susceptible to angular leaf spot. The cultivars BRSMG Zape and BRS Estilo were resistant to two of the four races of *C. lindemuthianum* and to the two races of *P. griseola*. The cultivars TAA Dama, BRS FC406 and BRSMG Uai were resistant to only two races of *C. lindemuthianum*, while the cultivars ANFc 9 and Pérola were susceptible to all races of *C.*

lindemuthianum and resistant to only one race of *P. griseola*. The BRSMG Amuleto and BRSMG Madrepérola cultivars stand out, which, in addition to being resistant to anthracnose and angular leaf spot, have high commercial grain quality. The cultivar BRS FC104, in addition to having a wide spectrum of resistance to anthracnose and angular leaf spot, shows early maturity.

Table 1. Anthracnose and angular leaf spot mean scores of elite carioca cultivars of common bean recommended in Brazil.

Cultivars	Anthracnose severity mean scores				Angular leaf spot severity mean scores	
	Races of *C. lindemuthianum*				Races of *P. griseola*	
	65	73	81	89	63-23	63-63
BRSMG Amuleto	1.71 a[1]	1.66 a	1.56 a	2.16 a	2.44 b[1]	2.13 b
BRSMG Zape	1.83 a	4.52	1.65 a	9.00	2.19 b	1.85 b
IAC Formoso	2.20 a	1.81 a	1.10 a	1.21 a	5.05	3.96
BRSMG Madrepérola	2.29 a	2.24 a	1.88 a	1.95 a	1.89 b	1.59 b
BRS FC104	2.32 a	1.61 a	1.72 a	2.07 a	1.71 b	2.12 b
BRS Estilo	5.27	3.32 a	6.30	2.40 a	1.98 b	2.10 b
TAA Dama	5.83	1.27 a	1.52 a	9.00	5.69	3.70
ANFc 9	6.99	7.20	5.85	9.00	5.04	3.36 b
BRS FC406	8.37	1.78 a	2.00	2.00 a	5.12	3.95
BRSMG Uai	8.92	2.29 a	4.68	2.05 a	6.00	5.66
Pérola	9.02	8.08	9.00	9.00	3.34 b	3.50
BRS Esplendor[2]	1.76 a	1.11 a	1.04 a	1.87 a		
MAIII-16159[3]					2.14 b	2.19 b

[1]Mean scores followed by the same letter in a column do not differ significantly at the 0.05 probability level with the control using Dunnett's test; [2]Resistant control to races 65, 73, 81 e 89 of *C. lindemuthianum*; [3]Resistant control to races 63-23 e 63-63 of *P. griseola*.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: CNPq, CAPES e FAPEMIG for the financial support.

REFERENCES

Cruz, C. D. 2013. GENES - a software package for analysis in experimental statistics and quantitative genetics. Acta Scientiarum. Agronomy, 35 (3):271–276.

Dunnett, C. W. 1955. A Multiple Comparison Procedure for Comparing Several Treatments with a Control. Journal of the American Statistical Association, 50 (272):1096–1121.

Librelon, S. S. et al. 2015. Diagrammatic scale to evaluate angular leaf spot severity in primary leaves of common bean. Australasian Plant Pathology, 44: 385–395.

Van Schoonhoven, A.; Pastor-Corrales, M. A. 1987. Standard system for the evauluation of bean germplasm. Cali: CIAT.

NEW SOURCES OF WHITE MOLD RESISTANCE DERIVED FROM WIDE CROSSES IN COMMON BEAN AND EVALUATED IN THE GREENHOUSE AND FIELD USING MULTI-SITE SCREENING NURSERIES

Rebecca Higgins[1], Evan Wright[2], Halima Awale[2], Valerio Hoyos-Villegas[3], Phillip Miklas[4], James Myers[5], Juan Osorno[6], Carlos Urrea[7], Michael Wunsch[8], Sydney Everhart[9], Francisco E. Gomez[2]

[1]University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE; [2]Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI; [3]McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada; [4]USDA-ARS, Prosser, WA; [5]Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR; [6]North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND; [7]University of Nebraska, Scottsbluff, NE; [8]North Dakota State University, Carrington, ND, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT

INTRODUCTION: In 2021, field and/or greenhouse evaluations were used to screen 27 candidate dry bean lines in greenhouse trials and 9 candidate lines in field trials as putative sources of white mold disease tolerance in adapted backgrounds. Evaluations were conducted at multiple sites located in six states (CO, MI, NE, ND, OR, WA) and in one province in Canada (Quebec). Collectively, these locations represent the major bean production areas of the North American continent. Multi-site testing is essential for robust evaluation under different environmental conditions and with white mold pathogen populations that previous research has shown are significantly different in both genetic variation and aggressiveness.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: Greenhouse evaluations were conducted using a straw test that consistently identifies sources of physiological resistance in adapted and unadapted bean germplasm and requires only a small number of seeds to confirm resistance. Twenty-seven bean lines were evaluated, plus G122 (with partial resistance), Bunsi (mostly field avoidance) and Beryl (susceptible) that were included as the control lines. Greenhouse evaluations were conducted at all locations except ND.

Field tests were conducted in all locations except CO, which is too dry to produce consistent disease pressure. Nine bean lines were evaluated in addition to the three controls described above. Unfortunately, data was collected from only four of the locations due to multiple causes, most commonly a lack of disease pressure as a result of hot, dry weather during the summer growing season. One location was removed due to a common bacterial blight outbreak and no data was collected from this site. As in years past, this illustrates the necessity of multiple sites for generating data considering weather or other natural complications in field trials.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Results of the greenhouse trials identified six promising candidate lines ('P3-032-2', 'M25-13-1', 'USG-WM-3-1', 'P3-047-1', 'ND122454', 'USPT-WM-12-1') that performed better than the tolerant / resistant 'G122' line. These materials represent useful sources of resistance with potential for improving pinto bean and the other Durango market classes and will be submitted for further testing in 2022. Furthermore, greenhouse results demonstrated that an isolate used in MI was more aggressive than those at other sites resulting in higher disease severity. Results of field trials were inconclusive. Sites were plagued by unprecedented damage to plots from common bacterial blight (WA) and insufficient disease pressure (CAN, OR, ND). However, results from just two sites (NE and MI) were able to be analyzed but lacked the statistical power to differentiate between the tolerant/resistant check 'G122' from the partially resistant line 'Bunsi'. Yet numerically, one line was identified ('N19246') to be more resistant than 'Bunsi', but not 'G122'.

Table 1. Greenhouse test mean disease ratings* in 2021 with control lined highlighted in bold.

Line	NE	WA	OR	MI	Mean	Grouping**
P3-032-2	3.90	3.00	3.80	5.80	4.10	K
M25-13-1	3.20	4.40	4.00	6.20	4.50	JK
USGN-WM-3-1	4.50	2.50	4.20	6.70	4.50	JK
P3-047-1	4.80	3.00	3.70	6.50	4.50	IJK
ND122454	4.30	3.80	4.00	6.20	4.60	HIJK
USPT-WM-12-1	5.40	2.40	3.70	7.50	4.70	GHIJK
G122	**5.00**	**4.60**	**4.10**	**6.20**	**5.00**	**FGHIJK**
Z0726-9-50-1	5.80	3.30	4.00	8.00	5.30	FGHIJK
P2-087-1	4.90	4.60	4.60	7.40	5.40	EFGHIJK
WMM-820-1	5.40	4.60	4.30	7.20	5.40	EFGHIJK
P2-124-1	5.70	3.80	4.80	7.80	5.50	EFGHIJ
M25-18-1	4.80	5.30	3.70	8.70	5.60	EFGHIJ
WMM-219-1	5.20	4.50	4.10	8.70	5.60	EFGHIJ
SR16-1	4.70	5.50	4.20	8.70	5.80	EFGHI
Z0726-9-55-1	5.80	5.50	3.70	8.10	5.80	EFGHI
SR9-5	5.70	5.00	3.80	8.60	5.80	EFGHI
PS18-014-1-1	6.40	3.20	4.90	8.80	5.80	EFGH
USPT-WM-1-2	6.70	5.20	4.20	7.90	6.00	DEFG
WM-16079-1	6.50	5.30	3.90	8.90	6.20	CDEF
Bunsi	**7.50**	**5.90**	**4.60**	**6.70**	**6.20**	**CDEF**
PT11-13-31-1	5.80	4.40	6.20	8.50	6.20	CDEF
S18904	7.50	4.70	5.20	9.00	6.60	BCDE
SR16-2	7.10	7.40	5.60	9.00	7.30	ABCD
ND132162	7.80	8.60	4.80	8.00	7.30	ABC
ND172568	7.20	6.70	6.60	9.00	7.30	ABC
Beryl	**7.50**	**8.10**	**5.10**	**9.00**	**7.40**	**ABC**
ND121315	8.30	8.20	4.60	9.00	7.50	AB
NE1-17-36	8.80	7.80	5.10	8.80	7.60	AB
N19246	7.70	9.00	5.60	8.60	7.70	AB
B19309	8.30	8.80	6.60	9.00	8.20	A

* Petzoldt & Dickson scale: 1-3 = resistant, 4-6 = intermediate, 7-9 = susceptible

**Levels not connected by the same letter are significantly different at $\alpha = 0.5$.

Table 2. Field test mean disease ratings* 2021 with control lines highlighted in bold.

Line	NE	MI	Mean	Grouping**
G122	**3.00**	**3.00**	**1.90**	**C**
N19246	2.00	3.33	2.05	C
Bunsi	**3.00**	**5.00**	**2.28**	**BC**
ND132162	3.00	5.33	2.48	BC
ND172568	2.00	7.00	3.04	BC
SR9-5	3.00	5.00	2.50	BC
SR16-1	4.00	5.67	2.95	BC
B19309	3.00	5.33	2.60	BC
S18904	2.00	6.67	2.69	BC
NE1-17-36	3.00	5.67	2.51	BC
SR16-2	3.00	8.00	3.13	AB
Beryl	**7.00**	**8.67**	**4.29**	**A**

*CIAT scale- 1-9; 1= no disease, 9 = dead plant.

**Levels not connected by the same letter are significantly different at $\alpha = 0.5$.

IDENTIFICATION OF RECOMBINANT RUST-RESISTANT BLACK BEAN LINES UNDER FIELD CONDITIONS

Ibarra-Pérez FJ[1], Tosquy-Valle OH[1], Esqueda-Esquivel VA[1] and Rodríguez-Rodríguez, JR

[1]INIFAP, Campo Experimental Cotaxtla, Veracruz, Mexico; [2]INIFAP, Campo Experimental Ixtacuaco, Veracruz, Mexico

INTRODUCTION: Bean rust [*Uromyces appendiculatus* var. *appendiculatus* (Pers.) Unger] is one of the fungal diseases that most affects the bean crop in tropical southeastern Mexico, including the state of Veracruz. This situation is critical because the vast majority of farmers use local bean landraces and some improved cultivars that are susceptible to this disease (López *et al*., 2012). Rust chemical control increases the cost of production; therefore, the development of cultivars resistant to this disease is considered the most appropriate strategy to counteract this problem (Esqueda *et al*., 2020). The objective of this research was to determine the level of resistance to rust in a group of recombinant black bean lines evaluated under farmers' field conditions and to identify those that show higher yields than the control bean cultivars.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: A field experiment was conducted in three environments of the Orizaba region in the central mountainous zone of Veracruz, Mexico. Two field trials were carried out during the fall-winter (October-January) of 2019 with soil residual moisture, and one trial in the winter-spring (February-May) of 2020, under field irrigation. The experiment included eleven advanced recombinant black bean lines, which were previously assessed for their response to artificial inoculation under greenhouse conditions, using different mono-pustule rust isolates collected in commercial bean crops across tropical southern Mexico (Garrido *et al*., 2020). Negro Jamapa, Negro Medellín and Verdín cultivars were used as rust susceptible controls. The experimental design used was a RCBD with three replications. The reaction of the genotypes to the natural incidence of bean rust was determined using the CIAT rust scale of 1 to 9 (Schoonhoven and Pastor-Corrales, 1987), as well as seed yield (kg ha^{-1}) at 14% humidity. The disease incidence and seed yield data were analysed individually (ANOVA) and jointly; for the separation of means, the Least Significant Difference (LSD, $\alpha = 0.05$) was applied. Correlation analyses were also carried out between the rust incidence values and the yield of the genotypes at each evaluation site.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: The bean rust significantly reduced bean yield only in the winter-spring irrigated environment 2020 (r = -0.61*), due to a significantly higher and earlier incidence of this disease (López *et al*., 2006). In contrast, no correlation was found in both fall-winter 2019 environments, where beans grew under residual moisture (r = -0.29 ns and r = -0.20 ns). Nine recombinant bean lines had average rust incidence scores between 1.78 and 3.33, indicating that they were resistant to rust under field conditions (Schoonhoven and Pastor-Corrales, 1987). These bean lines had previously shown a hypersensitivity reaction to rust when assessed under greenhouse conditions, indicating that these lines were highly resistant and showed only small chlorotic spots without sporulation (Garrido *et al*., 2020). In turn, the three control cultivars presented the greatest damage from this disease (Table 1). From the group of the outstanding bean lines with low reaction to rust, Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-4 stands out because it was the most productive across the test environments. This bean line obtained a statistically similar average seed yield of that obtained by two other bean lines, Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-1 and Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-1-2, and that of check cultivar Verdín, and superior to that of the rest of the genotypes (Table 1). The other check cultivars, Negro Jamapa and Negro Medellín, had the lowest

average seed yield, mainly because they presented significant rust damage in two of the three evaluation environments (data not shown).

Table 1. Average rust incidence scores and seed yield of 14 black bean genotypes assessed under field conditions in three environments of Veracruz, Mexico in years 2019 and 2020.

Genotype	Rust incidence (scores 1 to 9)	Seed yield (kg ha^{-1})
Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-2-6	3.00 def	1841.78 abcd
Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-3-2	4.00 bcd	1793.33 bcd
Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-7-7	3.00 def	1714.44 bcde
Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-7-10	3.22 cde	1695.11 bcde
Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-7-12	3.00 def	1745.00 bcd
Negro Citlali/XRAV-187-3-1-5	1.78 f	1584.44 de
Negro Citlali/XRAV-187-3-1-6	1.78 f	1716.56 bcde
Negro Citlali/XRAV-187-3-1-8	3.78 cd	1614.67 cde
Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-1-2	2.78 def	1962.33 abc
Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-1	2.00 ef	2043.89 ab
Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-4	3.33 cd	2183.44 a
Negro Medellín (RC)	5.33 a	1518.56 de
Negro Jamapa (RC)	4.44 abc	1350.00 e
Verdín (RC)	5.22 ab	1847.44 abcd
Location average	3.33	1757.93
ANOVA	**	**
LSD (0.05)	1.25	375.78

RC = Regional check cultivar. ** = $P \leq 0.01$. Means with the same letters in each column are not statistically different according to the Least Significant Difference (LSD, 0.05).

CONCLUSIONS: Under the environmental conditions of the central mountainous zone of Veracruz, Mexico, Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-4, Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-1 and Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187 -3-1-2 recombinant bean lines showed resistance to rust under field conditions and had significantly higher grain yield than check cultivars Negro Jamapa and Negro Medellín. It is important to mention that cultivar Verdín also produced a seed yield statistically similar to the most productive lines, despite being significantly affected by rust.

REFERENCES

Esqueda, E. V. A.; Tosquy, V. O. H.; Ibarra, P. F. J. y Garrido, R. E. R. 2020. p. 101-109. *In*: 3er. Cong. Universitario de Ciencias Agroalimentarias. Cuautitlán Izcalli, Edo. de Méx., México.

Garrido, R. E. R.; Tosquy, V. O. H.; Esqueda, E. V. A.; Ibarra, P. F. J.; Rodríguez, R. J. R. and Villar, S. B. 2020. Agro productividad 13(8):79-84.

López, S. E.; Tosquy, V. O. H.; Jiménez, H. J.; Salinas, P. R. A.; Villar, S. B. y Acosta, G. J. A. 2012. Rev. Fitotec. Mex. 35(4):309-315.

López, S. E.; Tosquy, V. O. H.; Villar, S. B.; Becerra, L. E. N.; Ugalde, A. F. J. y Cumpián, G. J. 2006. Rev. Fitotec. Mex. 29(1):33-39.

Schoonhoven van, A. y Pastor-Corrales, M. A. (comps.). 1987. CIAT. Cali, Colombia. 56 p.

REACTION OF DRY BEAN GENOTYPES TO THE INCIDENCE OF BEAN GOLDEN YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS IN CHIAPAS, MEXICO

Tosquy-Valle OH[1], Ibarra-Pérez FJ[1*], Villar-Sánchez B[2], Anaya-López JL[3] and Rodríguez-Rodríguez JR[4]

[1]INIFAP, Campo Experimental Cotaxtla, Veracruz, Mexico; [2]INIFAP, Campo Experimental Centro de Chiapas, Chiapas, Mexico; [3]INIFAP, Campo Experimental Bajío, Guanajuato, Mexico; [4]INIFAP, Campo Experimental Ixtacuaco, Veracruz, Mexico

INTRODUCTION: In the tropical areas of Chiapas, Mexico, bean production is affected by various biotic and abiotic factors, among them, one stands out: the incidence of bean golden yellow mosaic virus (BGYMV), whose vector is the whitefly [*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius)] (Cuellar and Morales, 2006). In this area terminal drought, particularly during the fall-winter cropping cycle where dry beans grow commonly under residual moisture, is combined with acid soils of low fertility (Villar *et al*., 2003). The objective of this research was to identify bean genotypes resistant to BGYMV with higher productivity than the Negro Jamapa variety, commonly planted in Chiapas.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: During the 2019-20 fall-winter growing cycle, a field experiment was conducted under conditions of residual moisture and strongly acidic soil (pH ranging from 4.26 to 5.74) across three locations in central Chiapas, Mexico. Eleven advanced black bean breeding lines derived from three different crosses (Papaloapan/SEN 46, Negro Citlali/XRAV-187-3, and Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3) were field evaluated; three improved bean cultivars were used as checks, including Negro Jamapa, one of the most planted in Chiapas. An RCBD experimental design was used with three replications. The incidence of BGYMV in stage R8 was determined using the CIAT scale from 1 to 9 (Schoonhoven and Pastor-Corrales, 1987), and seed yield (kg ha^{-1}) at 14% humidity was determined. Data from the three localities were analyzed individually and jointly, but for lack of space, only the results of the combined analyses of variance are presented. For the separation of means, the LSD test ($\alpha = 0.05$) was applied. Correlation analyses between the incidence of BGYMV and seed yield of genotypes were also performed.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: BGYMV significantly reduced the seed yield of bean genotypes grown in the three evaluation sites (Villa Corzo, r = -0.562 *; CECECH, r = -0.757 ** and El Gavilán, r = -0.552 *). This can be because the whitefly and the symptoms appeared as early as the V4 bean plant stage, which is when this disease can cause greater damage (López *et al*., 2002). The Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-1 breeding line showed the highest susceptible reaction to BGYMV, with an average incidence rating of 6.0, significantly higher than the rest of the genotypes. In contrast, four genotypes: Negro Citlali/ XRAV-187-3-1-6, Papaloapan/SEN 46-7-7, Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-4, and the Verdín cultivar showed the highest resistance to BGYMV, with reaction scores between 1.67 and 3.22, statistically lower than that of Negro Jamapa. The excellent plant reaction to BGYMV of the line Negro Citlali/XRAV-187-3-1-6 and Verdín is largely because this cultivar has the co-dominant molecular marker SR2, linked to the *bgm-1* gene, which confers genetic resistance to this viral disease (Anaya-López *et al*., 2018). The resistance reaction of Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-7-7 and Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-4, may be because these breeding lines could carry other resistance genes or have other mechanisms that contributed to a more stable resistance response across environments. The latter could be most likely since

their parents (Negro Papaloapan and XRAV-187-3) in addition to having the *bgm-1* gene; also carry a QTL conferring a high level of resistance to BGYMV (Anaya-López *et al*., 2018). It should be noted that these four genotypes also obtained outstanding average seed yields (greater than 934 kg ha^{-1}) and higher than that of Negro Jamapa (Table 1).

Table 1. Average values of BGYMV incidence and average seed yield of 14 black bean genotypes field evaluated in three locations in Chiapas. Mexico, during the fall-winter 2019-20 crop cycle.

Genotype	BGYMV incidence (scale 1 to 9)	Seed yield (kg ha^{-1})
Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-2-6	4.00 bcde	780.11 def
Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-3-2	4.33 bcd	877.22 cdef
Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-7-7	2.11 gh	1070.00 ab
Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-7-10	3.33 cdef	924.89 abcde
Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-7-12	3.56 bcdef	887.89 bcdef
Negro Citlali/XRAV-187-3-1-5	3.00 efg	864.89 cdef
Negro Citlali/XRAV-187-3-1-6	1.67 h	957.22 abcd
Negro Citlali/XRAV-187-3-1-8	3.44 cdef	924.00 abcde
Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-1-2	3.89 bcde	989.56 abc
Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-1	6.00 a	762.89 ef
Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-4	3.22 defg	1089.11 a
Negro Medellín	4.67 b	723.89 f
Negro Jamapa	4.44 bc	738.11 f
Verdín	2.56 fgh	934.67 abcde
Location average	3.59	894.60
ANOVA	**	**
LSD (0.05)	1.134	185.40

BGYMV = Bean golden yellow mosaic virus. ** = $P \leq 0.01$. Means with the same letters in each column are not statistically different according to the Least Significant Difference (LSD, 0.05).

CONCLUSIONS: Under the conditions of residual moisture and acid soils of Chiapas, the lines Jamapa Plus/XRAV-187-3-4-4, Negro Papaloapan/SEN 46-7-7, and Negro Citlali/XRAV-187-3-1-6, and the Verdín cultivar were resistant to BGYMV and had significantly higher average seed yield than the check cultivar Negro Jamapa.

REFERENCES

Anaya-López, J. L.; Garrido, R. E. R.; Chiquito, A. E.; Tosquy, V. O. H.; Ibarra, P. F. J. y López, S. E. 2018. Rev. Mex. Cienc. Agríc. 9(3):601-614.

Cuéllar, M. E. y Morales, F. J. 2006. Revista Colombiana de Entomología 32(1):1-9.

López, S. E.; Becerra, L. E. N.; Cano, R. O. y López, G. V. O. 2002. Rev. Mex. Fitopatol. 20(2):193-199.

Schoonhoven van, A. y Pastor-Corrales, M. A. (comps.). 1987. CIAT. Cali, Colombia. 56 p.

Villar, S. B.; López, S. E. y Acosta, G. J. A. 2003. Rev. Fitotec. Mex. 26(3):109-114.

BEAN RUST IN SRI LANKA: IDENTIFYING THE PATHOGEN'S FIRST RACES AND GENES FOR DEVELOPING RUST-RESISTANT SNAP BEANS

H.M.P.S. Kumari[1], Marcial A. Pastor-Corrales*[2], R.G.A.S. Rajapaksha[1], P.C.G. Bandaranayake[3], Cholani Weebadde[4]

[1]Horticultural Crops Research and Development Institute, Gannoruwa, Sri Lanka; [2]USDA-ARS, Soybean Genomics and Improvement Lab., USDA-ARS, BARC-West, Beltsville, MD, 20705; [3]Agricultural Biotechnology Centre, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka; [4]Department of Plant, Soil and Microbial Sciences, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI

INTRODUCTION

Snap beans are widely cultivated in the Badulla district of the Uva province and in the Matale, Kandi, and Nuwara Eliya districts of the Central province of Sri Lanka. In these districts, the bean rust disease, caused by the fungus *Uromyces appendiculatus*, produces yield and quality losses (Abeysinghe 2009). *U. appendiculatus* recurrently produces new virulent strains that often infect common bean varieties that previously were resistant. Hundreds of different virulent strains of *U. appendiculatus* have been characterized and reported as races. The development of rust resistant common bean cultivars requires a detailed understanding of the virulence spectrum of *U. appendiculatus* and the availability of rust resistance genes that can be used to develop cultivars with effective resistance. Both topics are unknown in Sri Lanka. The first objective of this study was to characterize the virulence of the pathogen. The second objective aimed to identify rust resistance genes to develop snap beans with effective and durable rust resistance in Sri Lanka.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

During the 2017 and 2019 growing seasons, approximate 500 leaves of snap bean varieties with visible symptoms of the rust disease were collected from 57 locations in four snap bean-producing districts of the Central and Uva provinces of Sri Lanka: 25 locations in Badulla, the largest snap bean producing district in Sri Lanka, 12 locations in Kandy, and 10 locations each in the Matale and Nuwara Eliya districts. We obtained 57 single pustule isolates to identify the races of *U. appendiculatus* in Sri Lanka. To that end, each of these isolates were individually inoculated on the internationally accepted set of 12 differentials cultivars (Steadman et al., 2003). Plants of each differential cultivar were evaluated for their reactions to each of the isolates. The virulence phenotype of each isolate of *U. appendiculatus* and the name of the races identified were obtained using a standard scale and the binary nomenclature described by Steadman et al. (2003).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

From a total of 57 single pustule isolates of *U. appendiculatus* collected in four snap bean producing districts of Sri Lanka, four different races were identified. These races were: 23-5, 31-1, 31-11, and 63-21 (Table 1). Race 63-21 exhibited the broadest virulence spectrum; it infected nine (75%) of the 12 differential cultivars, six Andean and three Middle American. This was followed by race 31-11 that infected eight (66.6%) of the 12 differential cultivars, five Andean and three Middle American. Races 23-5 and 31-1 exhibited a narrower virulence spectrum; both infected six (50%) of the 12 differential cultivars; albeit not the same cultivars. Race 23-5 infected four Andean and two Middle American differential cultivars, while race 31-1 infected five Andean and one Middle American differential cultivar (Table 1). From the 24 interactions between the six Andean differential cultivars with the four races of *U. appendiculatus* in Sri Lanka, 20 (83.3%) were susceptible, while only four (16.7%) were resistant. Inversely, from the 24 interactions between the six Middle American

differential cultivars with the same four races of *U. appendiculatus*, nine (37.5%) were susceptible and 15 (62.5%) were resistant. Thus, the Andean differential cultivars were significantly more susceptible (83.3%) than the Middle American cultivars. That is, all four races of *U. appendiculatus* identified in Sri Lanka, were significantly more virulent on the Andean (83.3%) than on the Middle American (37.5%) differential cultivars. Specifically, the Middle American differential cultivars were significantly more resistant (62.5%) than the Andean (16.7%) differential cultivars to the four races. PI 181996, a Middle American differential cultivar having the *Ur-11* gene, conferred resistance to all four races. Moreover, three other Middle American cultivars were each resistant to three races. Conversely, all but one of the six Andean differential cultivars were susceptible to all four races. PI 1260418 was the only Andean differential cultivar with resistance to three races. These results suggested that the *Ur-11, Ur-3, Ur-3+,* and *Ur-*5 genes of Middle American origin, could be combined with the resistance in the Andean PI 260418 to develop snap bean varieties with broad resistance to all races of *U. appendiculatus* in Sri Lanka.

Table 1. Races of *Uromyces appendiculatus*, the bean rust pathogen, occurring on snap bean in Sri Lanka identified using the international set of 12 differential cultivars, six Andean and six Middle American, and the binary system to name races of the pathogen

Bean Differential Cultivars	Rust Resistant Genes	Gene Pool	Binary Value of susceptible cultivars	Resistant (R) or susceptible (S) reactions of differential cultivars to the 57 isolates of *U. appendiculatus*			
Andean differential cultivars							
Early Gallatin	*Ur -4*	A/MA	1	S	S	S	S
Redlands Pioneer	*Ur-13*	A	2	S	S	S	S
Montcalm	*Ur-?*	A	4	S	S	S	S
P.C. 50	*Ur-9. Ur-12*	A	8	R	S	S	S
G.G.W.	*Ur-6*	A/MA	16	S	S	S	S
PI 260418	*Ur-?*	A	32	R	R	R	S
Middle American differential cultivars							
G. N. 1140	*Ur-7*	MA	1	S	S	S	S
Aurora	*Ur-3*	MA	2	R	R	S	R
Mexico 309	*Ur-5*	MA	4	S	R	R	S
Mexico 235	*Ur-3+*	MA	8	R	R	S	R
CNC	*Ur-?*	MA	16	R	R	R	S
PI 181996	*Ur-11*	MA	32	R	R	R	R
Race designation				**23-5**	**31-1**	**31-11**	**63-21**

The virulence phenotype (R or S) of each of isolate of *U. appendiculatus* and the name of the races identified were obtained using a standard scale and the binary nomenclature described by Steadman et al., 2003

REFERENCES

Abeysinghe, S. 2009. Journal of the. National Sci. Foundation of Sri Lanka, 37(3) 203-207.
Steadman et al. 2002. Ann. Rep. Bean Improv. Coop. 45: 120-124.

VALIDATION AND DEPLOYMENT OF RESISTANCE-LINKED SCAR MOLECULAR MARKERS FOR MARKER-ASSISTED IMPROVEMENT OF MULTIPLE DISEASE RESISTANCE IN BIOFORTIFIED COMMON BEAN

Stanley T. Nkalubo[1], Annet Namayanja[1], Annet Namusoke[1], Jane Mukabaranga[1], Nampijja Shakirah[1] and Paul Gepts[2]

[1]National Crops Resources Research Institute (NaCRRI), Namulonge, Kampala, Uganda.
[2]Department of Plant Sciences, University of California, Davis, CA 95616-8780, United States

INTRODUCTION: Development and utilization of biofortified cultivars is the most effective, sustainable, and potentially long-lasting strategy for reducing micronutrient deficiencies in Africa because it ensures wide availability, regular access, and is low cost. Consequently, through the global biofortification program initiated in July 2003 by the Harvestplus Challenge Program, many breeding programs in Africa have been able to release biofortified (72-83ppm iron and 35-40ppm zinc) bean varieties. Unfortunately, in Uganda, the newly released biofortified common bean varieties NAROBEAN 3 (MORE 88002) and NAROBEAN 4C (MAC 44) have shown susceptibility to anthracnose and Pythium root rot disease in farmers' fields. This drastically limits wide use and nutritional benefits associated with these varieties. Genetic resistance is considered as the most effective control strategy against these diseases.

Considering that diseases generally appear in farmers' fields at the same time, there is a need to introgress multiple disease resistances in the background of varieties as the best control measure. The backcross breeding method has been largely used to transfer disease resistance genes from various resistance sources to elite but susceptible genotypes. To accelerate the process of backcrossing, molecular marker-assisted selection (MAS) is being used. Therefore, the present study seeks to validate the utility of selected SCAR markers linked to resistance genes for anthracnose disease and *Pythium* root rot for their ability to show polymorphism to introgress multiple disease resistances into biofortified bean varieties, NAROBEAN 3 and NAROBEAN 4C.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: Three dominant markers, namely SAB3 (Vallejo and Kelly, 2001) and SH18 (Awale and Kelly, 2001) linked to the *Co-5* and *Co-4*^{2} *a*nthracnose resistance genes, respectively, and the PYAA19$_{800}$ (Mahuku *et al.,* 2007) linked to the *Pythium* root rot resistance gene were studied for their ability to show polymorphism among resistant and susceptible parental genotypes. The genotypes consisted of: i) 10 NABE14/G2333 and 5 NABE12C/ RWR 719 /G 2333/ Mexico 54 backcross-derived lines generated in our previous breeding project funded by the Kirkhouse Trust ABC program, ii) two recurrent parents (NAROBEAN 3 and NAROBEAN 4C), and iii) G2333, RWR719, NABE14 and NABE12C as controls. DNA was extracted from young trifoliate leaves of each of the selected lines and analysed for presence/absence of positive bands associated with the markers.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: The DNA amplification products showed that the SH18 and SAB3 amplified the expected band (sizes of 1,100 and 400 bp, respectively) in the NABE14/G2333 backcross derived lines (B 93, B 133, B 157, B 160, B189, B 264, 24-1, 6-2, 35-3 and 35-5) and the genotype (G2333) (Figure 1); these bands were absent in the two recurrent parents (NAROBEAN 3 and 4C) and the negative control NABE14.

While the Pythium root rot resistance-linked marker, PYAA 19, amplified the expected band size (800 bp) in the NABE12C/RWR 719/G 2333/Mexico 54 backcross derived lines (KS1-

650, KS1-299, KS1-649, KS1-1073, KS1-146) and the genotype (RWR 719) (Figure 2); this band was absent in the two recurrent parents and the negative control, NABE12C.

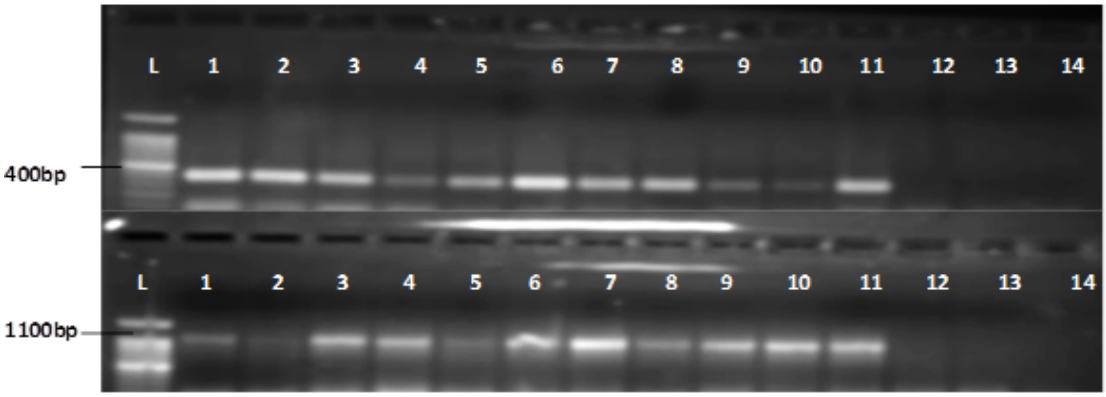


Figure 1. DNA amplification products obtained with markers SAB3 and SH18: L-DNA ladder, 1-G2333; 2-B93; 3-B133; 4-B157; 5-B160; 6-B189; 7-B264; 8-24-1; 9-6-2; 10-35-3; 11-35-5; 12-NAROBEAN 3; 13-NAROBEAN 4C; 14-NABE14

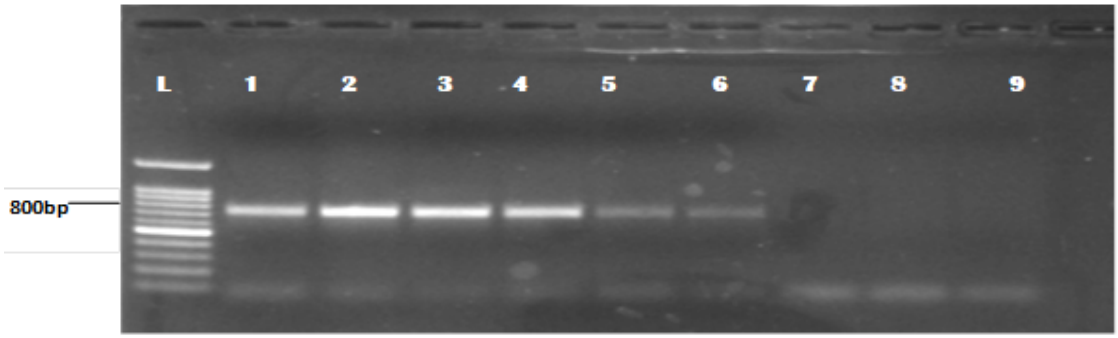


Figure 2. DNA amplification product obtained with the PYAA 19 marker: L- DNA ladder, 1-RWR719, 2-KS1-650, 3- KS1-299, 4-KS1-649, 5- KS1-1073, 6- KS1-146, 7-NAROBEAN 3, 8-NAROBEAN4C, 9-NABE 12C

In conclusion, the SAB3 and SH18 showed clear polymorphism between the NABE 14/G2333 backcross derived lines, G2333 and the recurrent parents, indicating that they can be used in the MAS backcrossing procedure to introgress the *Co-5* and *Co-4*^{2} anthracnose resistance genes into NAROBEAN 3 and NAROBEAN 4C backgrounds. The PYAA19 marker also showed clear polymorphism between the NABE 12C/ RWR 719/G 2333/Mexico 54 backcross derived lines, RWR 719 and the recurrent parents, suggesting that it is suitable for use in the MAS backcrossing procedure to introgress the Pythium root rot resistance gene into the NAROBEAN 3 and NAROBEAN 4C backgrounds. Already the MAS backcrossing programme has been advanced through the first four backcross generations (BC_1F_1 to BC_4F_1).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We are grateful to the Kirkhouse Trust for facilitating the use of MAS in the NaCRRI bean breeding program.

REFERENCES

Awale HE, Kelly JD. 2001. Development of SCAR markers linked to *Co-4*^{2} gene in common bean. Annual Report of Bean Improvement Cooperative 44:119-120.

Mahuku G, Buruchara R, Navia M, Otsyula R. 2007. Development of PCR markers tightly linked to Pyult1, a gene that confers Pythium root rot resistance in the common bean genotype AND 1062. Phytopathol., 97: 69-79.

Vallejo V, Kelly JD. 2001. Development of a SCAR marker linked to *Co-5* locus in common bean. Annual report of the Bean Improvement Cooperative 44:121-122.

SCREENING COMMON BEAN GERMPLASM WITH ENHANCED RESISTANCE TO ASHY STEM BLIGHT

Diego M. Viteri[1], Angela M. Linares[2], Zoralys Miranda[1], and Roberto Vázquez[1]

[1,2] Department of Agro-environmental Sciences, University of Puerto Rico. [1]Isabela Research Substation, 2090 Av. Militar, Isabela, PR 00662; [2]Lajas Research Substation, Carr. 101 km 8.5 Barrio Palmarejo, Lajas, PR 00667.

INTRODUCTION: Under favorable weather conditions ashy stem blight [causal agent: *Macrophomina phaseolina* (Tassi) Goidanich] causes yield losses of over 60% in susceptible common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) cultivars (Viteri and Linares, 2021). Low to high levels of resistance have been reported in the primary and tertiary gene pools (Méndez et al., 2017; Miklas et al., 1998a; Viteri and Linares, 2021). However, common bean breeding lines reported with ashy stem blight resistance (e.g., BAT 477, IPA 1, and XAN 176) can have susceptible scores to multiple *M. phaseolina* isolates (Viteri and Linares, 2017; Viteri et al., 2019). Our objectives were to (1) evaluate the levels of resistance of new developed breeding lines and (2) compare these new genotypes with other known sources of ashy stem blight resistance.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: Fourteen genotypes including the four breeding lines UPR-Mp-22, UPR-Mp-34, UPR-Mp-42, and UPR-Mp-48 developed at the University of Puerto Rico were evaluated in Isabela and Lajas in 2021 (Table 1). A randomized complete block design with four (greenhouse) and three (field) replications were used. Two inoculations of the PRI21 *M. phaseolina* isolate were carried out in each plant according to the methodology described by Viteri et al. (2019). Higher ashy stem blight scores were noted at 21 and 42 d after the second inoculation for the field and greenhouse, respectively. A 1-9 scale was used to score the disease severity where 1= no sign of *M. phaseolina* infection and 9= the fungus infection passed the third node above or below the point of inoculation. Genotypes with mean scores of 1-3 were considered resistant, 4-6 intermediate, and 7-9 susceptible (Viteri and Linares, 2017).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Cultivars 'Othello' and 'Verano' were susceptible (mean scores (≥ 7) while Andean genotypes A 195, 'Badillo', 'PC 50', and PRA154 had an intermediate response (4-6), as expected (Viteri and Linares, 2017 and 2021; Viteri et al., 2019). Nonetheless, none of the breeding lines reported with resistance to ashy stem blight such as BAT 477, NY6020-4, TARS-MST1 and XAN 176 (Méndez et al., 2017; Miklas et al., 1998b; Porch et al., 2012; Viteri and Linares, 2017) had a resistant (≤ 3) or intermediate response consistently. In fact, NY6020-4 and TARS-MST1 were susceptible in all the evaluations (Table 1). In contrast, all the new breeding lines had an intermediate and stable response to *M. phaseolina*. For instance, UPR-Mp-34 had significant lower scores than BAT 477 in all the environments with the exception of the field screening in Isabela (Table 1). Likewise, UPR-Mp-42 had higher levels of resistance compared to TARS-MST1 in both locations and to XAN 176 in Lajas (Table 1). Furthermore, the breeding line UPR-Mp-48 may be used to increase the levels of resistance of 'Bella', 'Beníquez', and 'Verano' which are the most common white beans planted in Puerto Rico and all of these cultivars were susceptible to *M. phaseolina* (this study; Viteri and Linares, 2017; Viteri et al., 2019). Similarly, UPR-Mp-22 should be used in combination with the other UPR-Mp breeding lines and/or complementary sources of resistance to incorporate the resistant genes/QTL into common bean cultivars of different market classes.

Table 1. Mean ashy stem blight disease scores of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) genotypes to PRI21 *Macrophomina phaseolina* (Tassi) isolate evaluated at 42 and 21 d after the second inoculation in the greenhouse and field, respectively at the University of Puerto Rico in 2021.

Genotype	Seed color or market class	Greenhouse		Field	
		Lajas (February)	Isabela (April)	Isabela (May)	Lajas (September)
Susceptible cultivars					
'Othello'	Pinto	9.0[a]	8.0	8.3	-[b]
'Verano'	White	8.8	7.0	7.5	8.0
Common bean genotypes reported with resistance to ashy stem blight					
A 195	Canela	4.6	3.8	5.7	6.4
'Badillo'	Light-red kidney	3.8	4.3	6.1	6.6
BAT 477	Cream colored	6.4	7.1	6.4	7.3
NY6020-4	White	7.3	7.0	6.7	7.8
'PC 50'	Red-mottled	4.8	4.1	6.3	6.7
PRA154	Beige-mottled	4.4	4.1	5.1	4.6
TARS-MST1	Black	8.5	7.0	7.3	8.7
XAN 176	Black	7.1	6.2	6.1	7.5
New breeding lines with partial resistance to ashy stem blight					
UPR-Mp-22	Cranberry type	3.8	4.6	5.0	4.5
UPR-Mp-34	Cream colored	3.9	3.9	6.0	4.1
UPR-Mp-42	Black	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.9
UPR-Mp-48	White	4.4	4.2	5.9	4.7
Mean	…	5.9	5.5	6.2	6.3
LSD ($P \leq 0.05$)	…	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.9

[a] Ashy stem blight disease severity was scored on a 1 to 9 scale, where 1 to 3= resistant, 4 to 6= intermediate, and 7 to 9= susceptible.
[b] No-seed was available to include this susceptible check for the evaluation in the field at Lajas.

REFERENCES

Méndez et al. 2017. *Annual Report of the Bean Improvement Cooperative* 60: 23–24.
Miklas et al. 1998a. *HortScience* 33: 136–139.
Miklas el al. 1998b. *Crop Science* 38: 916–921.
Porch et al. 2012. *Journal of Plant Registrations* 6: 75–80.
Viteri, D.M., and Linares, A.M. 2021. *Legume Science* e118: In press.
Viteri, D.M., and Linares, A.M. 2017. *Euphytica* 213: 199.
Viteri et al. 2019. *Annual Report of the Bean Improvement Cooperative* 62: 17–18.

ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN GERMINATION, PHYTIC ACID METABOLISM, AND COOKING TIME IN DRY BEANS

Hannah Jeffery[1], Karen Cichy[2]

[1]Michigan State University, Dept. of Plant Soil and Microbial Sciences, East Lansing, MI 48824, USA
[2]USDA-ARS, Sugar Beet and Bean Research, East Lansing, MI 48824, USA

INTRODUCTION: Phytic acid is formed from an inositol precursor and six phosphate groups. It is predominantly found in bean cotyledons and catabolized during germination by phytases as a source of phosphorous (5). Phytic acid acts as antinutrient to humans by reducing the bioavailability of essential minerals, especially iron and zinc (4, 5, 6). Low phytic acid bean mutants have been reported to have reduced germination and longer cooking times (8). A greater understanding of the relationship between phytic acid, germination, and cooking time in bean seeds is needed. In this study, the germination rate, phytic acid content, and cooking times of four dry beans were measured in seeds soaked for 0 and 12 hours. The two different soaking times were explored because pre-soaking reduces the cooking times of beans significantly (1). The expression levels of phytic acid biosynthetic genes were measured in beans soaked for 0, 3, 6, 12, and 18 hours, as well. Finally, the relationships between these factors were explored.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: Two brown beans [TZ-27 (slow-cooking) and TZ-37 (fast-cooking)] and two yellow beans [PI527538 (slow-cooking) and Ervilha (fast-cooking)] were selected for this study because they have contrasting cooking times. For the RNA sequencing (RNA-seq), water uptake, and cooking time assays, the beans were analyzed as previously described (5). For the germination rate and phytic acid content assays, the genotypes were harvested at Montcalm, MI in 2020, and, for both assays, seeds were tested raw (unsoaked) and after soaking for 12 hours. The seed germination protocol by the University of Penn State Root Lab was followed (2). One-hundred-and-fifty beans were covered by a plastic bag and incubated at 28°C. The number of germinated beans was determined after four days. A bean was considered germinated if the tip of the primary root (radicle) had fully protruded through the seed coat. The number of germinated beans was divided by the number of seeds in the replicate to obtain the germination rate. Phytic acid was extracted from lyophilized bean flours and assayed according to the Megazyme kit manual (Bray, Ireland, 2019). Data was analyzed using the lm function in RStudio (v1.1.453) (α=0.05) (7). The principal component plot was created using the phenotypic data from these experiments with the ggbiplot package (9).

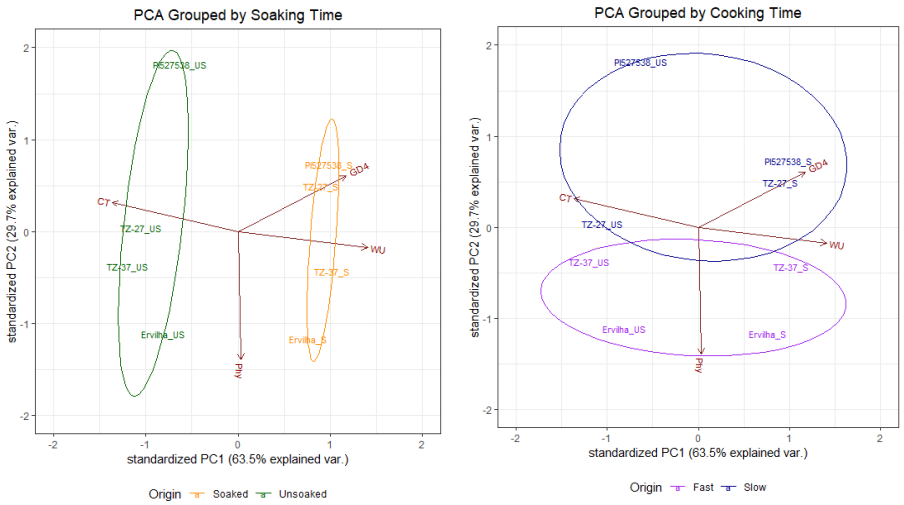


Figure 1: Principal component analysis plots grouped by the soaking times [unsoaked (US) or soaked (S)] (A) and cooking times (B) of the samples. CT: cooking time; WU: water uptake percentage; GD4: germination rate on day four of germination; Phy: phytic acid per mg of dry bean flour.

RESULTS: Principal component analysis of

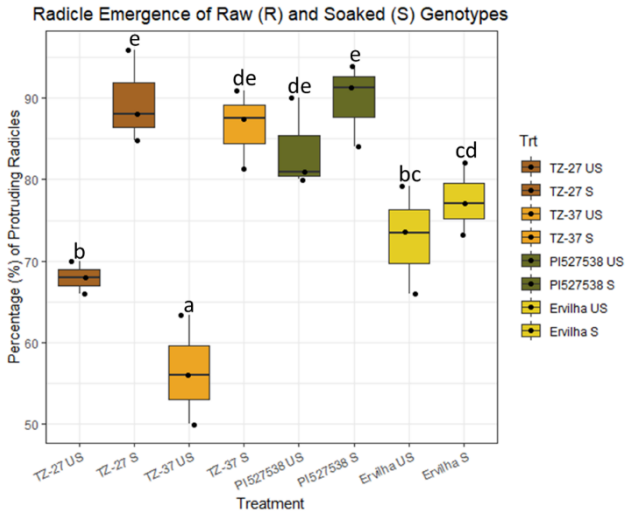


Figure 2: Percentages of unsoaked/raw (R) and soaked (S) beans with protruding radicles. Soaked beans were immersed in water for 12 hrs. Beans were considered germinated when the tip of the primary root (radicle) had fully protruded through the seed coat. The number of protruding taproots was counted after day four (4) of germination. Boxplots are an average of three replicates with 50 seeds each. Averages with the same letter are not significantly different (LSD, α=0.05).

the four genotypes grouped by soaking time (Figure 1A) and cooking time (Figure 1B) revealed PC1 separated the beans by soaking time and explained 63.5% of the variation and PC2 separated beans by fast and slow cooking genotypes and explained 29.7% of the variation. Soaking time (0 or 12 hours) had a positive association with water uptake percentage, whereas it had a negative association with cooking time. The germination rate of the beans inc reased after being soaked for 12 hours. Germination rates varied among the four genotypes, with the unsoaked brown beans having lower germination rates than the unsoaked yellow beans. Within each market class, the faster cooking beans had a reduced germination rate compared to their slower cooking counterparts (Fig. 2). The faster cooking yellow bean studied here also had higher levels of phytic acid both before and after soaking. Soaking, however, did not affect phytic acid levels in any of the genotypes (data not shown). It is possible that myo-inositol, a precursor of phytic acid, affected germination rate (8). One gene related to phytic acid metabolism, Phvul.010G143500 (myo-inositol oxygenase 1), was upregulated in Ervilha relative to PI527538, and was found in a QTL for cooking time and water uptake (5). It catabolizes myo-inositol, possibly delaying germination. In TZ-27 and PI527538, Phvul.002G005300 (myo-inositol polyphosphate 5-phosphatase 2) was upregulated relative to TZ-37 and Ervilha, respectively, at hour six of soaking. Phvul.002G005300 recycles phytic acid precursors into myo-inositol, possibly promoting germination. In TZ-27, Phvul.009G121200 (phosphatidyl inositol-4-phosphate 5-kinase 2) is upregulated relative to TZ-37, and this gene acts upstream of Phvul.002G005300. It provides precursors for myo-inositol and phytic acid synthesis. No genes related to myo-inositol or phytic acid metabolism were upregulated in the fast-cooking beans (8).

CONCLUSION: In this study, slower germination rates and higher phytic acid levels were characteristic of faster cooking genotypes within a market class, particularly Ervilha. Genes identified as differentially expressed using RNA-seq may play important roles in germination and phytic acid metabolism in beans. Any genetic mechanisms will have to be explored further with larger data sets, though, before they can be confirmed.

REFERENCES: (1) Bassett, A. *et al*. "Genetic variability of cooking time in dry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) related to seed coat thickness and the cotyledon cell wall." *Food Rsrch. Int.*, vol. 141. Mar. 2021. (2) Brown, J. and Lynch, J. "Seed germination 'roll-ups' protocol for root hair measurement." *Penn State*, 2021. (3) Cominelli, E. *et al.* "Calcium redistribution contributes to the hard-to-cook phenotype and increases PHA-L lectin thermal stability in common bean low phytic acid 1 mutant seeds." *Food Chem.*, vol. 321, 15. Aug. 2020a. (4) Cominelli, E. *et al.* "Phytic Acid and Transporters: What Can We Learn from low phytic acid Mutants?" *MDPI Plants*, vol. 9 no. 1, 5 Jan. 2020b. (5) Jeffery, H. *et al.* "Gene expression patterns of soaking dry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) with contrasting cooking times using weighted gene co-expression analysis." *BIC*, vol. 64, May 2021. (6) Raboy, V. "Approaches and challenges to engineering seed phytate and total phosphorous." *Plant Sci.*, vol. 177, no. 4, pgs. 281-96, Oct. 2009. (7) RStudio Team. "RStudio: Integrated development for R." *RStudio, PBC*, Boston, MA, 2020. (8) Sparvoli, F. and Cominelli, E. "Seed Biofortification and Phytic Acid Reduction: A Conflict of Interest for the Plant?" *MDPI Plants*, vol. 4, pgs. 728-55, 3 Nov. 2015. (9) Vu, V. "ggbiplot." *GitHub*, 19 Jun. 2015.

POD STRINGS MAP TO REGION FLANKING *PvIND* ON Pv02 IN COMMON BEAN

Haidar Anwar Arkwazee[1,2], Travis A. Parker[3], Paul Gepts[3], and James R. Myers[2]

[1]Horticulture Department, University of Sulaimani, Kurdistan Region, Iraq
[2]Department of Horticulture, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331, USA
[3]Department of Plant Sciences, University of California, Davis 95616, USA

ABSTRACT: Wild and domesticated dry beans produce fibrous pod strings, which provide a rigid structure that promotes pod opening in wild and dry beans. These fibers are undesirable in cultivars grown for pods as vegetables, and non-stringy "snap" varieties have become the market standard for this category. Attempts to genetically map pod strings have been inconsistent, with multiple chromosomes and multiple regions of Pv02 previously implicated. Here, we conducted QTL mapping for pod strings in a RIL population derived from a cross between dry bean (stringy) and snap bean (stringless) cultivars. The SNP nearest to *PvIND* on Pv02 showed the strongest association with pod strings, and phenotypes of all RILs matched at least one of the *PvIND* flanking SNPs, supporting the gene's possible role in regulating pod string formation.

INTRODUCTION: Fibrous pod suture strings are the ancestral condition in *Phaseolus*, and these work in concert with wall fibers to provide the structure and torsion required for pod shattering (in wild beans) and threshing (in dry beans (1)). In snap beans, these pod strings create undesirable toughness and were once manually removed from all "string" beans. A dominant mutation leading to stringless pods (*St*) was identified by Calvin Keeney in the variety "Refugee Wax", and this allele is now required in all commercial snap beans grown today. Other loci, such as *Ts*, may have a secondary effect hypostatic to *St,* leading to partial strings (2, 3). Mapping of pod strings has led to the identification of alleles on Pv06 (4) and Pv02 (5, 6). Gioia et al. (5) identified the candidate gene *PvIND* near the *St* locus, but found "recombinants" between the two at a distance of 7.8 cM (~2 Mb (7)). In contrast, Hagerty et al. (6) mapped *St* to a 500kb region on Pv02, bracketing *PvIND*. Here, we map pod strings in a new population to help resolve conflicting reports of *St*'s genomic position.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: A recombinant inbred population of 112 lines was developed from a cross between 'A195' (dry bean, stringy) and '6137' (snap bean, stringless). Each of these were field-grown in Corvallis, Oregon, USA in three replicated plots. For each RIL, three full-sized pods at maximum fresh weight were sampled from each plot, for a total of nine pods per RIL. These were evaluated on a scale of 1-3: 1 (stringless), 2 (partial string), and 3 (full string).

Genotyping was conducted as described by Arkwazee (8). Briefly, DNA was extracted from leaf tissue of each line at the F_6 stage. Libraries were prepared for genotyping-by-sequencing using the *Ape*KI enzyme. SNP data were generated using the Tassel 5 analysis pipeline and imputation was conducted with Beagle4.1. Linkage maps were constructed in ASMap and QTL mapping was conducted with 5678 markers using rQTL.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: A single major QTL for pod strings was identified (Fig. 1). The most significant SNP (LOD: 34.7) was also the closest in physical distance to *PvIND*, at Pv02 position 43,873,345 (G19833 v.1), 243 kb downstream of *PvIND*. The other flanking marker was at position 42,937,628, 692 kb upstream of *PvIND*. In all cases, the string phenotype corresponded to the genotype at one or both of the *PvIND* flanking markers, indicating that the major factor controlling strings is found between the two. Of the 15 RILs with recombination between the

flanking markers, phenotypes matched genotype of the downstream marker in ten and the upstream marker in five, closely matching expectations based on the physical spacing of *PvIND* between the markers (observed: 10:5; expected: 11:4; $\chi 2$ test p=0.52). This is consistent with the hypothesis

Our results are consistent with those of Hagerty et al. (6), who also found that flanking markers surrounding *PvIND* were most associated with pod strings. They contrast with studies which have mapped pod strings to other chromosomes (4), which may have segregated for secondary genes such as *Ts* (3). These results also contrast with studies finding considerable recombination between *PvIND* and *St* (e.g. 7.8cM; (5)), as our results indicate that the gene controlling *St* is somewhere from 3.9 cM upstream to 2.0 cM downstream of *PvIND* ($\chi 2$ test boundaries for p<0.05). Genotyping the population at *PvIND* will be an important step to confirm the relationship between *PvIND* and *St*.

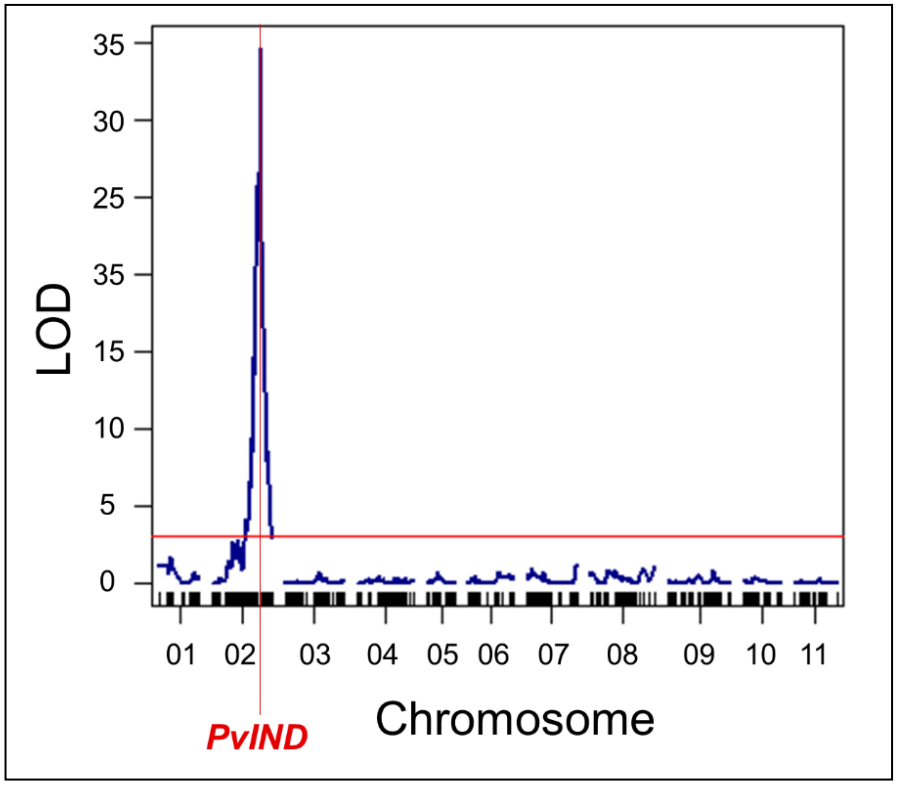


Fig. 1. QTL mapping of pod strings in the A195/6137 population. A single major QTL was found on chromosome Pv02. The closest SNP to *PvIND* in physical distance was also the most significantly associated with pod strings. Phenotype of all lines matched the genotype at one or both of the SNP markers flanking *PvIND*. The horizontal red line represents the LOD threshold (3.03).

REFERENCES:

1. T. A. Parker, S. Lo, P. Gepts. *Plant Cell* **33**, 179-199 (2021).
2. R. Emerson. *Ann Rep Nebr Agric Exp St* **17**, 33-78 (1904).
3. E. Drijfhout. *Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science* **26**, 99-105 (1978).
4. J. Davis *et al. Annual Report of the Bean Improvement Cooperative* **49**, 73 (2006).
5. T. Gioia, G. Logozzo, J. Kami, P. Spagnoletti Zeuli, P. Gepts. *J Hered* **104**, 273-286 (2013).
6. C. H. Hagerty *et al. J American Soc Hort Sci* **141**, 131-138 (2016).
7. J. Schmutz *et al. Nature genetics* **46**, 707-713 (2014).
8. H. A. Arkwazee. Quantitative Trait Loci and Genome Wide Association Study for Resistance to White Mold in Common (Snap) Bean. (2018). PhD thesis, Oregon State University.

CHROMOSOME-SCALE GENOME ASSEMBLY OF THE COMMON BEAN GENOTYPE JaloEEP558 USING PACBIO HIFI AND HI-C

Juan C. Alvarez-Díaz[1,2], Ariane Gratias[1,2], Christophe Klopp[3], David Latrasse[1,2], Moussa Benhamed[1,2] and Valérie Geffroy[1,2]

[1]Université Paris-Saclay, CNRS, INRAE, Univ Evry, Institute of Plant Sciences Paris-Saclay (IPS2), 91405 Orsay, France; [2]Université de Paris, CNRS, INRAE, Institute of Plant Sciences Paris-Saclay (IPS2), 91405 Orsay, France ; [3]Plateforme Bioinformatique, Genotoul, BioinfoMics, UR875 Biométrie et Intelligence Artificielle, INRAE, Castanet-Tolosan, France.

INTRODUCTION: Pacific Biosciences (PacBio) high fidelity long reads sequencing, known as HiFi, and scaffolding technologies such as Hi-C, have allowed to produce assemblies with greatly improved contiguity and accuracy compared to short read assemblies (Burton et al., 2013; Lam et al., 2012). In common bean, several reference genomes have been published, such as for G19833 and BAT93 (Schmutz et al., 2014; Vlasova et al., 2016). However, BAT93 assembly presents low contiguity and is highly fragmented preventing structural variation analysis, including NLR gene evolution study, the largest class of disease resistance genes in plants (Richard et al., 2018). This prompted us to generate a chromosome scale genome assembly of BAT93 genotype using PacBio HiFi reads and Hi-C (Alvarez Diaz et al., 2021). BAT93 is one parent of a reference RILs population derived from a cross between BAT93 and JaloEEP558 (Freyre et al., 1998; Chen et al., 2010). Here, we generated a highly contiguous chromosome-scale genome assembly of genotype JaloEEP558 using PacBio HiFi sequencing and chromosome conformation capture data (Hi-C) for genome scaffolding.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: High molecular weight DNA from JaloEEP558 young trifoliate leaves was sequenced using 1 SMRT cell of PacBio Sequel II system. In parallel, Hi-C chromosome conformation capture data were generated. Then, an assembly using HiFi long reads was generated and scaffolded using Hi-C data. Gene annotation was performed using homology and RNA sequencing evidence to build gene models integrated in EuGene software (release 4.2b) (Sallet et al., 2014). Finally NLR loci were predicted using the NLR-Annotator software (Steuernagel et al., 2020).

Table 1. Genome assembly and annotation statistics

	Genotype	
Genomic features	BAT93**	JaloEEP558
Assembly length in pseudo-molecules (Mb)	569.4	539.9
Contig number	1585	1422
Scaffold number	1441	1315
Scaffold N50 (Mb) / L50	52.3 /6	49.8/6
Longest contig/scaffold (Mb)	63.8	62.5
Number of annotated genes	28526	28129
Complete BUSCO* (%)	96.7	97
Number of predicted NLRs	439	383

Mb: Megabase, *BUSCOs database: *Embryophyta* (n=1614), ** (Alvarez Diaz et al., 2021)

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: HiFi long reads were assembled into 1422 contigs, corresponding to 606.5 Mb and 57X genome coverage. Strikingly, the total size of the contigs (606.5 Mb) is very close to the expected size of common bean genome based on flow cytometry (637 Mb) (Arumuganathan and Earle, 1991). We performed scaffolding using Hi-C, obtaining 11 chromosome-scale pseudomolecules with an N50 of 49.8 Mb and an assembly size of 539.9 Mb

(Table 1). The remaining unplaced scaffolds were very short (less than 1 Mb) and contained mostly repetitive sequences. Finally, 28129 genes were annotated and 383 NLR loci were predicted. Compared to BAT93 (439), JaloEEP558 presents less NLR genes (383), and dramatic differences were observed for several resistance gene clusters such as the *I* cluster, located at one end of chromosome 2.

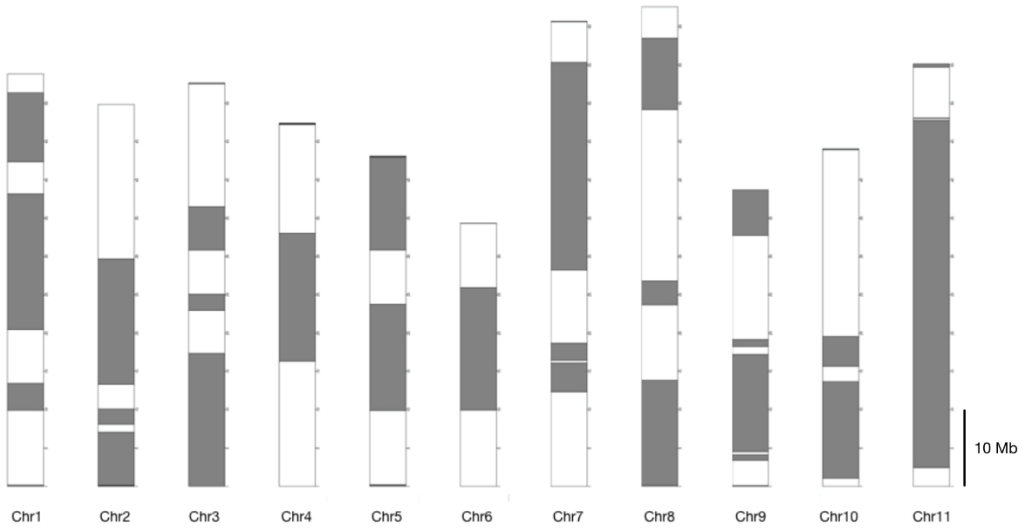


Figure 1. Assembly overview of the 11 chromosome scale scaffolds of JaloEEP558 after Hi-C scaffolding. Chromosome numbers were assigned based on G19833 genome (Schmutz et al., 2014). White and grey blocks represent boundaries between contigs. Scale in Mb is presented to the right of the chromosomes.

REFERENCES

Arumuganathan, K., & Earle, E. D. (1991). Nuclear DNA content of some important plant species. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter*. *9*(4)

Burton, J. N., Adey, A., Patwardhan, R. P., Qiu, R., Kitzman, J. O., & Shendure, J. (2013). Chromosome-scale scaffolding of de novo genome assemblies based on chromatin interactions. *Nature Biotechnology*, *31*(12).

Chen, N. W. G., Sévignac, M., Thareau, V., Magdelenat, G., David, P., Ashfield, T., Innes, R. W. & Geffroy, V. (2010). Specific resistances against Pseudomonas syringae effectors AvrB and AvrRpm1 have evolved differently in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), soybean (*Glycine max*), and *Arabidopsis thaliana*. New Phytologist, 187(4).

Freyre, R., Skroch, P. W., Geffroy, V., Adam-Blondon, A. F., Shirmohamadali, A., Johnson, W. C., Llaca, V., Nodari, R. O., Pereira, P. A., Tsai, S. M., Tohme, J., Dron, M., Nienhuis, J., Vallejos, C. E. & Gepts, P. (1998). Towards an integrated linkage map of common bean. 4. Development of a core linkage map and alignment of RFLP maps. Theoretical and Applied Genetics, 97(5–6).

Lam, E. T., Hastie, A., Lin, C., Ehrlich, D., Das, S. K., Austin, M. D., Kwok, P. Y. (2012). Genome mapping on nanochannel arrays for structural variation analysis and sequence assembly. *Nature Biotechnology*, *30*(8).

Richard, M. M. S., Gratias, A., Meyers, B. C., & Geffroy, V. (2018). Molecular mechanisms that limit the costs of NLR-mediated resistance in plants. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, *19*(11), 2516–2523.

Sallet, E., Gouzy, J. & Schiex, T. (2014). EuGene-PP: A next-generation automated annotation pipeline for prokaryotic genomes. Bioinformatics, 30(18).

Schmutz, J., McClean, P. E., Mamidi, S., Wu, G. A., Cannon, S. B., Grimwood J., … Jackson, S. A. (2014). A reference genome for common bean and genome-wide analysis of dual domestications. *Nature Genetics*, *46*(7), 707–713.

Steuernagel, B., Witek, K., Krattinger, S. G., Ramirez-Gonzalez, R. H., Schoonbeek, H.-J., Yu, G., Baggs, E., Witek, A. I., Yadav, I., Krasileva, K. V, Jones, J. D. G., Uauy, C., Keller, B., Ridout, C. J. & Wulff, B. B. H. (2020). The NLR-Annotator Tool Enables Annotation of the Intracellular Immune Receptor Repertoire. *Plant Physiology*, *183*(2), 468–482.

Vlasova, A., Capella-Gutiérrez, S., Rendón-Anaya, M., Hernández-Oñate, M., Minoche, A. E., Erb, I., … Guigó, R. (2016). Genome and transcriptome analysis of the Mesoamerican common bean and the role of gene duplications in establishing tissue and temporal specialization of genes. *Genome Biology*, *17*(1), 1–18.

BEYOND SCARS - A TABLE FOR SNPS AND INDELS CONVERTED TO TM-SHIFT ASSAYS

Alvaro Soler-Garzón[1], L. Diaz[2], B. Raatz[3], G. Valentini[4], M. Pastor-Corrales[4], P. McClean[5], T. Porch[6], and P.N. Miklas[1]

[1]USDA-ARS, Prosser, WA; [2]CIAT Cali, Colombia; [3]Limagrain, la Menitre, France; [4]USDA-ARS, Beltsville, MD; [5]North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND; [6]USDA-ARS, Mayaguez, PR

Marker-assisted selection can be a useful tool for introgressing, transferring, combining and maintaining traits in a plant breeding program. Herein we introduce new SNP and InDel trait-linked markers for sharing with the common bean research community via a table in MS-Excel format within the Genetics section on the BIC website http://www.bic.uprm.edu/?page_id=91.

The 'Beyond SCARs" table (Table 1) is primarily meant to be an interactive resource for common bean researchers and breeders. We invite the community to submit markers with utility for MAS to add to the list. Feedback from users, concerning the effectiveness of any listed marker, will be key to the utility of this resource.

Currently, there are 42 markers linked to 27 loci influencing nine traits: resistance to BCMV/BCMNV, BCTV, BGYMV, anthracnose, common bacterial blight, rust, and white mold diseases, lectin genes and the gene for the slow darkening seed coat trait. Several loci (e.g. *I* gene, *Ur-3*, etc.) have multiple markers listed because recombination events to separate the markers in LD have not been identified yet or if found need further investigation. Other loci (e.g. *bc-2*) have multiple markers listed because each marker detects a different causal mutation within the candidate gene, a ~10,000 bp deletion in race Durango background (*bc-2*$^{[UI111]}$) and point mutation in navy beans (*bc-2*$^{[Robust]}$), or they detect variants within the candidate gene associated with different allelic effects (e.g. *bc-4*, *bc-4*^{2}) (Soler-Garzón et al., 2021). Markers listed for some loci (e.g. *Co-4*^{2}, *p*^{sd}) were adopted from the literature.

All the SNP and Indels listed in the Beyond SCARs table have primers designed for detection of the marker using the Tm-shift assay (Wang et al., 2005). Briefly, each SNP or InDel variant has two forward allele specific primers with the 3' base of each primer matching one of the alleles bases, and a reverse common primer. GC tails of different lengths were added to the 5' end of allele specifics primers. Fragments were amplified by standard PCR, with a fluorescent dye in each reaction, followed by a melting point analysis performed with a fluorescence-detecting thermocycler. Additionally, the resulting PCR products were evaluated for polymorphisms on 4% agarose gels in 1 × Tris-Borate-EDTA buffer on a gel electrophoresis system for 4h at 100 volts. A DNA dye was added to the gel for visualization of the fragments amplified on a UV imaging system.

About half of the markers in the Beyond SCARs table were incorporated in the CGIAR Excellence in Breeding (EiB), KASP low density genotyping platform https://excellenceinbreeding.org/module3/kasp, in collaboration with Intertek (Sweden), a genotyping service provider. The key information for converting a Tm-shift assay marker to KASPar is the sequence tag in column P of the table. Several markers (e.g. Pvvps4_del for *bc-2*$^{[UI111]}$, PvNAC1 for *bgm-1*) were not transferable to the Intertek KASPar platform. The Intertek platform is high-throughput, and can be used for outsourcing MAS, as leaf tissue can be sent to the lab and a suite of selected markers can be assayed across multiple plates of 384 genotypes.

Table 1. A transposed sample for the Beyond SCARS http://www.bic.uprm.edu/?page_id=91 excel file on the BIC website 'Genetics' section showing information contained for a single marker.		
A*	Trait	BCMV
B	Gene/QTL	*bc-2*[Robust]
C	SNP marker	Pvmit-2_C_del
D	Reference/Source	Soler-Garzón et al. 2021c
E	Intertek code	snpPV00165
F	Chromosome (G19833v2.1)	11
G	Position (G19833v2.1)	9278765 bp
H	Genetic Background	Robust
I	Check line	Sanilac
J	Gene Model	Phvul.011G092700
K	Annotation	AAA-type ATPase family protein
L	Variant	frameshift_deletion
M	Alleles	C/-
N	Favorable Allele	-
O	primers Sense 5'→ 3'	+
P	Seq Tag (G19833v2.1)	….TCCTCGGCCCGACGCAGGTAATTTCTGCGTGATTGCCTC[C/-]TTCTTCTCAT.....(this tag is purposely shortened for display here)
Q	Primer Fa	gcgggcagggcggcATTTCTGCGTGATTGCCTCT
R	Primer R	CTTCAAAACGCACCTCAAGTATGA
S	Primer Fb	gcgggcTCTGCGTGATTGCCTCC
T	Ta	55

*Letters correspond to the column in the excel file http://www.bic.uprm.edu/?page_id=91

REFERENCES

Soler-Garzón, A., P.E. McClean, and P.N. Miklas. 2021. Coding mutations in vacuolar protein-sorting 4 AAA+ ATPase endosomal sorting complexes required for transport protein homologs underlie bc-2 and new bc-4 gene conferring resistance to Bean common mosaic virus in common bean. Front. Plant Sci. 12:769247. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.769247

Wang, J., K. Chuang, M. Ahluwalia, et al. 2005. High-throughput SNP genotyping by single-tube PCR with Tm-shift primers. Biotechniques 39, 885–893. doi: 10.2144/000112028

DRY BEAN SUSTAINABILITY FROM INDUSTRY AND CONSUMER PERSPECTIVES

Mark A. Uebersax[1], Karen Cichy[2], Francisco Gomez[1], Scott Bales[1,3] and Joe Cramer[3]

[1]Michigan State University, E. Lansing, MI 48824 (USA), [2]USDA-ARS, E. Lansing, MI 48824 (USA), [3]Michigan Bean Commission, Frankenmuth, MI 48734 (USA)

INTRODUCTION

U.S. consumers have greatly intensified their interest in environmental sustainability and are seeking credible and reliable information on which to make purchase decisions (1). Consumers are soliciting detailed information from all participants in the dry bean value chain (growers and elevator operators, food processors, wholesale distributors, retail marketing and sales companies and restaurant chains). This paper highlights the broad array of considerations that must be addressed to assure that dry beans will be adequately and appropriately positioned within "the agricultural / food sustainability" context.

Dry Beans as a component of agricultural sustainability: Dry beans are associated with several significant elements of sustainability as presented in Table 1.

Table 1. Role of Dry Beans in Sustainable Agriculture Systems

Genetic Potential & Innovations	Agronomic Practices & Outcomes	Sustainable Food & Nutrition Interventions	Global / Societal Impacts & Implications	Bean Industry Standards Implementation
• Nitrogen fixation • Drought tolerance • Biodiversity and productivity	• Harvest efficiency • Field dehydration • Soil health & IPM • Nutrient and energy cycles • Legumes in cropping systems	• Nutrient density • Healthy foods • Shelf-life and food waste • Plant-based protein sources • Chronic diseases mitigation	• Global food security • Gender equity • Infant and child mortality • Trade access	• Local, regional and international sustainability • Standards of practice • Documentation

Dry bean marketing and trade associated with dry bean sustainability

The U.S. dry bean industry markets dry beans and processed products to domestic and international venues. Consumer driven inquiries regarding a wide range of aspects about the ethical and safe business practices are increasingly routine. Specific details about ingredient origin and processes used to market final foods are transparently sought and answers expected. The details and expectations for "sustainable foods" are consumer driven aspects for product selection. The followings points are considerations that bean growers, traders and processors must be prepared to address.

Consumers' sustainability requests: Most consumer product companies, including large and small food processors, are routinely receiving requests for background information about the "sustainability of their products." Requests take the form of a need for general information or completion of complex and detailed questionnaires about the "sustainability" issues associated with the specified product. The definitions of "sustainable" are often focused on the aspects of the agricultural sector of ingredients (beans, peas etc.) and items such as soil fertility and erosion, pesticide and herbicide treatments, soil conservation practices, harvesting, handling and storage techniques. Further, much attention is given to the life cycle of packaging materials (note: canned beans generally get "high marks" for recyclable packaging). The scope of criteria is often far reaching and may include aspects of energy usage, total carbon footprint, labor workforce practices

(child labor practices etc.) and conservation efforts. Clearly these are consumer driven requests and are likely to increase and will be point of purchase drivers for many consumers. It is most apparent that bean processors need scientifically reliable data about production, harvest, storage, and transportation of dry beans. Improved authoritative descriptive communication messages associated with food safety are urgently needed. Topics for which parties in the value chain are seeking information to communicate to consumers and to identify areas for improvement include: overall environmental impact of products; water utilization and irrigation requirements; overall fertilizer usage; impact of crop production on deforestation; soil fertility practices; crop yield to carbon footprint ratio (also protein to yield relationships); on-farm health and safety practices impact on workers. The increased value consumers place on sustainability provides a great opportunity to emphasize the environmental impact of beans across the value chain, especially in comparison to other protein sources.

Consumers seek "third party" endorsements: Public sector researchers are positioned to provide meaningful publications that demonstrate important aspects of dry beans within sustainable agricultural systems. Consumers increasingly use external "accreditation" for accepting credible and sweeping validations for direct or implied sustainable claims associated with foods. Alignment with USDA's *Climate Smart Agriculture Initiative*[2] is an example of a means for consumers to assess sustainability. Global trade is significantly influenced by sustainability. The European Union (EU) *Sustainable Food Systems Initiative*[3] focuses on criteria used to establish "sustainability." The current U.S. trade policy agenda directed toward increased agricultural crop exports appears to be fully aligned with achieving expectations for enhanced sustainability requirements. This initiative is designed to accelerate and facilitate the transition to sustainable food systems (optimizing the production, distribution, and consumption of food to increase resource efficiency and reduce food waste) in the EU. Dry beans have great alignment potential under these programs.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Further research and documentation of results suitable for adequate communication of the entire spectrum of topics associated with dry beans as a sustainable food crop are required. The U.S. Dry Bean Council (USDBC) recently formed a subcommittee to address the broad issues associated with dry bean sustainability. It is essential that all sectors need to demonstrate sustainability protocols throughout the dry bean value chain. Farmers/growers increasingly need to inform dealers, who in turn, sell to processors, who subsequently sell to retailers who finally sell directly to consumers. It is paramount that the sustainability standards address the inherent aspects of the dry beans, (multiple levels of genetics, agronomic and distribution practices, and food product utilization) that add value to sustainability. Such endeavours must be undertaken in a formal manner to assure credible data for each sector for the production, processing, and marketing of dry bean products. Thus, compiled information must be suitable for a broad array of audiences including the scientific community, trade organizations, and consumers. Collaborative efforts are needed to focus the diverse talent required to appropriately assess the scale and scope of sustainability that is evident within the dry bean community.

REFERENCES

1. <https://vegetablegrowersnews.com/article/consumers-seek-information-about-sustainability/>
2. <https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/?cid=NRCSEPRD1834622>
   <https://ec.europa.eu/info/law/better-regulation/have-your-say/initiatives/13174-Sustainable-EU-food-system-new-initiative_en>

BIOMASS ACCUMULATION AND PARTITIONING IN MESOAMERICAN DRY BEAN LINES UNDER DROUGHT STRESS

Paul M. Kimani, Jackline Alufa, George Chemining'wa, Mary Mburu and John H. Nderitu

Dept. of Plant Science and Crop Protection, University of Nairobi, P.O Box 29053-00625 Nairobi, Kenya

INTRODUCTION: Partitioning of shoot dry matter to pods and remobilization from pod wall to the developing grain is an important mechanism of adaptation to drought stress among dry bean genotypes (Rao et al., 2007). Yield under stress is enhanced through efficient assimilate redistribution in favour of grain production (Beebe et al., 2008). Drought tolerance genes have been incorporated into many small-seeded bean genotypes through intensive breeding (Beebe et al., 2008), but the mechanisms of adaptation to drought stress have not been adequately addressed. Such studies have yet to be reported in East and Central Africa. It is therefore important to understand these mechanisms and identify or develop bean varieties that efficiently accumulate dry matter, and partition and channel these photosynthates to the grain. This may contribute to yield stability of beans under the anticipated frequent and probably severe droughts associated with climate change and variability. The objective of this study was to determine if there is genotypic variation for physiological and phenological traits associated with enhanced drought tolerance in Mesoamerican dry bean genotypes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: This study was conducted for two seasons at Kabete Field Station (1860m) of the University of Nairobi, and in a farmer's field in Mwea (1550m), Kirinyaga County. Eighty-five Mesoamerican dry bean genotypes which included three market classes: navy (DNB), small reds (DSR) and mixed colours (DMC), and local and international checks with contrasting drought responses, were tested under drought stress and non-stress conditions. The experimental design was a split-plot with three replications. Main plots were either irrigated (NS) or rainfed (DS). Genotypes were the subplots. The plot size was 3 m long planted with two rows each consisting of 30 plants at a spacing of 50 cm x 10 cm. Both DS and NS plots were initially grown under irrigation at 80% field capacity. Stress was induced by withholding water at pre-flowering to maturity for the DS treatment. Shoot, stem, leaf and pod biomass at mid-pod filling and stem, seed, pod wall and pod biomass were measured by destructive sampling of a 0.5 m row of plants at physiological maturity following procedures described by Rao et al (2007). Sampled plants were separated into their respective plant parts, oven dried at 60ºC for 48 hours and dry weights recorded. Yield was measured by counting and harvesting the rest of the plants when fully dry and taking the seed weights. Soil moisture was monitored from the time of stress induction to maturity using the gravimetric method in order to determine moisture differences between the treatments. Genstat (13 edition) software was used for data analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: The results indicated that under drought stress some genotypes such as DSR11-02, DSR11-21, DMC11-10, DMC11-11, DNB11-03, DNB11-07, as well as checks like SEA 15, KAT B1 and KATB9, exhibited a tendency to escape drought effects through accelerated reproductive development (Table 1). Drought stress reduced grain yield by over 30% and harvest index by 15% for most genotypes with the mixed colours recording the highest reduction. Under drought stress, grain yield ranged between 400 kg ha^{-1} and 1,218 kg ha^{-1}, while harvest index varied between 34 and 55%. Significant differences in dry matter partitioning among genotypes were observed with high yielding drought tolerant genotypes such as DSR11-08,

DMC11-10, DNB11-10 and SEA15 having higher harvest indices than the susceptible genotypes like DMC11-14, DMC11-20, DNB11-13 and GLP585. Stomatal conductance was low under drought stress conditions, and ranged between 36 and 206 μmol m^{-2} s^{-1}. There was a strong correlation between grain yield under drought stress and plant attributes such as pod harvest index (r=0.40***), pod partitioning index (r=0.89***) and stem biomass reduction (r=0.32***). Significant genotypic variation in drought tolerance existed among genotypes in the three market classes under drought stress and non-drought stress conditions with navy beans showing more drought tolerance and mixed colours the least.

Table 1. Plant traits[#] measured on 23 genotypes grown under irrigated (NS) and rainfed (DS) conditions.

	PPI(%)		**PHI(%)**		**HI(%)**		**SBR(%)**		**PWBP(%)**		**Yield in kg/ha**	
GENOTYPE	NS	DS	NS	DS	NS	DS	NS	DS	NS	DS	NS	DS
DMC 11-10	54	95	69	62	38	33	-42	65	50	37	1302	1005
DMC 11-12	78	94	37	45	51	40	-24	73	62	55	841	716
DMC 11-22	61	77	64	67	58	47	-92	68	36	33	987	652
DMC 11-24	43	52	68	64	53	37	-80	86	35	31	1072	1027
DNB 11-06	57	73	65	63	40	24	-91	79	38	37	1213	924
DNB 11-07	67	81	68	58	49	45	-88	72	41	32	1508	1218
DNB 11-14	73	79	68	45	53	43	-33	48	54	32	952	894
DNB 11-15	65	80	67	57	47	31	-82	66	42	32	1286	1043
DSR 11-01	55	57	62	53	40	30	-36	34	48	46	876	810
DSR 11-03	68	95	66	55	50	33	-77	52	45	33	1281	868
DSR 11-09	79	97	71	64	52	47	-58	64	35	39	887	704
DSR 11-12	33	61	65	62	46	33	-29	65	44	37	1122	920
DSR 11-13	92	97	68	61	56	47	-12	76	58	38	1080	857
DSR 11-15	79	84	65	53	57	54	-84	72	54	46	978	880
DSR 11-18	74	83	61	55	56	44	-17	88	69	44	1029	812
DSR 11-24	79	96	68	64	38	32	-16	54	51	35	1040	858
GLPX92	69	92	69	63	36	25	-72	70	40	36	811	601
KATB1	80	84	69	68	33	23	-12	30	33	32	654	528
KATB9	23	41	68	68	47	31	-23	54	32	32	730	687
SEA15	47	91	67	52	2	17	-16	79	48	32	943	816
RCB231	66	67	67	63	54	43	-13	56	37	33	899	788
SEN56	87	90	62	41	37	28	-20	36	58	38	585	572
TIO CANELA	86	99	54	57	55	47	-12	47	45	42	773	771
Mean	**66**	**80**	**65**	**59**	**47**	**36**	**-46**	**64**	**46**	**37**	**938**	**770**
LSD(P<0.05)	**7.3**	**7.3**	**2.08**	**2.08**	**6.1**	**6.1**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.11**	**2.11**	**168**	**168**

#PPI= pod partitioning index; PHI= pod harvest index; HI=harvest index; SBR=stem biomass reduction; PWBP= Pod wall biomass proportion

REFERENCES

Beebe S.E., Rao I.M., Cajiao and C.M. Grajales, 2008. Selection for drought resistance in common bean also improves yield in phosphorus limited and favourable environments. Crop Sci. 48:582-592.

Rao, I. M., Beebe, S., Ricaurte, J., Cajiao, C., Polania, J., and Garcia, R. 2007. Phenotypic evaluation of drought resistance in advanced lines of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Paper presented at ASA-CSSA-SSSA International Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, USA. 4-8 November, 2007.

PARTICIPATORY SELECTION FOR DROUGHT TOLERANCE IN ANDEAN DRY BEAN GENOTYPES IN KENYA

Paul M. Kimani, Iddah Kabutbei, George Chemining'wa, Mary Mburu and John H. Nderitu

Dept. of Plant Science and Crop Protection, University of Nairobi, P.O Box 29053-00625 Kenya

INTRODUCTION: Common bean *(Phaseolus vulgaris L.)* is the most important grain legume in east, central and southern Africa. However, its productivity is severely constrained by frequent droughts. Yield losses up to 60% are common. Okwiri et al., (2009) reported that farmers' ranked drought as the most important constraint in bean production. In this region, beans are mainly produced by smallholders who have limited access to seed of improved varieties and irrigation. Therefore, bean yield under on-farm conditions still remains below 500 kg ha-^{1} while the potential yield is more than 1,200 kg ha^{-1}. National bean programs in the Eastern Africa region have developed many drought tolerant genotypes whose impact has not been felt at the national level partly because they are lacking in other farmer preferred traits. Large seeded red mottled, red kidney and speckled sugar beans are the most important market class in east, central and southern Africa (Kimani, 2004; Wortmann et al, 1998). However, these market classes, which belong to race Nueva Granada of the Andean genepool, are susceptible to drought. The involvement of farmers through participatory variety selection (PVS) is therefore important to introduce them to new potential genotypes that may be superior to their varieties and landraces. Participation of farmers during appropriate breeding stages can contribute to the identification of superior genotypes with farmer, consumer and market demanded traits which can enhance adoption. The objective of this study was to determine criteria used by farmers to identify and select high yielding drought tolerant Andean dry bean genotypes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: Farmer participatory trials were conducted on-farm in Kirinyaga County, and on-station at Kabete Field Station, University of Nairobi during the short and long rain seasons. The experiments was a split plot design with three replicates. Irrigation treatments (stress and no stress) were the main plots. Eighty-eight Andean bean genotypes were the subplots. For the moisture stressed treatment, irrigation was withheld at flowering, but continued to maturity for the non-stress treatment. Twenty-seven farmers evaluated the on-farm trial at crop maturity during the first season, and 36 farmers participated in the selection during the second season. Thirty-four farmers evaluated the on-station trial during the second season. Both male and female farmers participated each season. The ribbon method was employed. Each farmer conducted individual selection using coloured ribbons. Male farmers used yellow to denote 'like', and red ribbons for 'dislike'. Female farmers used white ribbons to tag preferred genotypes, and black ribbon for 'dislike'. Numbers of 'likes' and 'dislikes' were recorded for each genotype. A focus group discussion followed to determine the criteria used for 'like' and 'dislike'. Yield data was subjected to analysis of variance using GENSTAT software. Least significant difference (LSD) test was used to compare the mean yields of the genotypes.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: The key characteristics used by farmers in the selection of the best genotypes were yielding ability, earliness, resistance to biotic and abiotic factors, seed color, growth habit, vigor, plant height, uniform maturity, marketability and the cooking ability. Genotypes with indeterminate growth habit were rejected due to their unsuitability for intercropping with maize. The local drought tolerant checks including GLP 92 and KAT 69 were

found to be inferior to the improved varieties in terms of drought tolerance. This study also showed that farmer criteria for selecting drought tolerant varieties overlapped with conventional scientific procedures as evident from the analysis of variance. Both approaches identified DRM 11-17, DRM 11-03, DRK 11-19 and DPC 11-09 as the genotypes with the best yield potential (Table 1). In contrast, 'Kenya Early' and 'Kenya Wonder,' which were the least preferred by farmers, also had the lowest yield in drought stressed conditions. There were gender differences in ranking of genotypes. Men preferred high yielding varieties irrespective of grain colour, while women preferred varieties with red grains. Men rejected climbing varieties as unsuitable when intercropped with maize and preferred varieties with high shoot biomass for fodder. Gender differences also emphasized the need to involve both men and women in PVS. New bean genotypes with better performance under drought than the local checks provide new opportunities for producers in drought prone production regions.

Table 1. Grain yield of bean genotypes in moisture-stressed and non-stress on-farm and on-station conditions and frequencies of selection by female and male farmers in Kenya.

Genotype	Grain yield (kg -ha-^{1})				Farmer selection frequency	
	On-station		On-farm			
	DS	NS	DS	NS	Positive	Negative
DRM 11-03	867.5	909.2	468.5	611.1	9	5
DRK 11-0**7**	719.6	635.2	280.9	807.9	3	22
DRK11-22	837.8	671.2	421.1	449.1	17	0
DRM11-17	803.5	1226.7	341.0	852.7	29	4
DSS 11-17	740.9	769.8	250.8	145.2	1	12
DPC 11-02	694.9	720.7	84.2	248.9	1	21
DRK 11-18	623.5	649.5	379.2	843.4	21	0
DRK 11-10	867.7	927.3	92.2	409.1	15	14
KAT 69	555.6	767.1	289.2	632.6	4	18
DRK 11-19	590.4	711.2	491.1	725.3	18	5
DRK 11-16	502.6	860.0	453.6	837.3	31	2
DRM 11-13	517.1	1045.1	293.1	1017.0	17	1
DPC 11-09	630.6	563.1	249.1	304.1	18	1
DPC 11-06	482.5	936.7	336.0	751.5	19	11
DSS 11-01	519.2	570.2	346.3	431.3	21	0
Kabete Super	729.6	952.1	360.1	535.9	5	4
KAT 56	360.8	532.5	439.6	262.0	8	5
GLP 1004	454.7	700.1	297.6	471.7	5	3
DRK 11-15	462.0	567.2	476.8	746.1	51	0
DPC 11-01	263.0	604.3	723.9	544.8	4	5
Miezi Mbili	363.7	610.5	154.6	362.0	3	3
GLP 92	327.2	686.44	302.3	358.6	1	19
DPC 11-05	247.4	559.6	115.8	363.2	0	13
Kenya Early	201.4	1067	71.7	156.5	0	17
Kenya Wonder	259.0	671.52	164.3	362.4	0	15
Mean	530.4	757.9	297.7	508.4		
LSD $_{0.05\ (treatments)}$	76.6		38.9			

REFERENCES: Kimani, P.M. 2004**.** Bean research for development strategy in central and eastern Africa . *Highlights*: *CIAT in Africa No. 24.* Internacional de Agricultura Tropical (CIAT), Kampala, Uganda. 2p**;** Okwiri P. **Ojwang**, Rob Melis, Josephine M. Songa, Mwangi Githiri and Charles Bett. 2009. Participatory plant breeding approach for host plant resistance to bean fly in common bean under semi-arid Kenya conditions. Euphytica170 :383–393; **Wortmann**, C., R.A. Kirkby, C.A. Eledu and D. J. Allen. 1998. Atlas of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) production in Africa. CIAT, Cali, Colombia, 133p.

SCREENING AND SELECTION OF DROUGHT TOLERANT COMMON BEAN FOR AN EQUATORIAL TROPICAL ENVIRONMENT: HEAT STRESS TOLERANCE TRAIT IS A PRE-REQUISITE

David Appiah-Kubi[1], James Asibuo[1], Maxwell Lamptey[1], Stephen Yeboah[1], Patricia Amankwaa-Yeboah[1], Emmanuel Asamoah Adjei[1], Boaz Waswa[2] and Louis Butare[2]

[1]CSIR-Crops Research Institute, P. O. Box 3785, Kumasi, Ghana; [2]CIAT-Pan Africa Bean Research Alliance (PABRA), Nairobi, Kenya

INTRODUCTION

Food crops of legumes are important for Sub-Saharan Africa, providing cheaper sources of protein, vitamins and minerals for its growing population (Celmeli et al., 2018). Common bean is one of the important legumes for direct human consumption worldwide. Its cultivation in West Africa and in Ghana particular is new; which is partly due to erratic rainfall conditions, high temperatures (day and night), low soil phosphorus availability for which the environment is susceptible (Margaret et al., 2014). Common bean is a new crop in Ghana whose consumption among the middle class is increasing. It is mainly served as baked beans in hotels and restaurants. The CSIR-Crops Research Institute in collaboration with other partners has released four micronutrient rich varieties of common beans in Ghana, which were not drought tolerant. Climate change is predicted to increase global temperatures and reduce rainfall patterns, with adverse effects, particularly, at the critical stages of plant growth and development, resulting in significant yield losses. Rainfall under future climate change scenarios in SSA will either occur late or stop earlier than usual. It has become necessary to improve resilience of smallholder farmers and food security in the midst of adverse effects of climate change and global warming; which is a threat to a developing country like Ghana. This study evaluated common bean lines for drought tolerance and high yield potential.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

About 116 common bean lines tolerant to drought with other stress trait attributes (multiple stress tolerance) received from the International Centre for Tropical Agriculture (CIAT) in its African Centre in Uganda were evaluated under field conditions for seed yield performance. Forty common bean lines selected based on yield output of 2.0 tons/ha and above were used for further evaluation in a screen house experiment to assess for drought and low-P tolerance. The set-up was a 2 x 2 x 40 factorial experiment at terminal drought in RCBD with three replications. The study was conducted during the dry season (December – February 2019). Temperature-humidity data logger (*Supco* ®. SL500TH. SN: 05151131CF) was set to read and record at three-hour intervals throughout the growth period.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The average day and night temperatures recorded during the growing period were 35.45 ℃ and 24.95 ℃, respectively, with the maximum temperature recorded at 46.72 ℃ (Table 1). These temperature conditions experienced were higher and above the ideal day temperature condition of not more than 30.0 ℃ daytime, and not more than 20.0 ℃ at night (López-Hernández & Cortés, 2019). Higher temperatures reduces number of florets, causes susceptibility of flower abortion and subsequent yield reduction in common bean (Beebe et al., 2013; Rainey & Griffiths, 2005).

Table 1. Day and Night Temperatures Conditions in Screen-house

Variable	Night Temperature ℃	Day Temperature ℃
Average Temperature	24.95	35.45
Maximum Temperature	30.72	46.72
Minimum Temperature	18.78	23.08

Table 2. Day and Night Relative Humidity conditions at Screen-house

Variable	Night % Rel. Humidity	Day % Rel. Humidity
Average Relative Humidity	84.84	50.78
Maximum Relative Humidity	97.9	90.45
Minimum Relative Humidity	53.95	17.75

Among the total number of 478 experimental bean plant-accessions (two experimental plants were missing), 141 plants did not flower (29.5 %), 70 plants initiated flower buds but had flower-abortion (16.64 %), 168 plants initiated pods but later dropped (35.18 %), whilst 99 plants produced pod that reached physiological maturity with seeds (20.72 %). The heat stress experienced in the screen house identified a differential response to reproductive structural development in drought tolerant common bean accessions.

The study results identified four SEF bean lines (SEF 15, SEF 47, SEF 60 and SEF 62) as superior in their level of heat tolerance as shown in their high frequency of pod and seed formation under low-P and drought conditions. These lines are superior in their level of heat compared to the SMC, SMN and SMR bean lines.

If excessive warm temperature condition could disrupt reproductive structures of common bean plants from developing into seeds; then, it presupposes that effects of climate change and its associated global warming has serious consequences on food security. Therefore, climate resilient crops need to be developed, to curb the consequences of the phenomenon on food and nutrition security.

REFERENCES

Beebe, S. E., Rao, I. M., Blair, M. W., & Acosta-gallegos, J. A. 2013. Phenotyping common beans for adaptation to drought IMPORTANCE OF BEANS IN THE HUMAN DIET CULTIVATED AREA AND YIELD PERFORMANCE UNDER OPTIMAL. *Plant Physiology*, *4*(March), 1–20. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2013.00035

Celmeli, T., Sari, H., Canci, H., Sari, D., Adak, A., Eker, T., & Toker, C. 2018. The nutritional content of common bean (phaseolus vulgaris l.) landraces in comparison to modern varieties. *Agronomy*, *8*(9). https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy8090166

López-Hernández, F., & Cortés, A. J. 2019. Last-Generation Genome–Environment Associations Reveal the Genetic Basis of Heat Tolerance in Common Bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Frontiers in Genetics*, *10*(November), 1–22. https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2019.00954

Margaret, N., Tenywa, J. S., Otabbong, E., Mubiru, D. N., & Basamba, T. A. 2014. Development of common bean (Phaseolus Vulgaris L.) production under low soil phosphorus and drought in Sub-Saharan Africa: A review. *Journal of Sustainable Development*, *7*(5), 128–139. https://doi.org/10.5539/jsd.v7n5p128

Rainey, K. M., & Griffiths, P. D. 2005. Differential response of common bean genotypes to high temperature. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, *130*(1), 18–23. https://doi.org/10.21273/jashs.130.1.18

YIELD COMPONENTS AND GROWTH HABITS OF BEANS IN A WARM CLIMATE IN MEXICO

[1]Escalante-Estrada José Alberto Salvador, [2]Escalante-Estrada Yolanda Isabel, [1]Cid Aguilar Carpio and [3]L. Enrique Escalante Estrada

[1]Posgrado en Botánica, Colegio de Postgraduados. Campus Montecillo. Carretera México-Texcoco Km 36.5. Montecillo Mpio de Texcoco Edo. de Méx. México. CP; [2]Instituto de Investigación Científica, Área de Ciencias Naturales. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero, Chilpancingo, Gro., México; [3]Colegio Superior Agropecuario del Estado de Guerrero

INTRODUCTION

The bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L) is a basic crop of the Latin American diet. It presents different growth habits and cycle length (Escalante and Kohashi, 2015). Due to this, its adaptation and production can be variable in each region. In the state of Guerrero, irrigated autumn-winter sowings have an average production of 0.88 t ha^{-1} (SIAP, 2021). However, this does not satisfy the requirement of the population. Thus, the search for better adapted cultivars and higher production in each region is justified. The objective of the study was to determine the cultivars with the highest yield and the components that determine it.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was carried out in Iguala Gro with a warm climate (Aw0, García, 2005) in a clay loam soil, pH 8.4, .MO 3.5 % and assimilable N of 45 kg ha^{-1}. The sowing of the cultivars (CV): Bayomex and Cacahuate72 of determinate growth habit (GH) type I; Negro Chiapas, Negro Veracruz and Jamapa of indeterminate GH (IGH) type II; and Bayo 400, Flor de Mayo RMC and Pinto Nacional of IGH prostrate Type III, was on December 18, 2017 at 6.6 plants m^{-2} (75 cm * 20 cm). 9 irrigations were applied. Days to emergence, flowering (F) and physiological maturity (PM) were recorded. At PM grain yield (GY), grain size (GS), number of grains (GN) and pods (PN) and grains per pod (GP) were measured. An analysis of variance and the mean comparison test (Tukey $\alpha = 0.05$) were applied to the variables under study with the statistical package SAS version 9.2.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

During the development of the crop, the minimum and maximum mean temperature was 16 °C and 37 °C before F; 20 °C and 33 °C, from F to PM, respectively. Types II were later for F and PM; followed by types III and early type I (table 1). Regarding the GY and its components, the CVs under study presented significant changes (Table 1). The highest PN, GN and GY were found in type II. Within these Negro Chiapas showed the highest GY with 150 g m^{-2}, followed by Negro Veracruz and Jamapa with 130 and 115 g m^{-2}. Type III such as Pinto Nacional, Flor de Mayo RMC and Bayo 400 showed a GY of 89, 90 and 89 gm^{-2}, respectively. The lowest was for type I such as Cacahuate 72 and Bayomex, which presented 72 and 66 g m^{-2}, respectively. The highest GY (150 g m^{-2}) was similar to that reported by Escalante *et al*. (2001) with 159 g m^{-2} for cv. Michoacán 12A3 type II planted in the autumn in the region and higher than the regional average of 88 gm^{-2} (SIAP, 2021). GY showed a high relationship with F (r = 0.78 **), PM (r = 0.91**), GN (r = 0.96 **) and PN (r = 0.85 **). The later cultivars presented higher GN, PN and GY.

Table 1. Phenology, grain yield and its components, Iguala Gro. Mexico. Autumn-Winter 2017.

Cultivar	Type	F (days)	PM (daYs)	GY (g m^{-2})	GS (mg)	GN m^{-2}	GP	PN m^{-2}
Negro Chiapas	II	53 a	110 a	150a	223 d	672a	5 a	134 a
Negro Veracruz	II	53 a	108 a	130b	192 e	677 a	6 a	113 b
Jamapa	II	50 a	108 a	115 b	191 e	602 b	6 a	80 c
Pinto Nacional	III	45 b	101 b	89 c	299 c	298 d	6 a	100 b
Flor de mayo RMC	III	40 c	102 b	90 c	253 b	356 c	5 a	71b
Bayo 400	III	40 c	102 b	89 c	300 b	297 d	5 a	39 e
Cacahuate 72	I	38 c	90 c	72 d	360 a	200 e	5 a	59 d
Bayomex	I	37 c	93 c	66 d	304 b	217 d	5 a	43 e
Mean		44	101	100	265	415	6	80
Tukey 0.05		4	7	15	30	42	2	10

Within columns values with similar letters are statistically equal. F = flowering; PM = physiological maturity; GY = grain yield; GS = grain size; GN = number of grains; GP = grains per pod and PN = number of pods.

CONCLUSIONS

Type II cultivars, and in particular Negro Chiapas, presented the highest yield, followed by type III. The lowest corresponded to type II cultivars. The changes in yield presented a high relationship with the days to physiological maturity and the number of grains, followed by the number of pods and the days to flowering.

REFERENCES

Escalante Estrada J. Alberto, L. Enrique Escalante E. y María Teresa Rodríguez G. 2001. Producción de frijol, en dos épocas de siembra: su relación con la evapotranspiración, unidades calor y radiación solar en clima cálido. Terra 19(4):309-315.

Escalante, E. J.A.S y J. Kohashi, S. 2015. El rendimiento y crecimiento del frijol: manual para la toma de datos. Colegio de Postgraduados. Montecillo, Texcoco, Estado de México. 84 p.

García E.L. 2005. Modificación al sistema de clasificación climática de Köppen 4ª (ed). Universidad nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM). D.F. México, 217 p.

Servicio de información Agroalimentaria y Pesquera (SIAP). 2021. www.gob.mx/siap/acciones-y-programas/produccion-agricola.

YIELD COMPONENTS AS A FUNCTION OF POPULATION DENSITY OF BEANS OF DETERMINATE HABIT IN A WARM CLIMATE

[1]Escalante-Estrada José Alberto Salvador, [2]Escalante-Estrada Yolanda Isabel, [1] Cid Aguilar Carpio and [3]L. Enrique Escalante Estrada

[1]Posgrado en Botánica, Colegio de Postgraduados, Campus Montecillo, Carretera México-Texcoco Km 36.5, Montecillo Mpio de Texcoco Edo. de Méx., México; [2] Instituto de Investigación Científica, Área de Ciencias Naturales, Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero, Chilpancingo, Gro., México; [3]Colegio Superior Agropecuario del Estado de Guerrero.

INTRODUCTION

The bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) is an important crop for the diet due to its nutritional and medicinal properties. In Mexico, 87% of the planted area is rainy, which makes it a crop highly dependent on weather conditions. The average yield of the Iguala Gro region is 0.91 g m^{-2} (SIAP, 2021), which is not enough to supply local consumption. A strategy to increase yield is the management of plant population density (Escalante *et al*., 2015). The objective of the research was to determine the effect of population density (PD) on biomass production, grain yield and its components in bean cultivars (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) of type I determinate growth habit in a warm climate.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The sowing of the cultivars (CV) Canario 107 and Cacahuate 72 with type I determinate growth habit was on July 15, 2017, in the rainy season in Iguala Gro with a warm climate (Aw0, García, 2005). The soil is clay loam, pH 8.4, MO 3.5% and assimilable N of 45 kg ha^{-1}, under a randomized block design with four replications, two cultivars (larger plot) and four PD (plants m^{-2}) (smaller plot) including: 4.16 (80 cm * 30 cm); 8.3 (40 cm*30 cm); 12.5 (40 cm*20 cm) and 25 (40 cm*10 cm). Days to emergence, flowering (F) and physiological maturity (PM) were recorded. At harvest (PM), biomass (TB, dry matter), grain yield (GY), grain size (GS), number of grains (GN) and number of pods (PN) and grains per pod (GP) were recorded. An analysis of variance and the comparison of mean (Tukey $\alpha = 0.05$) were conducted with the SAS (version 9.2) statistical package.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The F and the PM were at 37 and 80 days for both CVs and the average minimum and maximum temperature during the cycle was 23 °C and 38 °C, respectively, and the sum of the pluvial precipitation was 750 mm. Except for PG, the remaining variables showed significant differences due to CV and PD. The TB, GY, GN, GS and PN were higher in Canario 107 in comparison with Cacahuate 72 (Table 1). The response to PD in TB, GS, GN and PN was of the quadratic type, where the highest values were found in the PD of 12.5 plants m^{-2} (40 cm*20 cm). Similar trends in Cacahuate72 beans in a temperate climate were reported by Escalante *et al*. (2015).

Table 1. Grain yield (GY) and its components in bean cultivars with type I determinate growth habit as a function of PD in Iguala Gro during the Summer of 2017.

Treatment	TB g m^{-2}	GY g m^{-2}	GN m^{-2}	GS (g)	PN m^{-2}	GP
Cultivar						
Canario 107	268 a	125 a	548 a	225 a	120 a	4.6
Cacahuate 72	219 b	102 b	409 b	249 b	91 b	4.5
Media	243	113	478	237	105	4.5
Tukey 0.05	40	19	50	20	20	1
PD (plants $m^{-2)}$						
4.16	209 c	97 c	420 b	237 a	92 c	4.5
8.3	243 b	116 b	485 b	241 a	108 b	4.5
12.5	283 a	134 a	561 a	237 a	123 a	4.5
25	238 b	113 b	447 b	238 a	99 b	4.5
Mean	243	106	478	239	105	4.5
Tukey 0.05	30	15	52	20	15	1

In columns, values with similar letters are statistically equal according to Tukey, $\alpha = 0.05$.

CONCLUSIONS

The days to flowering and physiological maturity did not show changes due to cultivar or population density. The cultivars under study showed differences in biomass, yield and its components and Canario 107 surpassed Cacahuate 72 in these attributes. The number of grains per pod was similar between cultivars. In both cultivars, biomass, yield and its components increased with increasing population density up to a maximum of 12.5 plants m^{-2}. At higher densities, these attributes decreased. The number of grains per pod was not affected by changes in population density.

REFERENCES

Escalante-Estrada, José A.; Rodríguez-González, María T.; Escalante-Estrada, Yolanda I. 2015. Nitrógeno, distancia entre surcos, rendimiento y productividad del agua en dos cultivares de frijol. Bioagro 27 (2):75-82. Disponible en:<http://www.redalyc.org/articulo.oa?id=85741585003> ISSN 1316-3361

García E.L. 2005**.** Modificación al sistema de clasificación climática de Köppen 4ª (ed). Universidad nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM). D.F. México, 217 p.

Servicio de información Agroalimentaria y Pesquera (SIAP). 2021. www.gob.mx/siap/acciones-y-programas/produccion-agricola.

PINTO BEAN (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) PRODUCTION WITH ORGANIC FERTILIZATION IN NOMBRE DE DIOS, DURANGO, MÉXICO

Erika Cecilia Gamero-Posada, Marcelo Iván Hernández-Salinas, Sonia Valdez-Ortega Cynthia Adriana Nava-Berumen, Ixchel Abby Ortiz-Sánchez

Tecnológico Nacional del México campus Valle del Guadiana, km 22.5 Carretera Durango-México, Villa Montemorelos, Dgo., México. C. P. 34371. sonia.vo@vguadiana.tecnm.mx

INTRODUCTION: The cultivation of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) has spread throughout the world and is considered part of the basic diet due to its nutritional contribution (24.7% protein, 69.4% carbohydrates and 1.7% lipids) (Lépiz and Ramírez, 2010). According to data from the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), in 2019 Mexico was the ninth largest producer of beans in the world with a total of 879,404 t (3% of world production). In Durango, from 2015 to 2019, a 228,000 ha area was planted with an average production of 103,000 t of grain; having an average yield under rainfed conditions of 460 kg ha^{-1} (SIAP, 2020). The main factors that limit the production and nutritional quality of beans are climatological, soil fertility and the presence of pathogenic organisms that cause diseases and pests (Treviño and Rosas, 2013). To mitigate the above, chemical fertilizers and pesticides are applied, which cause negative effects on the environment and human health. To reduce these negative effects, the use of fertilizers of biological origin have been promoted using the microbial degradation and mineralization of organic remains from animals and vegetables (Monsalve et al., 2017). The objective was to evaluate the effects of organic fertilization on the production variables of Pinto Raramuri beans, in Nombre de Dios, Durango.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: The study was conducted in the Tuitán community of the Nombre de Dios municipality, Durango, Mexico. Pinto Raramuri beans were sown on an area of 2 ha with a precision seeder in the spring-summer 2021 cycle, leaving a distance of 10 cm between seeds and 76 cm between rows. The agronomic management was carried out in accordance with the Agricultural Technical Agenda of Durango and La Laguna (INIFAP, SAGARPA and COFUPRO, 2017) under rainfed conditions. Using a randomized block design, the response to 6 fertilization treatments was evaluated: magrolean fertilizer 100 L ha^{-1} (Magro); magro fertilizer 100 L ha^{-1} + foliar chemical fertilization with Bayfolan Forte® using an intermediate dose (Magro + ½ Chemical); commercial organic fertilizer NB-soil® 40 L ha^{-1} (NB-soil); commercial organic fertilizer NB-soil® 40 L ha^{-1} + foliar chemical fertilization with Bayfolan Forte® using an intermediate dose (NB-Soil + ½ Chemical); foliar chemical fertilization with Bayfolan Forte® at full dosage (2 L ha^{-1}) (Chemical); and no fertilization (Control). The production variables evaluated were number of pods per plant, number of grains per pod, density (plants ha^{-1}) and yield (t ha^{-1}). An analysis of variance was performed on the data and a Tukey comparison test of means (alpha = 0.05) was performed using the statistical package InfoStat®.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Foliar chemical fertilization generated the highest bean yield (3.47 t ha^{-1}), together with the fertilization with Magro and a half dose of agrochemicals (3.26 t ha^{-1}). The high yield obtained by these two treatments indicates a direct association with higher plant density (273,026.32 and 244,243.42 plants ha^{-1}, respectively) and higher grain weight harvested in 0.76 m^2 (263.5 and 247.5 g), despite not being the treatments with the highest number of pods per plant (7.28 and 6.92) (Table 1). The rest of the organic treatments presented better yields than the unfertilized control (Table 1), and in the same way were associated with plant densities and grain

weight. NB-soil and NB-Soil + ½ Chemical produced the highest number of pods per plant (11.23 and 11.43), but their intermediate yields (2.11 and 2.25 t ha^{-1}) were not associated with this variable. The number of grains per pod did not show a significant difference between the treatments.

Table 1. Raramuri Pinto bean production variables, in Nombre de Dios, Durango, for the 2021 spring-summer cycle.

	Variable				
Treatment	Pods per plant	Beans per pod	Grain weight in 0.76 m^2 (g)	Density (plants ha^{-1})	Yield (t ha^{-1})
Magro	9.12 b,c	4.01 a	141.00 b,c	232,456.14 a,b	1.86 b,c
Magro + ½ Chemical	6.92 c,d	4.00 a	247.50 a	244,243.42 a,b	3.26 a
NB-Soil	11.23 a,b	4.22 a	160.50 b	269,736.84 a	2.11 b
NB-Soil + ½ Chemical	11.43 a	3.87 a	171.00 b	212,171.05 b	2.25 b
Chemical	7.28 c,d	3.87 a	263.50 a	273,026.32 a	3.47 a
Control	6.87 d	3.99 a	94.50 c	166,666.67 c	1.24 c

[a,b,c,d] different literals in the same column denotes significant differences based on Tukey ($P \leq 0.05$).

CONCLUSIONS: With the use of the organic fertilizers tested, either individually or in combination with intermediate doses of a chemical fertilizer, it is possible to increase the yield of Pinto Raramuri beans, compared to beans that are not fertilized and can even equal the yield obtained when complete chemical fertilization is used, as is the case with the treatment with Magro and an intermediate dose of chemical fertilizer.

REFERENCES

Instituto Nacional De Investigaciones Forestales, Agrícolas Y Pecuarias (INIFAP), Secretaría De Agricultura, Ganadería, Desarrollo Rural, Pesca Y Alimentación (SAGARPA), Coordinación De Fundaciones Produce (COFUPRO). 2017. Agenda Técnica Agrícola de Durango y La Laguna. Primera Edición. México.

Lépiz I., R. & R. Ramírez D. 2010. Los parientes silvestres del frijol común en el Occidente de México. Orgánica Diseño Editorial. México. 64 p.

Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Alimentación y la Agricultura (FAO). 2019. Consultado en https://www.fao.org/statistics/es/ en Febrero de 2022.

Monsalve O. I., Gutiérrez J. S., Cardona W. A. 2017. Factores que intervienen en el proceso de mineralización de nitrógeno cuando son aplicadas enmiendas orgánicas al suelo. Una revisión. Revista Colombiana De Ciencias Hortícolas - Vol. 11 - No. 1 - pp. 200-209, enero-junio 2017

Servicio de Información Agroalimentaria y Pesquera (SIAP). Secretaría de Agricultura y Desarrollo Rural (SADR). 2020. Consultado en http://infosiap.siap.gob.mx:8080/agricola_siap_gobmx/ResumenProducto.do, en Febrero 2022.

Treviño Q., C. & Rosas Q., R. 2013. El frijol común: factores que merman su producción. Revista de divulgación científica y tecnológica de la Universidad Veracruzana. Volumen XXVI Número 1

SEED YIELD IN EARLY TO FULL-SEASON LIFE CYCLE IN COMMON BEAN BREEDING LINES SELECTED IN DURANGO, MÉXICO

Rigoberto Rosales-Serna[1], Saúl Santana-Espinoza[1], Ramón Garza-García[2], and Cynthia Adriana Nava-Berumen[3]

[1]INIFAP – Campo Experimental Valle del Guadiana. Durango, Dgo., México. [2]INIFAP – Campo Experimental Valle de México, Coatlinchán, Texcoco, Edo. de Méx., México. [3]Tecnológico Nacional de México – Campus Instituto Tecnológico del Valle del Guadiana, Dgo., México.

INTRODUCTION: Irregular duration in growing season has been observed through the years in the state of Durango mainly caused by late frosts, changes in the start of the rainy season and the amount of rain and distribution patterns. The use of full-length life cycle common bean cultivars has been reinforced due to their high yield potential when late rains (October) are registered, also causing the grain discoloration in early to intermediate pinto bean cultivars. Trends for the selection of early to intermediate life cycle improved pinto bean cultivars has been practiced recently due to actual agrometeorological conditions, mainly observed under rainfed systems. The best fit in the available growing season and thus high yielding cultivar has been Pinto Saltillo, recommended to be sown before July 15th, but then, the grain quality is damaged by the late rains. Improved pinto germplasm has been developed by using multiple and diverse parents to obtain intermediate to full-season cultivars with higher yield and premium seed quality. Improved common bean lines need to be evaluated to determine yield potential, commercial seed quality and maturity under the actual growing season. The objective was to evaluate seed yield for early to full-season life cycle pinto common bean lines selected in Durango, México.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: Improved pinto lines (510) were sown in a field trial established under irrigation in Durango, México. The Pinto Saltillo cultivar was included as a commercial check. Improved lines were sown on June 29th, 2021, in one row 5 m in length and 0.81 m apart. Fertilizer was incorporated into the soil at the rate of 35-50-00 (for N-P_2O_5-K_2O). Irrigation was applied once to avoid severe water stress in plants and insecticide (Dimethoate) was applied three times to control the bean beetle (*Epilachna varivestis*) and the bean pod weevil (*Apion* sp.). At maturity, plant samples were taken in each improved line for seed yield determinations. Plant samples consisted of one row 4 m in length by 0.80 m in width (3.24 m^2). Days to first flower and physiological maturity (CIAT, 1987) were registered as days after sowing (DAS), as well as disease response, seed yield and 100 seed weight. The analysis of the results was obtained by using descriptive statistics (mean).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: The amount of accumulated rain in the 2021 growing period (786 mm) surpassed the historic local average (357 mm) (Medina *et al*., 2005). Outstanding rain events were registered in October (65 mm) causing significant damage to seed quality in pinto bean cultivars sown in late june and early july. The number of days to flowering were higher in the selected pinto bean cultivars (44-45 DAS), compared to group average (39 DAS) and the check (40 DAS) (Table 1). Symptoms (1) of anthracnose and rust were not observed, while intermediate (4-5) symptoms were observed for common bacterial blight (CBB), which is the most frequent disease in Durango. Intermediate to full-season maturity was registered in pinto beans (97-100 DAS) compared to early (< 96 DAS) life cycle germplasm. High yielding improved lines had yields of 4,037 to 4,683 to kg/ha, surpassing the check (3,010 kg/ha) and the group average (2,388 kg/ha). High seed yield observed at this location was due to the high amount of rain, irrigation water and soil fertility. Seed weight in all the lines (38.3 to 42.1 g/100 seeds) exceed Pinto Saltillo,

enhancing the commercial acceptance of the improved germplasm. Trends in seed yield were observed in relation to germplasm life cycle (Figure 1). The genetic improvement of common bean in irrigated areas and the adoption of improved cultivars will contribute to a significant increment in seed yield and production stabilization, also reducing the use of water. Common bean is an useful plant species under irrigation and its cultivation increases yield, reduces the number of irrigations (compared to corn) and increases the economic benefits for farmers.

Table 1. Improved lines selected in the pinto common bean seed class. Durango, 2021.

Code	[1]DF	A	R	CBB	DM	Yield kg ha^{-1}	100Seed Wt (g)
[2]PT21001	44	1	1	4	100	4683	41.0
PT21002	44	1	1	4	100	4683	40.8
PT21003	45	1	1	4	98	4673	40.3
PT21004	45	1	1	4	100	4387	41.8
PT21005	44	1	1	4	100	4375	42.1
PT21006	44	1	1	4	98	4172	41.1
PT20007	45	1	1	4	100	4171	38.2
PT20008	43	1	1	4	97	4063	39.2
PT20009	44	1	1	4	100	4037	40.5
PT Saltillo (check)	40	1	1	5	91	3010	33.2
Average	39				89	2388	34.6

[1]DF= days to first flower, A= antrachnose, R= rust, CBB = common bacterial blight, DM= days to physiological maturity; [2]PT = pinto seeds.

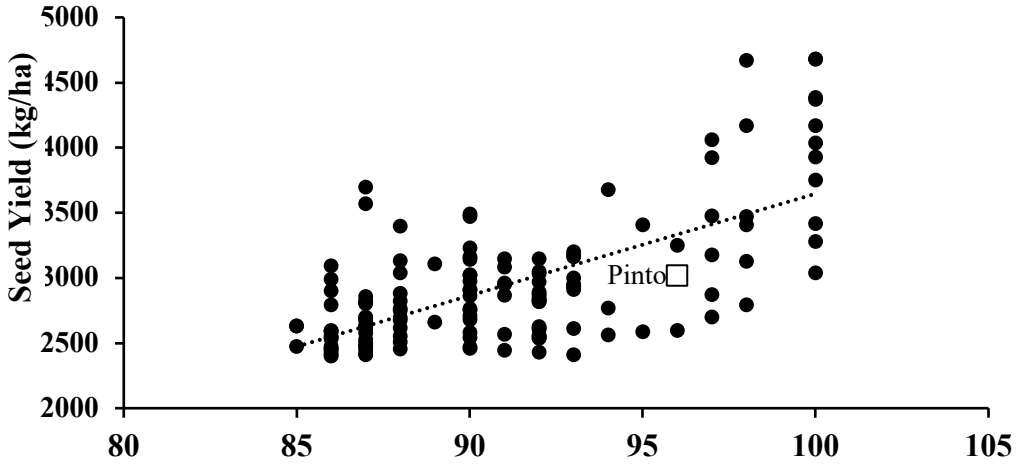


Figure 1. Influence of the days to maturity on the yield of improved common bean pinto lines, compared to the commercial check, under irrigated conditions in Durango, México.

CONCLUSIONS: Yield performance was related to the life cycle in selected pinto seeded common bean germplasm and high yielding lines showed intermediate to full-season life cycle.

REFERENCE

CIAT (Centro Internacional de Agricultura Tropical). 1987. Sistema estándar para la evaluación de germoplasma de frijol. Cali, Colombia. 87 p.

YIELD AND GRAIN QUALITY IN NEW IMPROVED COMMON BEAN CULTIVARS GROWN IN COMMERCIAL PLOTS IN DURANGO

Rigoberto Rosales-Serna[1*], Saúl Santana-Espinoza[1], Cynthia Adriana Nava-Berumen[2], Ramón Garza-García[3] and Sonia Valdez-Ortega[2]

[1]INIFAP – Campo Experimental Valle del Guadiana, Dgo., México; [2]Tecnológico Nacional de México – Campus Instituto Tecnológico del Valle del Guadiana, Dgo., México; [3]INIFAP – Campo Experimental Valle de México, Coatlinchán, Texcoco, México.

INTRODUCTION: Common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) is an important crop due to its multiple benefits on soil fertility, economic income for farmers, and nutritive traits, mainly related to the seed protein content (Yadav and Raverkar, 2021). Cooking time of the grain is another important trait for which lower values are preferred reducing gas and firewood use. PID 1 and NOD 1 are improved common bean cultivars released in 2020 mainly for irrigation areas in the state of Durango, México (Rosales *et al*., 2020a; 2020b). Other high yielding improved lines (PT14053) have been developed and validation need to be performed in commercial plots to establish their adoption possibilities by producers and consumers. Opaque black common bean cultivars, such as NOD 1, Jamapa and Negro Michigan, are considered as preferable only for the export markets, as well as Negro San Luis the most popular full-season cultivar with black shiny seeds. Evaluation of cultivar adoption and preference is need to increase the efficiency of technology transfer programs. The objective was to evaluate yield and grain quality in some new improved common bean lines and cultivars grown in commercial plots at Durango, México.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: A commercial plot (1 ha) was established in Durango and La Soledad, in the state of Durango, México. Four cultivars (Pinto Saltillo, PID 1, NOD 1 and Negro San Luis) were sown on July 10th (Durango) and 13th 2020 (La Soledad). Two lines (PT14053 and PT14036) were also included in the Durango plot. Cultivars were sown in strips, consisting of 24 to 40 rows, 100 m in length and 0.81 m apart. Fertilizer was mechanically incorporated at the rate of 35-50-00 (for N-P_2O_5-K_2O) and foliar fertilizer was also sprayed during the flowering period and pod set. Irrigation was applied one to three times to avoid severe water stress in plants. Insecticide (Dimethoate) was sprayed twice for the control of common bean pod weevil (*Apion* sp.). Data was taken for seed yield, using five to six plant samples harvested in each cultivar. Plant samples consisted of two rows, 5 m in length by 0.81 m in width (8.1 m^2). At the laboratory the content of protein (P), ash (A), crude fiber (CF), fat (F) and nitrogen free extract (NFE) was also determined according to the AOAC (1990) recommendations. For each cultivar/line twenty-five soaked seeds (18 h) were placed in duplicate on a Mattson cooker apparatus, cooked in boiling distilled water, and the average of 100% pin drop time was recorded as the cooking time. The analysis of variance was obtained by location using a completely randomized design with 3 to 6 replications and mean comparisons were performed using the Tukey's test ($p \leq 0.05$), in both cases using the SAS ver. 9.4® computer program.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: Significant differences ($p \leq 0.05$) were detected among cultivars for seed yield in Durango, and for seed content of protein, fiber and NFE in both locations (Table 1). The mean yield was higher in Durango (2,768 kg/ha) compared to La Soledad (1,080 kg/ha). The highest yield was observed in the improved line PT14053 (4,423 kg/ha) in Durango, while NOD 1 showed the highest yield in La Soledad (1,421 kg/ha). Improved lines (PT14053) derived from the crosses including multiple and diverse parents (PTBayacora/Maverick///PTClaro

/PTSaltillo//PTSaltillo/PTVilla-2-6) favored seed yield potential. This line will be released as the PID 2 cultivar for Northern México. Seed ash varied between 3.8 to 4.5% in Durango, and from 4.2 to 4.6% in La Soledad. All the cultivars reached statistically similar levels for mineral absorption related to the ash content. Protein content was higher in Durango (20.7%), and varied from 17.6% (PID 1) to 25.1% (Negro San Luis). In La Soledad protein content varied from 16.9% (PID 1) to 21.4% (Negro San Luis). This full-season cultivar Negro San Luis registered higher values for protein content and this trait was related to its full-length life cycle (115 to 125 days after sowing: DAS) favoring the accumulation of elaborated substances; while in early pinto cultivars (<96 DAS) high content of NFE was related to soluble carbohydrates.

Low values for fat were found ranging from 0.9 % to 2.3% in Durango and from 0.9 to 2.6% at La Soledad. Ssignificant differences between cultivars for fat content was not found due to high levels of variation between replications. In Durango, most of the cultivars were statistically similar for fiber content with values from 2.7% to 3.5% and PID 1 showed the lowest value. In La Soledad, Pinto Saltillo had the highest value surpassing all the other cultivars. The highest proportion of the seed was observed for the nitrogen free extract, with values ranging from 67.3% (Negro San Luis) to 75.9% (PID 1) in Durango and from 68.8 (Pinto Saltillo) to 75.4% (PID 1) at La Soledad. Negro San Luis showed lower NFE values in both locations, mainly due to higher levels for protein content.

In Durango, cooking time varied from 60 min in PT14053 to 70 min in PID 1 and Negro San Luis; while in La Soledad it ranged from 60 min NOD 1 to 69 min (PID 1). High seed yield was observed in improved germplasm, specifically PT14053, which also showed low values for cooking time. Higher protein content and lower cooking time were observed for Negro San Luis, considered as a preferred landrace grown in the high-yielding areas of Durango and Zacatecas.

Table 1. Yield and seed quality in common bean lines and cultivars grown in Durango, México.

Cultivar/Line	Seed Yield	Ash	Protein	Fat	Fiber	[1]NFE	Cooking
				Durango			
[2]PID 1	2873^{bcd}	3.8	17.6^{b}	0.9	1.9^{b}	75.9^{a}	70^{a}
PT14053	4223^{a}	4.1	20.5^{ab}	1.5	2.7^{ab}	71.2^{ab}	60^{b}
NOD 1	2084^{e}	4.5	21.4^{ab}	2.3	2.9^{ab}	68.9^{ab}	66^{ab}
PT14036	3185^{bc}	4.0	20.8^{ab}	1.0	2.7^{ab}	71.5^{ab}	67^{ab}
Negro San Luis	1891^{e}	3.9	25.1^{a}	0.9	2.9^{ab}	67.3^{b}	70^{a}
PT Saltillo	2883^{bcd}	4.0	18.9^{b}	1.2	3.5^{a}	72.4^{ab}	66^{ab}
Average	**2768**	**4.1**	**20.7**	**1.3**	**2.9**	**69.9**	**67**
				La Soledad			
PID 1	729	4.3	16.9^{b}	0.9	2.6^{b}	75.4^{a}	69
NOD 1	1421	4.6	18.7^{ab}	1.5	3.0^{b}	72.2^{ab}	60
Negro San Luis	1194	4.6	21.4^{a}	1.4	3.0^{b}	69.7^{b}	62
PT Saltillo	976	4.2	19.1^{ab}	2.6	5.4^{a}	68.8^{b}	62
Average	**1080**	**4.4**	**19.0**	**1.6**	**3.5**	**71.5**	**63**

[1]NFE = nitrogen free extract, [2]PT = pinto.

CONCLUSIONS: A massive evaluation program of improved lines is required to establish adaptability and impact on seed yield, lower cooking time and market quality in Northern México. Negro San Luis is an important landrace showing high seed yield, seed quality and nutritional quality.

REFERENCES

Yadav, S. K., and K. P. Raverkar. 2021. *In*: Agricultiural development in Asia.. IntechOpen, London. U. K. pp. 1-21.

AOAC, Association of Official Analytical Chemists. 1990. Official methods of analysis. 15th edition. USA.

Rosales S., R., H. Flores G., y S. Santana E. 2020a. Folleto Técnico Núm. 117. Durango, Méx. 21 p.

Rosales S., R., H. Flores G., y S. Santana E. 2020b. Folleto Técnico Núm. 116. Durango, Méx. 22 p.

STORABILITY OF COMMON BEAN SEEDS IN SOUTHERN GHANA

Emmanuel Asamoah Adjei[1], Maxwell Lamptey[1], James Asibuo[1], Stephen Yeboah[1], David Appiah-Kubi[1], Patricia Amankwaa-Yeboah[1], Boaz Waswa[2] and Louis Butare[2]

[1]CSIR-Crops Research Institute, P. O. Box 3785, Kumasi, Ghana
[2]CIAT-Pan Africa Bean Research Alliance (PABRA), Nairobi, Kenya
Correspondence; proyeboah@yahoo.co.uk

INTRODUCTION

Physiological, biochemical and health changes occur during seed storage, and the rate at which the process takes place depends on the ability of the seed to resist degradation and protection mechanisms, which are specific for each plant species (Shaban, 2013). The major aim of seed storage is to preserve the initial seed qualities for subsequent planting, and the conditions of the storage environment affect these qualities (Hendges *et al*., 2017). Effective management of storage conditions namely temperature, relative humidity (RH) and oxygen are fundamental to preserve physiological, biochemical and health qualities of seeds and to promote longevity. Usually, bean seeds stored in inappropriate conditions, packaging materials and moisture content result in qualitative and quantitative losses. In the Ashanti region, which is in southern Ghana, the weather conditions are not conducive for seed storage, especially for legume seeds due to high temperature and relative humidity (Asiedu *et al*., 2005). This challenge in the cultivation of legumes for seed results in scarcity and high price for good quality seeds. Thus, there was a need to determine how to manage the seed quality in storage for short to medium term storage periods. Research was conducted to determine the appropriate seed moisture content, packaging material and storage conditions to maintain the initial seed quality over an eight-month period.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Seeds were dried to 11 and 8% moisture contents, packaged in plastic containers and polythene bags, and stored under ambient and cold storage conditions. Seeds were sampled after 8 months for physiological, biochemical and health analyses.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Results on the physiological quality in this research effort over the period showed that the germination percentage ranged from 78-85%, TSW from 22-30 g, root length from 9.4-12.3 cm, shoot length from 22-27 cm, seedling vigour II from 260-430, and tetrazolium test from 93-100%. For biochemical quality the seed contained 4.1-4.9% ash, 202-281 EC, 2080-2879 ppm K, 10.3-12.7% MC, 229-296 ppm P, and 23.4-25.1% protein. The predominant fungi species included *Aspergillus* spp*., Rhizopus* spp*., Cladospermum* spp*.,* and *Penicillium* spp.

Figure 1. Germination Test of common bean seeds

Seeds of common bean variety *Nsroma* can be dried to 11% moisture content, packaged in 0.2 mm polythene bags and stored under ambient storage conditions to maintain good seed quality for an 8-month period in the Ashanti region. This recommendation is economical compared to storage under cold conditions that involves high electricity and facility maintenance costs.

REFERENCES

Asiedu, E.A., P. Adusei-Akowuah, Asante, R., Adu-Dapaah, H.K. and Danquah, O.A. 2005. Effect of seed storage quality on plant establishment and grain yield of cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp). Submitted to African Crop Science Journal.

Hendges, C., Luzzi, R. D., Walcker, J. I., Finger, D. B., Carmelo, C., Lubian, L. K., Rinaldi, T. P., Chiapetti, C., Belmonte, Chidichima, L. P. S., and Kaefer, J. E. 2017. Physiological potential of bean seeds under different storage temperatures. Journal of Agricultural Science (9): 12 p. 2017.

Shaban, M. 2013. Review on physiological aspects of seed deterioration International Journal of Agriculture and Crop Sciences 6 (11): p. 627-631. Available online at www.ijagcs.com.

RESPONSE OF TEPARY BEAN BREEDING LINES AND ENTRIES OF THE TEPARY DIVERSITY PANEL (TDP) WHEN INFESTED WITH THE COMMON BEAN WEEVIL (*ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTUS*)

Timothy G. Porch[1] and James S. Beaver[2]

[1]USDA-ARS Tropical Agriculture Research Station, 2200 P.A. Campos Ave, Suite 201, Mayagüez, PR 00680; [2]Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of Puerto Rico, P.O. Box 9000, Mayagüez, Puerto Rico 00681-9000.

INTRODUCTION: In the Tropics, the common bean weevil (*Acanthoscelides obtectus* [Say]) can cause significant postharvest losses to the common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). The wild tepary bean (*Phaseolus acutifolius* L.) germplasm accession G40199 has been successfully used to develop common bean breeding lines with enhanced levels of resistance to this pest (Kusolwa et al., 2016). The objective of this research was to screen the Tepary Diversity Panel (TDP) for reaction to infestation with the common bean weevil to identify additional sources of resistance.

MATERIALS AND METHODS: Thirty-four cultivated and 122 wild tepary bean genotypes from the TDP were screened for resistance. Twenty adult weevils were placed in 118 cm^3 plastic containers containing 20 seeds of each genotype. Ten adults were used in containers having fewer seed. The tepary bean breeding lines TARS-Tep 23, Tep 90 and Tep 93 were included as susceptible checks. At 60 d after infestation (DAI), the number of seed with perforations and the number of soft seed were counted. Initial seed weights and seed weights at 60 DAI were measured after the second evaluation to calculate percentage seed weight loss. The first and second evaluations were conducted during the summer and fall months of 2021.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION: All the cultivated tepary bean genotypes and breeding lines were susceptible to common bean weevil damage at 60 DAI. Only seven wild genotypes had ≤ 10% damaged or soft seed for both the first and second evaluations (Table 1). Percentages of loss of initial seed weights ranged from 0.0 to 3.0% for the resistant wild tepary bean genotypes. These results suggest that domestication of tepary bean may have resulted in the loss of valuable genetic diversity for bruchid resistance. Four of the resistant genotypes were collected in the United States, two were collected in Mexico and the source of one is unknown. Although Shade et al. (1987) reported that PI 310803 was resistant to the common bean weevil, as expressed by a longer development time, it was not resistant in this study. Correlations from the second evaluation between the traits used to measure weevil damage were positive and highly significant for the number of visibly damaged and the number of soft seed (0.92) and correlations between % initial seed weight loss and numbers of both soft and damaged seed were 0.89. Hundred seed weights of the resistant wild genotypes were low, ranging from 1.5 to 7.1 g (Table 1). Nevertheless, there were numerous wild genotypes within that range of seed types that were susceptible to the common bean weevil. The recent identification of bridging-parents should facilitate interspecific crosses and accelerate the introgression of valuable traits such as enhanced levels of common bean weevil resistance from tepary into common bean (Barrera et al., 2020).

Table 1. Response of tepary bean breeding lines and entries of the Tepary Diversity Panel (TDP) when infested with the common bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus*

TDP #	ID, Type, County of origin	First evaluation			Second evaluation				
		60 d # soft seeds	60 d # damaged seeds	Total # seeds	60 d # soft seeds	60 d # damaged seeds	Total # seeds	100 seed weight (g)	% loss of initial weight
61	G40078, Wild, Texas	1	0	20	0	0	20	2.4	0.2
68	G40087, Wild, Durango, Mexico	0	0	20	0	0	20	7.1	3.0
173	G40196, Wild, Texas	1	1	20	0	1	20	6.4	0.0
194	G40214, Wild, Arizona	2	0	20	0	0	20	4.3	8.1
235	G40253A, Wild, Mexico	0	0	20	0	0	20	3.3	0.2
334	PI 661753, Wild, Unknown	1	0	20	0	0	10	1.5	0.0
341	PI 640989, Wild, Arizona	2	0	20	1	0	20	3.1	0.0
372	PI 310803, Cultivated, Nicaragua	6	6	10	20	18	20	18.7	57.8
318	Bawi, PI 440799, Cultivated, Arizona	9	9	10	20	18	20	21.1	53.4
312	TARS-Tep 23[1] Breeding line	20	20	20	20	9	20	20.6	40.0
NA	TARS-Tep 90 Breeding line	20	20	20	20	12	20	22.0	46.4
NA	TARS-Tep 93 Breeding line	20	20	20	20	5	20	16.6	49.0

[1] Porch et al. (2021) Release of tepary bean TARS-Tep 23 germplasm with broad abiotic stress tolerance and rust and common bacterial blight resistance. *J. Plant Reg.* 16:109-119.

REFERENCES

Barrera, S., Berny Mier y Teran, J.C., Diaz, J., Leon, R., Beebe, S., & Urrea, C. A. 2020. Identification and introgression of drought and heat adaptation from tepary beans to improve elite common bean backgrounds. Ann. Rep. Bean Improv. Coop. 63, 21–22.

Kusolwa P.M., Myers, J.R., Porch, T.G., Trukhina, Y., González-Velez, A &. Beaver, J.S. 2016. Registration of AO-1012-29-3-3A red kidney bean germplasm line with bean weevil, BCMV and BCMNV resistance. *J. Plant Reg*. 10: 149– 153.

Shade, R.E., Pratt, R.C., & Pomeroy, M.A. 1987. Development and mortality of the bean weevil, *Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), on mature seeds of tepary beans, *Phaseolus acutifolius*, and common beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris. Environmental Entomology*, Volume 16: 1067–1070.

SUBJECT MATTER INDEX - Volume 65

2022 MEMBERSHIP LIST

Director of Research (Bean Research Group)
Alemaya Univ. of Agriculture
P.O. Box 138
Dire Dawa
ETHIOPIA

Mirka Maily Acevedo Romero
Andador Playa Roqueta # 316 Fracc.
Canelas Durango, Dgo.
MEXICO
6181223389
mirkamar.itvg@hotmail.com

Jorge A. Acosta Gallegos
Cerro del aire 127
Col. Colinas del Climatario
Queretaro, Queretaro 76090
MEXICO
461-661-5023 ext. 164

Gabriel Aimé Diasso
Institute de L'Environnement
Et de Recherches Agricoles - INERA
01 BP 476, Ouagadougou 01
BURKINA FASO
diassogabriel@yahoo.fr

Manuel Amane
National Bean Program Coordinator
IIAM
AV. FPLM 2698, Maputo
MOZAMBIQUE

Berhanu Amsalu Fenta
Bean Coordinator, EIAR
Melkassa Research Center
P.O. Box 436, Adama
ETHIOPIA
berhanufenta@gmail.com

Chad Anderson
North Dakota Crop Improvement and Seed Association
chad@ndcropimprovement.com

Hery Andriamazaoro
Chief, Programme Legumineuses
DRA FOFIFA
B.P. 1444 Ambatobe, Antananarivo 101
MADAGASCAR
hery.andriamazaoro@gmail.com;

Rodrigo Anschau
Univerisidade Estadual de Londrina
Londrina - Parana 86020-000
BRAZIL
55 43 99619-6411
rodrigo_anschau@hotmail.com

Gene Arganosa
University of Saskatchewan
gene.arganosa@usask.ca

Demerson Arruda Sanglard
ICA - UFMG
Avenida Universitaria 1.000 Bairro Universitario
Montes Claros - MG- CEP 39.404-457
BRAZIL
sanglard@ufmg.br

James Asibuo
Senior Research Scientist
CSIR - Crops Research Institute
P.O. Box 3785, Kumasi
GHANA
jyasibuo@gmail.com

Ahsan Asif
Chickpea Breeding Australia,
Department of Primary Industries,
NSW, Australia
ahsan.asif@dpi.nsw.gov.au

Ignacio Aspiazú
Av, Reinaldo Viana 2630 - Bico da Pedra
Janaúba - MG - 39440-000
BRAZIL
ignacio.aspiazu@unimontes.br

Fabio Aurelio dias Martins
Santa Rita 153
Jardin Gloria
Lavras - MG 37200-000
BRAZIL
fabioaureliod@gmail.com

Ömer Avican
May Seed Company
omer.avican@may.com.tr

Parthiba M. Balasubramanian
Agriculture & Agri- Food Canada
Lethbridge Research Centre
5403 – 1 Ave., S. PO Box 3000
Lethbridge, Alberta T1J 4B1
CANADA
Parthiba.Balasubramanian@AGR.GC.CA

Scott Bales
9923 Krueger Rd.
Frankemuth, MI
48734, USA
balessco@msu.edu

Marco Barelli
Dept. of Agronomy
Cidade Universitária, Campus de Cáceres
Av. Santos Dumont, Cáceres - MG
CEP 78-200
mbarelli@unemat.br

Abdullah Al Bari
North Dakota State University
md.bari@ndsu.edu

Amber Bassett
1066 Bogue St., RM A364
East Lansing, MI 48824
(865)384-9657
basset31@msu.edu

Messias Jose Bastos de Andrade
Departmento de Agricultra
Universidade Federal de Lavras
Cx. P. 3037, CEP 37200-000 Lavras-MG
BRAZIL
mandrade@ufla.br

Vanet Batista de Souza
Osvaldo Cruz St, 603
Maringa
BRAZIL
55 44 997588482
vanetbatista@yahoo.com.br

Bean Research Group
Awassa Research Center
P. O. Box 6
Awassa
ETHIOPIA

Bean Research Group
KARLO-EMBU
Regional Research Center
P.O. Box 27 , EMBU
KENYA

Bean Research Group
KARI-Katumani
Dryland Farming Research Center
P.O. Box 340, Machakos
KENYA
karanjadr@yahoo.com

James S. Beaver
Dept. of Crop and Agro-Environmental
Univ. of Puerto Rico, Mayaquez
P.O. Box 9000, Mayaguez, PR 00681
PUERTO RICO
320-200-8787
j_beaver@hotmail.com

Steve Beebe
CIAT
7343 NW 79th Terrace
Medley, FL 33166-2211
650-833-6625
s.beebe@cgiar.org

Beijing Book Co., Inc.
Periodicals Dept.
Sub. No. 660B0011#2015
701 East Linden Ave, Linden, NJ 07036-2495
908-862-0909
journals@cnpbbci.com

Casper Beneke
P.O. Box 14466
Bredell, Kempton Park, Gauteng 14366
SOUTH AFRICA
casper@starkeayres.co.za

Tchabana Bere
Institute Togolais de Research Agronomique
ITRA / CRASS
P, O, Box 129, Kara
TOGO
beretchabana@gmail.com;
tchabanab@yahoo.fr

Shannon Berndt
Northern Pulse Growers Association
berndt@northernpulse.com

Erika Berghauer
Seminis Vegetable Seed
7202 PORTAGE ROAD
DEFOREST, WI 53532
(608) 842-1435
erika.mary.berghauer@monsanto.com

Kirstin Bett
Dept. of Plant Sciences
University of Saskatchewan
51 Campus Dr. Saskatoon, SK S7N 5A8
CANADA
306-966-4947
k.bett@usask.ca

Gilberto Bevilaqua
Embrapa CPACT
Pelotas - RS 96010-280
BRAZIL
gilberto.bevilaqua@embrapa.br

Harbans Bhardwaj
AGRIL. Research Station
BOX 9061
Virginia State University,
Petersburg, VA 23896
HBHARDWJ@VSU.EDU

Papias Binagwa
P.O. Box 6024
Arusha
TANZANIA
hongera1984@yahoo.com

Mariana Vaz Bisneta
Universidade Estadual de Maringá,
Departamento de Agronomia, Maringá,
Brazil
marianavazbisneta@hotmail.com

Fred A. Bliss
214 Inca Pl.
Davis, CA 95616
530-756-5154
Fbliss@dcn.org

Jeffrey Boersma
U112, 3912-77th Avenue
Leduc, Alberta T9E 0B6
CANADA
jeff97boersma@yahoo.com.au

Tayah Bolt
Plant Sciences
UC Davis
tmbolt@ucdavis.edu

Joao Bosco dos Santos
Departmento de Biologia
UFLA, C.P. 3037
CEP 37200-000 Lavras-MG
BRAZIL
35 3829 1357
jbsantos@dbi.ufla.br

Sandra Branham
1025 Birchdale Drive
Charleston, SC 29412
sebranh@clemson.edu

Mark A. Brick
Dept. of Soil & Crop Sciences
Colorado State University
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-491-6551

Robin Buruchara
CIAT
c/o ICIPE, Duduville Complex
Off Kasarani Rd, P.O. Box 823-00621,
Regards, Nairobi
KENYA
r.buruchara@cgiar.org

Louis Butare
CSIR-Crops Research Institute
P.O. Box 3785, Kumasi
GHANA
l.butare@cgiar.org

Ana Campa Negrillo
SERIDA
Apdo.13, 33300 Villavicios
SPAIN
acampa@serida.org

Jacqueline Campbell
2604 Stange Road, Apt 3
Ames, IA 50010
515-441-2857
jdjax@iastate.edu

Steve Cannon
1017 Crop Genome Informatics Lab
Wallace RD
Iowa State University, Ames, IA
50010
515-294-6971
steven.cannon@usda.gov

Carolyn Caron
University of Saskatchewan
carolyn.caron@usask.ca

Ivon Cerda-Hurtado
Centro de Biotecnologia
Genomica-IPN
Blvd. Del Maestro esq. Elias Pina
Col. Narcisco Mendoza,
88710 Reynosa, Tamaulipa
MEXICO

Simon Chang
Syngenta Seeds, Inc.
6338 HWY 20 - 26
Nampa, ID 83687
208-465-8538
simon_jc.chang@syngenta.com

Syama Chatterton
Lethbridge Research Center AAFC
5403 1 Ave South
POB 3000 Lethbridge, AB T1J 4B1
CANADA
403-317-2226
Syama.Chatterton@agr.gc.ca

Antonio Chicapa Dovala
National Bean Coordinator
Instituto de Investigacao Agronimca
11ª AV. Deolinda Rodrigues KM5,
C.P. 2104,
Luanda, ANGOLA
achicapa@hotmail.com

Chief
Programme Haricot
ISABU
B.P. 795, Bujumbura
BURUNDI
nduweric2003@gmail.com

Rowland Chirwa
Coordinator, SABRN
Chitedze Res. Stat.
P. O. Box 158, Lilongwe
MALAWI
781-182-76722
r.chirwa@cgiar.org

Virginia Chisale
National Bean Coordinator - DARS
Chitedze Res. Stat.
P. O. Box 158, Lilongwe
MALAWI
vchisale@yahoo.com

Karen Cichy
USDA-ARS
434 Plant & Soil Sciences Bldg.
Michigan State University, East Lansing,
MI 48824-1325
517-355-0271x210
karen.cichy@usda.gov

Jean Claude Rubyogo
CIAT Regional Bean Programme
P.O. Box 2704, Arusha
TANZANIA
j.c.rubyogo@cgiar.org

Cornell University Library
110 Olin Library
Ithaca, NY 14853

Henry Cordoba Novoa
McGill University
henry.cordoba@mail.mcgill.ca

Paul Cornwell
Hensall District Cooperative
Ontario, Canada
pcornwell@hdc.on.ca

Caio Correa
University of Guelph
caio@uoguelph.ca

Stephanie Cosme Reyes
USDA-ARS-TARS
Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
stephanie.cosme@usda.gov

Vicky Crone
USDA National Agric. Library
Current Serial Records, Room 002
10301 Baltimore Ave., Beltsville, MD
20705
301-504-5210
vicky.crone@usda.gov

Fernando da Silva Rocha
Institute de Ciencias Agrarias - ICA
UFMG Campus Regional de
Montes Claros
Avenida Universitaria 1.00
Montes Claros - MG 39404-547
BRAZIL
rochafsplant@yahoo.com.br

Helene Davidson
Laney.Davidson@dpi.nsw.gov.au

Régis de Araujo Pinheiro
Rua Uruguay 1888 apartamento 3
Pelotas - RS 96010-630
BRAZIL
regispinheiroagro@gmail.com

Carlos Alessandro de Freitas
431, Dr. José Adriano Arrobas Martins Ave,
Jardim Nova Aparecida
Jaboticabal-SP, 14883-300
BRAZIL
carloscaf77@gmail.com

Marcelo Mueller de Freitas
40 Vitorio st. apt 204
Jaboticabal-SP, 14883-360
BRAZIL
5.5169819559e+012
freitasmm@hotmail.com

Trazilbo Jose de Paula, Jr.
EPAMIG
Vila Gianetti 47
Vicosa, MG 36570-000
BRAZIL
trazilbo@gmail.com

Antonio M. de Ron Pedreira
Mision Biologica de Galicia
El Palacio-Salcedo
SPAIN
34-986-854800
amderon@mbg.csic.es

Maria Jose del Peloso
Doutora em Genetica e Melh.
de Feijao Comum
EMBRAPA Arroz e Feijao
C. P. 179 75 375-000
Santo Antonio De Goias, BRAZIL
mariajose.peloso@embrapa.br

Daniel G. Debouck
CIAT
7343 NW 79th Terrace
Medley, FL 33166-2211
650-833-6625
danieldebouck@outlook.com

Jessica Delfini
Agronomic Institute of Paraná
Londrina, Paraná
BRAZIL
jessica_delfini@hotmail.com

David DeYoung
Michigan State University
deyoun59@msu.edu

Fábio Aurélio Dias Martins
Rua Santa Rita, 153
Barrio Jardim Glória
Lavras-MG 37200-000
BRAZIL
fabioaureliod@gmail.com

Patern Diatta
Institul Senegalgis de
Recherches Agricoles
ISRA-CDH
P.O. Box 3120, Dakar
SENEGAL
djilesso@yahoo.fr

Christine Diepenbrock
Plant Sciences
UC Davis
chdiepenbrock@ucdavis.edu

Siba I. Dopavogui
Legumineuses Alimentaires Institut
De recherche Agronomique de Guinee
IRAG CRA-K, P.O Box 1523, 163
Kindia-Guinee
Guinea Conakry
siba1dop@yahoo.fr

José dos Santos Neto
Agronomic Institute of Paraná -IAPAR
Area of breeding and plant genetics
Rod. Celso Garcia Cid, km 375.
Londrina, Paraná BRAZIL
(51) 43 998075063/ 43 33762495
js.neto@iapar.br

Robert Duncan
Dept. of Plant Science
222 Agriculture Bldg, 66 Dafoe Rd
University of Manitoba Winnipeg,
MB R3T 2N2
CANADA
202-474-6076
duncanrw@cc.umanitoba.ca

Malaika Ebert
North Dakota State University
malaika.ebert@ndsu.edu

Gamal Elkheir Khalifa
National Bean Coordinator
ARC - Hudeiba Research Station Eldamer
P.O. Box 31, Eldamer
SUDAN
gamalhrs@yahoo.com

Hayley Ellen Wilson
hayley.wilson@dpi.nsw.gov.au

Emmalea Ernest
University of Delaware
Carvel Research & Education Center
16483 County Seat Hwy, Georgetown,
DE 19947
302-856-7303
emmalea@udel.edu

J. Alberto Escalante Estrada
Colegio de Postgraduados
Campus Montecillo
km 36.5 Carretera, Montecillo,
Mex 56230, MEXICO
595-2-0247
jasee@colpos.mx

Consuelo Estevez de Jensen
Dept. of Crop and Agro-Environmental
Sciences
University of Puerto Rico
consuelo.estevez@upr.edu

Sydney Everhart
Department of Plant Pathology
University of Nebraska
Lincoln, NE 68583-0722
(402) 472-2879
everhart@unl.edu

Kathryne Everts
27664 Nanticoke Rd.
Salisbury, MD 21801
410-742-8788
keverts@umd.edu

Felipe Favoretto Furlan
Universidade Estadual de Londrina
Parana CEP 86200-000
BRAZIL
55 43 999730764

Juan Jose Ferreira
SERIDA
Apdo.13, 33300 Villaviciosa
SPAIN
34 985 890066
jjferreira@serida.org

Anatercia Ferreira Alves
Fitotecnia- Biotecnologia e
Melhoramento de Plantas (UFV)
Universidade Estadual do Maranhão-CESI
Gurupi - Tocantins 77405-090
BRAZIL
anaterciaa@yahoo.com.br

Iraja Ferreira Antunes
Embrapa Clima Temperado - C.
Postal 403
Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul 96001-970
BRAZIL
53-275-8434
iraja.antunes@embrapa.br

Eric Fedosejevs
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
eric.fedosejevs@agr.gc.ca

Allison Fletcher
Saskatchewan Pulse Growers
afletcher@saskpulse.com

Hilario Flores Gallardo
Carretera Durango
El Mezquital Km 4.5
Durango CP34170
MEXICO
618 826 0433
flores.hilario@inifap.gob.mx

Dimitri Fonseka
North Dakota State University
lakshan.fonseka@ndsu.edu

Deidre Fourie
Dry Bean Producers Organization
P. O. Box 15587
Lynn East, 0039, Plot 20
Zeekoegat
Pretoria
Tel: +27 12 819 8100
deidre@beans.co.za

Thais Freitas Santos
Rua Anicuns
Quadra 02 Lote 08,
Iporá, Goiás
BRAZIL
64 999035179
thaisfreitassantos26@gmail.com

Carmen García-Fernandez
SERIDA (Regional Agrifood Research and Development Service)
cgarcia@serida.org

Valérie Geffroy
Institut de Biologie des Plantes
Université Paris Sud
Bat 630
FRANCE
33 1 69 15 33 65
valerie.geffroy@u-psud.fr

Dimitar Genchev
Dobroudja Agricultural Institute
9520
General Tochevo
BULGARIA
359-58-653-234
genchev@dai-gt.org;
dd_genchev@abv.bg

Fleur Geoghegan
Kirkhouse Trust
fleur.geoghegan@kirkhousetrust.org

Paul Gepts
Dept. of Plant Sciences/MSI
1 Shields Avenue
University of California,
Davis, CA 95616
530-752-7743
plgepts@ucdavis.edu

Thiago A.S. Gilio
316 Lyric Lane
Silver Springs, MD 20901
thiago_gilio@hotmail.com;
thiago.sgilio@gmail.com

Manpartik Gill
Plant Sciences Department
Rothamsted Research
manpartik.gill@rothamsted.ac.uk

Chris Gillard
Ridgetown College
120 Main St., E.
University of Guelph Ridgetown,
ON N0P 2C0, CANADA
519-694-1632
cgillard@ridgetownc.uoguelph.ca

Humberto Godoy Androcioli
Celso Garcia Cid Road, Km 375
Londrina, PR 86001-970
BRAZIL
55 43 3376-2298
handrocioli@iapar.br

Deidrah Goldoff
Harris Moran Seed Co.
1677 Muller Road
Sun Prairie, WI 53590
608-772-9799

Francisco Gomez
Department of Plant, Soil and Microbial Sciences
Michigan State University
gomezfr1@msu.edu

Maria Celeste Goncalves Vidigal
Av. Colombo 5790-cep:87020-900
Univ. Estadual de Maringa
Maringa,Parana,87020-900
BRAZIL
442635036
mcgvidigal@uem.br

Juan Manuel Gonzalez Prieto
Centro de Biotecnologia Genomica
Insituto Politecnico Nacional
Reynosa, Tamaulipas, CP 88710
MEXICO

Raymond Glahn
USDA-ARS
Ithaca, NY
raymond.glahn@usda.gov

Neroli Graham
NSW Department of Primary Industry
neroli.graham@dpi.nsw.gov.au

Michael Grusak
USDA-ARS RRVARC
1605 Albrecht Blvd N
Fargo, ND 58102
701-239-1371
mike.grusak@usda.gov

Azalea Guerra Garcia
University of Saskatchewan
a.guerra@usask.ca

Lucas Haag
Kansas State University
lhaag@ksu.edu

Donna Harris
University of Wyoming
Donna.Harris@uwyo.edu

John Hart
Plant Breeder
EarthWork Seeds
Cell/text: 1 (607) 342-7772
jhart@earthworkseeds.com

Miranda J Haus
Department of Horticulture
Michigan State University
hausmira@msu.edu

Jerry Haynes
Jack's Bean Company LLC
402 N. Interocean Ave
Holyoke, CO 80734-1000
970-854-3702
office@jacksbean.com;
jerry@jacksbean.com

Jim Heitholt
Dept Plant Sciences - 3354
1000 E University Ave
University of Wyoming,
Laramie, WY 82071
307-766-3104
jim.heitholt@uwyo.edu

Luiz Henrique Campos de Almeida
Rua Alexander Graham Bell 560
3701 Parue Jamaica
Londrina - PR 86063-250
BRAZIL
caluizhenrique@msn.com

Sanjuana Hernandez-Delgado
Instituto Politecnico Nacional
Reynosa
MEXICO
shernandezd@ipn.mx

Becky Higgens
Dept. of Plant Pathology
1875 No. 38th, 406 PSH
UN-L East Campus, Lincoln, NE
68583-0722

Kristy Hobson
New South Wales Department of Primary Industries
Australia
kristy.hobson@dpi.nsw.gov.au

Azize Homer
1115 Reynolds St.
Laramie, WY 82072
307-742-5161
ademirbas@hotmail.com

Claudia Canales Holzeis
Kirkhouse Trust
claudia.canales@kirkhousetrust.org

George L. Hosfield
208 Artists Alley
Blowing Rock, NC 28605-9615
828-295-6727
georgehosfield@bellsouth.net

Khwaja G Hossain
SB 108
330 3rd Street, NE
Mayville State University, Mayville, ND 58257
701-788-4728
k.hossain@mayvillestate.edu

Anfu Hou
Unit 100-101
Route 1Y5
Morden, Manitoba R6M 1Y5
CANADA
204-822-7228
houa@agr.gc.ca

Benjamin Hughey
Pure Line Seeds, INC
P.O. Box 746
Warden, WA 98857
608-438-2554
bhughey@purelineseed.com

Jodi Humann
Washington State University
jhumann@wsu.edu

Oscar P. Hurtado
USDA-APHIS
Bld 580, BARC-EAST
Beltsville, MD 20705
ophurtado@gmail.com; oscar.hurtado-gonzales@usda.gov

Francisco Ibarra-Perez
CE Cotaxtla, INIFAP
Carretera Veracruz-Cordoba km 34.5
Medellin de Bravo, Verecruz 94270
MEXICO
011 52 229 262 2233
fcojip@hotmail.com

Molly Irvin
Michigan State University
Irvinmol@msu.edu

Maki Ilunga
Southern D.R. Congo
INERA Kipopo
P.O. Box 224, Lubumbashi
D.R. CONGO
243 810727569
ilunga.meschac@gmail.com

Ousseini Issaka Salia
Washington State University
o.issakasalia@wsu.edu

Shalu Jain
Syngenta
shalu.jain@syngenta.com

Hannah Jeffery
Michigan State University
jeffer90@msu.edu

Bosen Jia
University of Ottowa
bjia029@uottawa.ca

Magdalena Julkowska
Boyce Thompson Institute
Ithaca, NY
mmj55@cornell.edu

Carmen Jacinto-Hernandez
Tepetlaoxtoc Mna-5,
L-2. Fracc. Lomas de Cristo,
Texcoco, Estado de México. CP 56253
MEXICO
595-4-2877
carmenjh9@yahoo.com

María Jurado-Cañas
Agri-Food Research and Development
Regional Service (SERIDA)
Asturias, Spain
mjurado@serida.org

Jagroop Kahlon
Alberta Pulse Growers
jkahlon@albertapulse.com

Venugopal Kalavacharla
205 Baker Annex
Delaware State University
1200 N DuPont Hwy, Dover, DE
19901-2277
302-857-6492
vkalavacharla@desu.edu

Kelvin Kamfwa
Department of Plant Science
University of Zambia
P.O. Box 32379, Lusaka
ZAMBIA
2.6097360256e+011
kelvinkamfwa@gmail.com

Kris Kappenman
ADM-Seedwest
PO Box 1470, Decatur, IL 62525-1820
217-451-4707
kappenman@adm.com

Alexander Karasev
University of Idaho
Dept of PSES, AgSci Rm. 242
875 Perimeter Dr. - 2339,
Moscow, ID 83844-2339
208-885-2350
akarasev@uidaho.edu

Olga Khmelnitsky
Boyce Thompson Institute
Ithaca, NY
ok84@cornell.edu

Chris Kelley
Kelley Bean Company
1520 Ave "B"
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
308-633-7333
ckelley@kelleybean.com

James D. Kelly
1066 Bogue St
Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI 48824
517-353-0169
kellyj@msu.edu

Michael Kilango
Min. of Agric. Research and
Training Inst. (MARTI)
Uyole
P.O. Box 400, Mbeya
TANZANIA
michaelkilango@yahoo.com;
michaelakilango@gmail.com

Paul Kimani
Dept of Crop Science-Kabete
University of Nairobi
P. O. Box 30197, Nairobi
KENYA
pmkimani@uonbi.ac.ke

Ken Kmiecik
714 Seneca Pl.
Madison, WI 53711
608-698-5198
kakmiecik@sbcglobal.net

Josue Kohashi-Shibata
Centro de Botanica. Col. De Postgrad
Montecillo, Edo. De Mexico
C.P. 56230
MEXICO
595-95-20200
jkohashi@colpos.mx

George Korontzis
Syngenta
george.korontzis@syngenta.com

David Kramer
DOE-Plant Research Laboratory
S220 Plant Biology Building
Michigan State University,
East Lansing, MI 48824
kramerd8@msu.edu

Paul Kuin
Pop Vriend Seeds
pkuin@popvriendseeds.nl

Paul Kusolwa
Sokoine U. of Agriculture
Department of Crop Science
Tiba Road, P.O. Box 3005,
Morogoro, Tanzania
kusolwap@gmail.com

Nicholas Larkan
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
nicholas.larkan@agr.gc.ca

Jamie Larsen
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
jamie.larsen@agr.gc.ca

Calvin Lietzow
HM. Clause
calvin.lietzow@hmclause.com

Mylene Corzo Lopez
University of Guelph
corzolom@uoguelph.ca

Giovanni Lorenzo
USDA-ARS-TARS
Mayaguez, PR
giovanni.lorenzo@usda.gov

Maike Lovatto
Universidade Estadual de Maringá
maikelovatto2@gmail.com

Regina Lucia Ferreira Gomes
Rua Manoel Felicio de Carvalho
1864, Ininga
Teresina - PL 64-49-690
BRAZIL
86-3215-5754
r.lfgomes@hotmail.com

Alice MacQueen
University of Texas
Austin, TX 78759
alice.macqueen@gmail.com

Domenico Magnifico
Tera Seeds SRL Cons.
Via della Rotaia 4/5 47035
Gambettola (FC), ITALY
139-547653884
dmagnifico@teraseeds.com

Nicholas Manana
Malkens Research Station
P.O. Box 4, Malkens
SWAZILAND
mananani cho@yahoo.com

Puneet Mangat
Washington State University
puneet.mangat@wsu.edu

Bijula Mankara Sureshbabu
bijula.mankarasureshbabu
@jacks.sdstate.edu

Frédéric Marsolais
Southern Crop Protection & Food
Res Centre AAFC
1391 Sandford St. London,
ON N5V 4T3 CANADA
519-953-6718
Frederic.Marsolais@agr.gc.ca

Mark Massoudi
AG BIOTECH INC.
9701 Blue Larkspur Lane
Suite A, Monterey, CA 93940
831-324-0585
info@agbiotech.net

Netzahualcoyotl Mayek-Perez
Centro de Biotecnologia Genomica-IPN
Blvd. Del Maestro esq. Elias Pina
Col. Narcisco Mendoza, 88710 Reynosa,
Tamaulipa, MEXICO
nmayek@ipn.mx

Michael Mazourek
248 Emerson Hall
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY 14853
607-254-7256
mm284@cornell.edu

Phil McClean
Department of Plant Sciences,
NDSU Dept # 7670
PO Box 6050, 270B Loftsgard
North Dakota State University,
Fargo, ND 58108-6050
701-231-8443
phil.mcclean@gmail.com

Cirano Cruz Melville
Universidade Estadual Paulista Jaboticabal,
SP CEP: 14883-900
BRAZIL
ciranomelville@outlook.com

Phil Miklas
USDA-ARS-IAREC
24106 No. Bunn Road
Washington State University,
Prosser, WA 99350-9687
509-786-9258
phil.miklas@usda.gov

Wezi Mkwaila
Dept of Horticulture
LUANR
P.O. Box 219, Lilongwe
MALAWI
265 0 998331376
wezimkwaila@gmail.com

Vania Moda-Cirino
IAPAR
Rod. Celso Garcia Cid (PR-445), Km 375
Londrina - Paraná
BRAZIL
+55 (43) 3376-2123
vamoci@iapar.br

Odireleng Molosiwa
Bean Research Coordinator
DAR, P.B. 0033
Content Farm Sebele, Gaborone
BOTSWANA
omolosiwa@gov.bw

Bertrand Monsimier
Vilmorin-Mikado SAS
Route Du Manoir
49250 La Menitre
FRANCE
bertrand.monsimier@vilmorinmikado.com

Mario Morales
North Dakota State University
mario.morales@ndsu.edu

Emily Morneau
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
emily.morneau@agr.gc.ca

Kennedy Muimui
Misamfu Regional Research Cntr.
PO Box 410055
Kasama
ZAMBIA
kmuimui04@yahoo.co.uk

Clare Mukankusi
Country Coordinator CIAT
Kawanda Agric. Research Institute
P.O. Box 6247, Kampala
Uganda
c.mukankusi@cgiar.org

Augustine Musoni
Chief, Programme Legumineuses
RAB, Rubona
B.P. 138, Butare
RWANDA
afmusoni2016@gmail.com

Bruce Mutari
Bean Coordinator, Agron. Inst.
Dept. of Research & Spec. Serv.
PO Box CY-550, Causeway, Harare
ZIMBABWE
brucemutari@gmail.com

James R. Myers
Dept. of Horticulture, ALS 4017
Oregon State University
Corvallis, OR 97331
541-737-3083
myersja@hort.oregonstate.edu

National Bean Programme
Coordinator
Selian Agriculture Research
Institute - SARI
P.O. Box 6024, Arusha
TANZANIA
edithkadege@gmail.com

National Bean Coordinator
C/O Ministry of Agriculture Forestry,
Tourism, Animal Resources…
Juba
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH SUDAN

Felix Navarro
Seneca Foods Corporation
fnavarro@senecafoods.com

Susan Nchimbi-Msolla
Dept. of Crop Science and
Production
Sokoine University of Agriculture
P.O. Box 3005, Chuo Kikuu
Moragoro, Tanzania
nchimbi@suanet.ac.tz;
smsolla@yahoo.com

Tim Neefjes
Pop Vriend Seeds tneefjes@popvriendseeds.nl

Berlin Nelson
Dept. of Plant Pathology #7660
Walster Hall 306
NDSU, Fargo, ND 58105-6050
701-231-7057
berlin.nelson@ndsu.edu

Martin Ngueguim
Institut De Recherche Agricole
Pour Le Developpement
IRAD
P.O. Box 2067, Yaounde
CAMEROUN
mngueguim@gmail.com

Alessandro Nicoli
Instituto de Ciencias Agrarias
ICA / UFVJM
Vereador João Narciso Avenue
Unai 1380 - MG
BRAZIL
55 38 3677-9952
agronicoli@yahoo.com

Steve Noffsinger
1246 Ivy St
Dekalb, IL 60115
334-737-1766
steve.noffsinger@gmail.com

Luciano Nogueira
Rodovio GO 330, km 241
Ipameri GO 75780-000
BRAZIL
55 64993211556
lucianonogueiraagro@gmail.com

Ekta Ojha
North Dakota State University
ekta.ojha@ndsu.edu

Barry Ogg
Dept. of Soil & Crop Sciences
Colorado State University
Fort Collins, CO 80523-1170
970-491-6354
Barry.Ogg@colostate.edu

Atena Oladzadabbasabadi
Department of Plant Sciences, NDSU
Dept # 7670
PO Box 6050, Loftsgard
North Dakota State U., Fargo, ND
atena.oladzad@ndsu.edu

Dâmiany Pádua Oliveira
Rua Lasmar 116
Vista Alegre
Perdoes - Minas Gerais,37260-000
BRAZIL
damy_agro84@hotmail.com;
damiany.padua.oliveira@gmail.com

Seabastia Oliveira
Rua Dona Inacia 171
Lavras, MG 3700-000
BRAZIL

Eli Carlos Oliveira
Rua Luiz Lerco, 399
Ap # 705 Torre # 01
Londrina – Paraná 86047 – 610
BRAZIL
55 43 9631 6040
elioliveira.agro@gmail.com

Marina Borges Oliveira Silva
Rua Alfonso Pena
São Gonçalo
Janaúba MG 39440-000
BRAZIL
55 38 38211457
mariunim@yahoo.com.br

Carla Olson
Plant Germplasm Introduction and
Testing Research Program
USDA-ARS
carla.olson@usda.gov

Arie Oppelaar
Monsanto Holland BV
Wageningse Afweg 31
NETHERLANDS
31317468364
arie.oppelaar@monsanto.com

Juan M. Osorno
Dept. of Plant Science
NDSU Dept. 7670, P.O. Box 6050
North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND
58108-6050
701-231-8145
juan.osorno@ndsu.edu

Esteban S. Osuna Ceja
km 32.5 Carretera. Ags.-Zac.
C.P. 20660 , A.P. 20
Pabellon de Arteaga, Ags.
MEXICO
01495-65-8-01-67
osuna.salvador@inifap.gob.mx

James Palmer
Michigan Crop Improvement Assoc.
P.O. Box 21008
Lansing, MI 48909
517-332-3546
palmerj@michcrop.com

Travis Parker
Plant Sciences
University of California, Davis
trparker@ucdavis.edu

Talo Pastor-Corrales
Soybean Genomics and Improvement
Laboratory
Bldg. 006, Room 118, BARC-West
10300 Baltimore Ave,
Beltsville, MD 20705
301-504-6600
talo.pastor-corrales@usda.gov

Magno Antonio Patto Ramalho
Dept. de Biologia - UFLA
Cx. Pos. 3037
37200-000 Lavras, M.G
BRAZIL
035-829-1352
magnoapr@ufla.br

Peter Pauls
44 James St W
Guelph Ontario N1G 1E4
CANADA
ppauls@uoguelph.ca

R Varma Penmetsa
University of California, Davis
rvpenmetsa@ucdavis.edu

Waldo Penner
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
waldo.penner@agr.gc.ca

Georgina Penilley
NSW Department of Primary Industries
Australia
georgina.pengilley@dpi.nsw.gov.au

Stéphanie Pflieger
Université Paris-Saclay
stephanie.pflieger@universite-paris-saclay.fr

Sherrilyn Phelps
Saskatchewan Pulse Growers
sphelps@saskpulse.com

Philip Pinheiro
Kirkhouse Trust
philip.pinheiro@kirkhousetrust.org

Alexis Plouy
Crites Seed Inc.
16500 Rd. 5 NW
P.O. Box 8, Quincy, WA 98848
208-329-0335

Tim Porch
USDA-ARS-TARS
2200 P.A. Campos Ave., Suite 201
Mayaguez, PR 00680
787-831-3435 x254
timothy.porch@usda.gov

Bodo Raatz
Limagrain Vegetable Seeds
3 Rue de Manoir
49250 la Menitre
France
+33 6 37 48 91 27

Waltram Ravelombola
Texas A&M AgriLife Research
waltram.ravelombola@ag.tamu.edu

John Rayapati
ADM
4666 Faries PKWY 050
Decatur, IL 62526
john.rayapati@adm.com

Guiherme Renato Gomes
Rua Alexander Graham Bell 560
Londrina CEP 86069-250
BRAZIL
55 43 984257925
guilhermerenatogomes@hotmail.com

Jaap Reus
Syngenta
jaap.reus@syngenta.com

Otsuyla Reuben Masheti
KARLO-Kakamega
Regional Research Centre
P.O. Box 169, Kakamega
KENYA
rmotsyula@yahoo.com

Hendrik Rietman
Storm Seeds
Heidebloemstraat 2-1
Belgium
31-6-1996-406
hendrik@rietman.nu

Dale Risula
Government of Saskatchewan
Dale.risula@gov.sk.ca

Charlene Robast
Vilmorin-Mikado SAS
Route Du Manoir
49250 La Menitre
FRANCE
02 4179 4179
charlene.robast@vilmorinmikado.com

Maria Teresa Rodriguez Gonzalez
Colegio de Postgraduados
Campus Montecillo
km 36.5 Carretera, Montecillo
MPIO. De Texcoco 56230
MEXICO
01-595-95-20200
mate@colpos.mx

Yakende Rodrigue Prosper
Institut Centrafrican de Rechereche Agriconomique
ICRA
P.O. Box 1762 , Bangui
CENTRAL AFRICA REPUBLIC
yakendero@yahoo.fr

Leticia Rodrigues Sousa
Rua dos Imigrantes Q. 2 L. 10
Bairra Mato Grosso Iporá- GO
BRAZIL
(+55) 064 9.9653-2770
letyrodrigues21@gmail.com

Rigoberto Rosales Serna
Encinos 158
Residential Los Pinos
Durango, Dgo. Mex. 34162
MEXICO
rigoberto_serna@yahoo.com

Juan Carlos Rosas
EAP/ZAMORANO
Residencial La Hacienda,
P.O. Box 93, Tegucigalpa,
HONDURAS
504-2287-2000 ext 2314
jcrosas@zamorano.edu

Jayanta Roy
North Dakota State University
jayanta.roy@ndsu.edu

Janice M.W. Rueda
ADM
4666 Faries Parkway
Decatur, IL 62526
217-451-7722
Janice.Rueda@adm.com

Kijana Ruhebuza
CIEF D'ANTENINE
PNL/INERA MULUNGU (D.R. Congo)
BP 327, Cyangugu
RWANDA
kijanaruhebuza@yahoo.fr

Ivan A.
Russkikh
Belarus State University
Nezavisimosti Prospect, 4
220030 Minsk
BELARUS
375 447193920
russkikh@bsu.by

Ana Saballos
University of Illinois
saballos@illinois.edu

Rie Sadohara
Michigan State University
sadohara@msu.edu

Jeff Safe
Crites Seed Inc.
16500 Rd. 5 NW
P.O. Box 8, Quincy, WA 98848
509-787-1446
jeff@critesseed.com

Gopesh C. Saha
Brotherton Seed Company, INC.
451 S. Milwaukee Ave
Moses Lake, WA 98837
509-750-2756
gopesh@brothertonseed.com

Nubia Andrea Villota Salazar
Instituto Politécnico Nacional, CBG
Reynosa Tamps,
MEXICO
andreavillota17@yahoo.com.mx;
nvillotas1000@alumno.ipn.mx

Helton Santos Pereira
Rodovia GO-462 (Goiânia – Nova Veneza), km 12
zona rural (Embrapa Arroz e Feijão)
Santo Antônio de Goiás Goiás,
75375-000, BRAZIL
helton.pereira@embrapa.br

Ehsan Sari
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
ehsan.sari@agr.gc.ca

Madalyn Scanlan
USDA-ARS
East Lansing, Michigan
madalyn.scanlan@usda.gov

Jim Schild
Scotts Bluff County Extension
4502 Avenue I
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
308-632-1480
Jschild1@unl.edu

Todd F Scholz
USA Dry Pea & Lentil Council
toddscholz@usapulses.org

Howard F. Schwartz
C205 Plant Sciences
Dept. of Bioagr. Sci. & Pest Mgmt.
Colorado State University,
Fort Collins, CO 80523-1177
970-491-6987

Lesole Sefume
Department of Agricultural Research - DAR
P.O. Box 100, Maseru
LESOTHO
sefumelesole@gmail.com

Serials ACQ Dept.
Iowa State University
204 Parks Library
Ames, IA 50011-2142

Serials Dept
Penn State University
126 Paterno Library
University Park, PA 16802-1808

Luke Shellenberger
Pro Vita
PO Box 628
Kuna, ID 83634
208-463-7624
ron@provita-inc.com

Matt Shellenberger
Pro Vita
PO Box 628
Kuna, ID 83634
208-463-7624
Matt@Provita-Inc.com

Gerald Smith
Texas A&M AgriLife Research
g-smith@tamu.edu

Thomas H. Smith
Crop Science Building
University of Guelph
50 Stone Rd. E. Guelph, ON, N1G 2W1
CANADA
519-824-4120 ext 58339
thsmith@uoguelph.ca

Svetla Sofkova-Bobcheva
Massey University
Palmerston North
NEW ZEALAND
svetla.sofkova@gmail.com

Alvaro Soler-Garzon
Prosser, Washington
alvaro.solergarzon@wsu.edu;
al.solerg@gmail.com

Claire Spickermann
University of California, Davis
cspickermann@ucdavis.edu

Fabrícia Sousa Silva
Avenida Rio XII, no. 742
Iporá, Goiás
BRAZIL
64 99964-1558
fabriciasosilva@outlook.com

Elaine Souza
Departmento de Biologia
UFLA, C.P. 3037
CEP 37200-000 Lavras-MG
BRAZIL
35 3829 1354
easouza@dbi.ufla.br

Maria da Conceição Martiniano de Souza
Rua Capitão Rui Lucena 71
Apto 903
Boa Vista Recife PE 50070-080
BRAZIL
mariamartiniano@hotmail.com

Thiago Souza
Embrapa Rice and Beans
GO-462, km 12, Zona Rural
Santo Antonio de Goiás, GO CEP: 75375-000
BRAZIL
55 (62) 3533-2129
thiago.souza@embrapa.br

Kathy Stewart-Williams
Idaho Crop Improvement Association
2283 Wright Ave, Suite C
Twin Falls, ID 83303
208-733-2468
kathysw@idahocrop.com

Morgan Stone
Clemson University
mstone9@clemson.edu

Robert Stonehouse
robstonehouse@gmail.com

Akiko Sugio
INRAE - National Research Institute for Agriculture, Food and the Environment (France)
akiko.sugio@inrae.fr

Hayley Sussman
Boyce Thompson Institute
Ithaca, NY
hs995@cornell.edu

SUWECO CZ, s.r.o.
Sestupna 153/11
CZECH REPUBLIC
poustkova@suweco.cz

John Theuws
Kempenlaan 7
B-3600 Genk
BELGIUM
32-89-85-2931
johntheuws@telenet.be

Henry J. Thompson
Colorado State University
Cancer Prevention Lab
1173 Campus Delivery,
Fort Collins, CO 80523-1173
970-491-7748
henry.thompson@colostate.edu

Joseph Michel Tohme
C I A T
7343 NW 79th Terrace
Medley, FL 33166-2211
415-833-6625
j.tohme@cgiar.org

Yohari Torres
Dept. of Crop and Agro-Environmental Sciences
University of Puerto Rico
yohari.torres@upr.edu

Oscar H. Tosquy-Valle
CE Cotaxtla, INIFAP
Carretera Veracruz- Cordoba km 34.5
Medellin de Bravo, Verecruz 94270
MEXICO
tosquy.oscar@inifap.gob.mx

Kadiatou Gamby Toure
Fruits and Legumes Institute
D'Economie Rurale IER CRRA BP 262
Sotuba
MALI
kadidiatou5@yahoo.fr

Jennifer Trapp
Opus Seed
1532 11th Ave E
Twin Falls, ID 83301
509-521-5507
molassesface@hotmail.com

Shing-Jy Tsao
1184 Fynes Ct.
San Jose, CA 95131
408-332-1955
jocelyn@ntu.edu.tw

Mark A. Uebersax
2846 West Braden Road
Perry, MI 48872
517-204-2723
uebersax@tds.net

Dr. Michael Ugen
Bean Program Coordinator
NARO-NACRRI
P. O. Box 7084, Kampala
UGANDA
256-41-567635
tamusange@gmail.com

University of California Library
Bioscience & Natural Res.
2101 VLSB #6500
Berkeley, CA 94720-0001

University of Queensland Library
Level 1, Dughig Building
St Lucia Campus
St Lucia QLD 4072
AUSTRALIA

Carlos Urrea
Panhandle Research & Extension Center
4502 Avenue I
University of Nebraska,
Scottsbluff, NE 69361
308-632-0556
Currea2@unl.edu

Sonia Valdez Ortega
Calle Esmeralda no. 303
C.P. 34237
Durango, Dgo.
MEXICO
52 (618)2998168
sonia_valdez@hotmail.com

Giseli Valentini
4416 Tonquil Pl.
Beltsville, Maryland
20705
240-615-1333
giselivalentini@hotmail.com

Arlene Valmadrid
East-West Seed Co., Inc.
Km 54 Cagayan Valley Road
Sampaloc, San Rafael, Bulacan
3008, Philippines
(044) 766-4952 to 57
arlene.dionglay@eastwestseed.com

Gerthon van de Bunt
Pop Vriend Seeds B.V.
P. O. Box 5
NETHERLANDS
31-22859-1462
gvandebunt@popvriendseeds.nl

Shanice Van Haeften
Queensland Alliance of Agriculture and
Food Innovation Institute (UQ)
s.vanhaeften@uqconnect.edu.au

Ana Vargas
Dept. of Plant Sciences
51 Campus Drive, U. of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon, SK S7N 5A8
CANADA
anavargaspal.2@gmail.com;
agv937@mail.usask.ca

Greg Varner
MI Dry Bean Res. Board
8439 N. Blair Road
Breckenridge, MI 48615-9726
989-751-8415
varnerbean@hotmail.com

Elise Vendeuvre
Vilmorin-Mikado SAS
Route Du Manoir
49250 La Menitre
FRANCE
elise.vendeuvre@vilmorinmikado.com

Rogerio Faria Vieira
Grain Legume Researcher
EPAMIG - Vila Gianetti 47
Vicosa, MG 36571-000
BRAZIL
55-31-3891-2646
rfvieira@epamig.br

Pedro Vidigal Filho
Av. Colombo 5790-cep:87020-900
Univ. Estadual de Maringa
Maringa,Parana,87020-900
BRAZIL
442635036
vidigalfilhop@gmail.com

Diego Viteri
Condominios Laderas del Mar 202
Aguadilla, PR 00603
dviterid@hotmail.com

Eric vonWettberg
University of Vermont
Eric.Bishop-Von-Wettberg@uvm.edu

Oswaldo Voysest
1225 Bushnell St
Beloit, WI 53511-6430
608-313-8606
ovoysestv@aol.com

Dan Wahlquist
Syngenta Seeds, Inc.
6338 HWY 20 - 26
Nampa, ID 83687
208-465-8510
dan.wahlquist@syngenta.com

J. G. Waines
Botany and Plant Sciences
University of California
Riverside, CA 92521-0124
951-682-3838
giles.waines@ucr.edu

Jenn Walker
Alberta Pulse Growers
jwalker@albertapulse.com

Zoe Wall
University of Wyoming
ZWall@uwyo.edu

Lyle Wallace
3405 NW Orchard Ave
Apt 252
Corvallis, OR 97330
847-942-2849
LW2671@gmail.com

Ning Wang
Canadian Grain Commission
ning.wang@grainscanada.gc.ca

Weijia Wang
Michigan State University
wangwe33@msu.edu

Jim Weller
University of Tasmania
Australia
Jim.Weller@utas.edu.au

Ivo Eduardo Wellington
Thereza Cristina de Jesus Julião, nº740
Jardim Nova Aparecida
Jaboticabal, SP CEP: 14883-296
BRAZIL
wellington_ie@hotmail.com

Molly Welsh
P.O. Box 6
Colton, WA 99113
509-330-0546
wandh@pullman.com

Jeffrey White
2414 West Shawnee Drive
Chandler, AZ 85224
USA
480-772-0145
jeff.white.az@gmail.com

Jason Wiesinger
USDA Robert Holley Center for Agriculture and Health
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY 14853
607-255-8002
jaw456@cornell.edu

Jennifer Wilker
University of Wisconsin-Madison
Madison, Wisconsin
jlwilker@wisc.edu

Martin Williams
USDA-ARS
Urbana, Illinois
martin.williams@usda.gov

Donna Winham
Food Sci. and Human Nutrition
Iowa St. Univ.
Ames, IA 50010
515-294-5040
dwinham@iastate.edu

Andi Woolf
Idaho Bean Commission
821 W. State St.
Boise, ID 83702
208-334-3520
andi.woolf@bean.idaho.gov

Evan Wright
Michigan St. Univ.
4450 Beaumont Rd.
Lansing, MI 48910
517-355-2287
wrigh294@msu.edu

Stephen Yeboah
CSIR–Crops Research Institute Kumasi, Ghana proyeboah@yahoo.co.k

BaiLing Zhang
Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada
bailing.zhang@agr.gc.ca

2021 FINANCIAL STATEMENT
BEAN IMPROVEMENT COOPERATIVE

BALANCE AS OF January 1, 2021 **$ 38,409.64**

INCOME

	2021
2021 Membership dues and Registrations	$ 10,400.00
BIC Meeting Reimbursement (from NAPIA)	$ 7,473.96
BIC Meeting Sponsorships	$ 9,700.00
Bank Interest	$ 0
TOTAL INCOME	$ 27,573.96

EXPENSE

Labor charges	$ 0
Postage, Copy Charges and Office Supplies	$ 29.00
Pdf & Book editing and publishing fees	$ 543.80
BIC-NAPIA virtual meeting platform	$ 26,789.90
BIC Student Awards	$ 600.00
PayPal Fees	$ 303.94
Bank Fees	$ 133.00
TOTAL EXPENSE	$ 28,399.64

BALANCE AS OF December 31, 2021 **$ 37,583.96**